

Volume #7417

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 18 to January 20, 1923.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| Jan. 18 | Edro | Chile | 19 |
| | Munamar | Cuba | 8 |
| 19 | Tivives | Cristobal | 7 |
| | President Wilson | Trieste | 39 |
| | Araguaya | Bermuda | 15 |
| | Empress of Britain | Portsmouth | 17 |
| | Capillo | Buenos Aires | 2 |
| | Satartia | Calcutta | 2 |
| | Lake Elmhurst | Cuba | 1 |
| | Franklin K. Lane | Tampico | 2 |
| | Andrew McDonald | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Harold Walker | Tampico | 1 |
| | West Inskip | Rotterdam | 1 |
| 20 | Calamarez | Cuba | 13 |

7417

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7417

Jan. 18-20-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943

Date

Eval T. Plummer
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. C. MOSE

Surgeon of the

2020

SAILING

, dc

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FLUORENCE (2.0)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U.S.C. 101-102

CANADA MACBELL UNIVERSITY

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date _____

Cler

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 22

~~Quoted~~

Date _____

Cler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DESCRIPTION | HEAD TAX | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | TOTAL |
|-------------|----------|-----|----------------------|-----|-------|
| | 1st | 2nd | 1st | 2nd | |
| 1st CABIN | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| 2nd CABIN | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| STEEERAGE | 3 | | | | |
| TOTAL | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 8 | 12 | 20 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 4 | | 4 |
| Passes | 12 | 12 | 24 |

| | 1ST CASH | 2ND CASH | 3RD CASH | |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| FEMALE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| UNDER 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | 1st CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| FEMALE | 3 | 0 | 2 | ✓ |
| UNDER 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

59671

BILLED

JAN 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. C. WOOD

Surgeon of the

"HARCO"

SAILING

1

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

I declare

that I have had

FIFTEEN (15)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

S.C.S.U. 127-0000

CANADA MARITIME UNIVERSITY

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

1/29/23

Clerk

E. J. Yunker

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Jan

1923

H. C. WOOD

Punched

Date

Feb 2, 1923

Clerk

J. B. Hales

7417

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | HEAD TAX | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|
| 1st CABIN | ✓ | |
| 2nd CABIN | | ✓ |
| STEERAGE | 3 | |
| TOTAL | ✓ | ✓ |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 8 | 12 | 20 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage 4 | | |
| Total 12 | 12 | 24 |

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| FEMALE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| UNDER 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| FEMALE | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| UNDER 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VERON" 447, U.S.N. 2

Passengers sailing from HAVANA

14th JANUARY 1923, 19

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given names. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | RES. USA. RET. | GARRIDO | ✓ LUIS | 30 | ✓ M | ✓ | Embroider | ✓ | ✓ | SAN DOMINGO | WEST INDIAN | USA NY | HAVERA | ANTONIO MONTANA, TORRE MORE | NEW YORK | ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th JANUARY

1900

2

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by means of an alien ship. | Whether coming by means of an alien vessel. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|---|-------------|------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Feet. | | | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1914 | YES | NEW YORK | 137 W 43 Street, N.Y.C. | YES | 2 | WHITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | NO | 4 | SAN DOMINGO | SAN DOMINGO CITY |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Platt, of the SS. "HAWAII", from HAWAII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. MOORE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen (13) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.S. "Albatross", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 19 23

H. G. Moore

M. Stern

J. D. Dwyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *HERO Voy. U.S.D.2.*

Passengers sailing from *CRISTOBAL*

11th January 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|---|---|----|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.) State. City or town. | |
| 1 | <i>22566</i> | <i>SYLVAIN</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>PARIS</i> | <i>A. MURANT, 26 Rue Lafayette, PARIS</i> | <i>PARIS</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th January, 1923

4

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If not, to what country or countries he intends to go, and for what purpose.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of any political party. | Whether a member of any secret society. | Whether a member of any other organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | <i>Hotel Bristol</i> STAYING ONLY FIVE DAYS | <i>1 week</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. S. S. S., of the CRISTOFAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Jan

19

23

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. MOSES, Surgeon of the "ZERO", BALTIMORE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MACGILL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Jan

19

H. C. MOSES SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TERO" VOY. U.S., D.2. Passengers sailing from CALLAO, 6th JANUARY, 1923

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | MIARA | ALBERTO | 45 | M | Merchant | YES | SPANISH | YES | PERU | PERU | PERU | LIMA | CALLE TRUJILLO 300, LIMA | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| TRANSIT | | DE KERRER | MARIA DE SAN JOSE | 46 | F | Wife | YES | SPANISH | YES | CANADA | PERU | PERU | LIMA | MONASTERIO 4-1 BUEH PASTOR | Canada | Montreal | |
| TRANSIT | | DE KERRER | AGNESS DE JESUS | 2 | F | DO | YES | DITTO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DITTO | DO | DO | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PERO" VOY. U.S., D.2. Passengers sailing from CALLAO, 6th JANUARY, 1923

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MIARA | ALBERTO | 45 | M | Single | By Ind | YES | SPANISH | PERU | FRENCH | PERU | LIMA | ALBERT MIARA | CALLE TRUJILLO 300, LIMA | N.Y., N.Y.C. |
| TRANSIT | | DE SERRES | MARIA DE SAN JOSE | 46 | F | Single | | YES | SPANISH | CANADA | FRENCH | PERU | LIMA | MONASTERIO del BUEN PASTOR | | Canada Montreal |
| TRANSIT | | DE SERRES | AGNESS DE JESUS | 22 | F | Single | | YES | DITTO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DITTO | | DO |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th JANUARY

19

6

*Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. SELLATT, MASTER, of the "VERO", from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1923
at New York
M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. MOSES, Surgeon of the "KRO", SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MACGILL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1922

H. C. MOSES SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KERO" VOY. U. S. D. 2.

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO

29th DECEMBER, 1922

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 13 Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 2567 | | RUSSELL | CHARLES HARMAND | 38 | M | | MANAGER WOOLLEN | YES | ENGLISH | GREAT | ENGLISH | ARGENTINE | B. AIRES | J. PORTOUS (Friend) c/o BURBERRY'S LTD 1258 AV. de MAYO, B. AIRES | | Eng. London | |
| TRANSIT 12566 | | KAUFFMANN | OTTO ADOLF | 47 | M | | MERCHANT MANUFACT | YES | SPANISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ARGENTINE | B. AIRES | HERTHA KAUFFMANN (Wife) NIEDERSEDLITZ in SACHSEN | | GERMANY, BERLIN | |
| 3 | | LARRANAGA | VICENTE | 21 | M | | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES GERMANY | GERMAN | MAXONY | NIEDERSEDLITZ | Mrs C V de LARRANAGA (Mother) CATHEDRAL 2010, SANTIAGO | | CHILE | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. Stum Ings 1/8/23 5:30 m

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th JANUARY

1923

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Length of stay in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen. | Has a permit or other document, or is he in possession of a passport, or is he in possession of a visa, or is he in possession of a permit to land? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any alien law, or is he in possession of a passport, or is he in possession of a visa, or is he in possession of a permit to land? | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MRYS | YES | NO | | PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, N.Y.C. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | DARK | BROWN | NO | NO | ENGLAND | FOLKESTONE | | | |
| 2 | | | YES | NO | 1901 each time | MR. TIEDERMANN, father-in-law, 82 W 87th STREET, N.Y.C. | YES | 2-3 weeks | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | RUDDY | GREEN | NO | NO | GERMANY | HENDERSBURY | | | |
| 3 | | | YES | NO | 1912 months | man inst. of Tech. - M.I.E., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. | YES | 1 1/2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | DARK BROWN | NO | NO | CHILE | SANTIAGO | | | |
| 4 | | | YES | NO | 1922 BOSTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. SPLATT MASTER, of the "TERO", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1913
at New York
W.A. Splatt
MASTER
W.A. Splatt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

9

S. S. STENO Vag., V.F., D.S. sailing from VALPARAISO 20th December 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th January, 1923

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | CAMPBELL | ARTHUR BRADLEY | 22.7 | M | | 2nd June 1897, MINNEAPOLIS | | 4/e Fulton Street City 149 BROADWAY, N.Y.C. |
| 2 | STRICKLAND | WILLIAM RUFUS | 44.4 | M | | 4th March 1877 BAHIA, MD. | | 324 MADISON ST. SPRINGFIELD MO. 118 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY. |
| 3 | CASE | JOE HILL | 40.1 | M | | 18th November 1877, CHICAGO, ILL. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | M. Stern Info 1/18/23 <i>[Signature]</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "TERRO" Vay., U.S.D.S. sailing from CALLAO, 6th January, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th January, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCHADE | LOUISE | 31 | M | S | 18th July 1892 CHICAGO. | | KORDYKE & MARION CO. INDIANAPOLIS. |
| 2 | DUCKWORTH | GEORGE EDGAR | 43 | M | M | 31st March 1879 WEST LIBERTY, OHIO | | WEST LIBERTY, OHIO. |
| 3 | DUCKWORTH | VOILA PEARL <i>wife</i> | 43 | F | M | 20th February 1879 WEST LIBERTY, OHIO. | | ditto. |
| 4 | MacHARDY | ANNE CHRISTINA | 25 | F | M | 19th January 1897. GLENHAM, N.Y. | <i>Flurb. U.S.C.</i> | MRD. MORRIS, (Father) GLENHAM, DUCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK. |
| 5 | | | | | | <i>In Steu Inep 1/18/23</i> | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. 78000 Y.P. U.S. S.S. sailing from CRISTOBAL, 11th January, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th January 1920

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WOOD | David | 43 | M | | 1st March 1880, Milledale, Indiana. | West WSC | Pontiac, Michigan. |
| 2 | | | | | | M Stern Ing 11/13/20 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *H.*

S. S. *SSS Co. Vap., N.Y.C.* sailing from *SAVANA*, *14th January, 1922*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *16th January, 1922*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CASE | ROBERT | 22 10 | M | M | 2nd MARCH 1894 JERSEY CITY | | 625 Elm Street JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY. |
| 2 | CASE | BERNICE | 21 6 | F | M | 6th JUNE 1891 WINDSTON | | 625 Elm Street JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY. |
| 3 | VERMISTEEL | HARRY | 22 | M | M | | | 625 Elm Street JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY. |
| 4 | VERMISTEEL | HARRY | 22 | M | M | 20th October 1899 COLONIA, NEW YORK | SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK COUNTY 1918 | 220 FT WASHINGTON AVE, N.Y.C. |
| 5 | LAMER | CHARLES | 44 1 | M | S | 21st December 1878. ASHLEY PARK, N.Y. | | 625 W. 124 St, N.Y.C. |
| 6 | KLEINBERGER | CHARLES | 40 3 | M | M | 19th November 1882 BROOKLYN | | 625 W 124 St, N.Y.C. RAIMON HALL 47 St & 6th Ave, N.Y.C. |
| 7 | <i>M Stern Ingo 1/18/23 Jm m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>(6)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1902.

H. H. H.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of passengers shall be indicated on the manifest before the vessel is discharged.
If no vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *MASSACHUSETTS*

Passengers sailing from *HAVANA*

19 *23*

| Line | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which alien or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|------|------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | <i>SUMARANTZ</i> | | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>2-786936</i> | <i>9-23-20</i> | | | <i>13 mo</i> | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Simabunt Inl
1/19/23

Total passengers
U. S. citizen
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this card must be filled out by the immigrant.

Immigrant, by whom ever classed, to be fully listed and the master or owner of each vessel carrying immigrants shall deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.

Arrived at Port of _____, _____, 19____ 11

| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
|--------------|---------------------|--|-------|---|-------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. of List. | By whom introduced? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a pauper, idiot, insane, or otherwise disqualified from admission. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a trade association. | Whether a member of a professional association. | Whether a member of a social club. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a trade association. | Whether a member of a professional association. | Whether a member of a social club. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | When? | Yes or No. | When? | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have read the surron of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surron employed by the _____ thereof, I have made a mental examination of each and all of the _____ named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ in number, and that from the report of said surron and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1915
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Jan

1923

D.T. & S.T.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

Ch. Stern

Dr. J. J. O'Connell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at consular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet in the filing of their manifests.

S.S. *Passengers sailing from* CALLAO, 6th January, 1923

| 1 No. on list. | 2 NAME IN FULL (This column for name, Government official's name) | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or single | 6 Calling or occupation | 7 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|---|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------------|
| | | | | | | 8 Read what language (or, if exception, state, on what ground). | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | STIMPSON | | | | VALET | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | PERU | LIMA | AMERICAN EMBASSY, LIMA | I.Y. | I.Y.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States, at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* **CALCUTTA**, *24th January*, 19*23*

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL (This column to be filled in by the alien only) | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex M. F. | 5 Married or single. | 6 Calling or occupation. | 7 Able to— | | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or people. | 10 Last permanent residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | COLLIERSON | RICHARD | 34 | M | VALET | YES | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | PERU | LIMA | AMERICAN EMBASSY, LIMA | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers or a part of passengers having possession, in whatever class they may be, to be fully listed and the master or commander of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 20 16

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether in possession of (100) and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Reasons of coming to United States. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien lands in interest of United States? | Whether alien lands in interest of United States? | Whether alien lands in interest of United States? | Whether alien lands in interest of United States? | Whether alien lands in interest of United States? | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK BROWN | SCAR ON CHIN | ENGLAND | NEVERLY |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, L. A. Platt, of the U. S. S. S. S., from CALIFORNIA, do solemnly swear, and certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1925

at New York

(this is the) REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

APPENDIX OF SOLUTIONS

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

С.У.Ж

Y. K.

CONFIDENTIAL

1992

SECRET

1948 1949 1950

11. 4

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

10

88

OTT DI

04

DO DO



100

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16—48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This manifest shall be filed at a port of arrival, departure, or a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at said port of arrival, departure, or a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the manifest of

S. S. *Valparaiso* Passengers sailing from *VALPARAISO*, *Chile*, *December*, 19*33*

| 1 No. on list. | 2 NAME IN FULL (This column must be filled in full name only.) | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or single | 6 Calling or occupation | 7 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|----------|------------------------|---|--|------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--------------|
| | | | | | | 8 Read what language (or, if none, state, as what ground). | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | <i>VL 670/272</i> <i>ROA</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>2558 002 6/17/38</i> <i>2-1040243</i> | <i>SPANISH</i> | <i>YES</i> | <i>CHILE</i> | <i>SPANISH</i> | <i>CHILE</i> | <i>VALPARAISO</i> | <i>CHILE VALPARAISO ANDRES BELLO</i> <i>140, VALPARAISO</i> | <i>H.Y.</i> | <i>H.Y.C</i> |
| 2 | <i>LASTERA</i> <i>TEOLINDA</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>2-1040243</i> | <i>SPANISH</i> | <i>YES</i> | <i>CHILE</i> | <i>SPANISH</i> | <i>CHILE</i> | <i>VALPARAISO</i> | <i>CHILE VALPARAISO ANDRES BELLO</i> <i>140, VALPARAISO</i> | <i>H.Y.</i> | <i>H.Y.C</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 ✓

[Handwritten signature]

CHITTE

250 251

REDACTED BY OWNER N 1 - 10

A 08

ADDITION

408

Im Ingo

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliena must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States as a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival or departure a statement of the persons and property arriving or departing, as the case may be, under the following regulations:

(1) **WHITE** This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(12) 1997年

This (white) sheet is for the fitting of

Passengers sailing from

VALPARAISO

8-22 Posterior

19.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, shall be fully listed and the master or commander of each vessel carrying such passengers shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1925, 19 25 18

| No. on List | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of year. | | | | | | When? | Feet. | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | DO | NO | YES | NO | TO JOIN | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DARK | DARK | DARK | CHILE | SAN PEDRO |
| 2 | DO | NO | YES | NO | TO JOIN | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Column 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Exempt #8

Royal Mail #8 by [illegible] 10/27/62

The [illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|----|-----|----|----|---|---------|---------|-----------|----|
| 18 | WEBSTER | CLAUDE | 5th " | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'8" 161 | do |
| 19 | FRASER | ALEXANDER | 6th " | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'7" 157 | do |
| 20 | MCNEYON | CHARLES | 5th " | 6.8.22 | do | don | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" 164 | do |
| 21 | STRINGER | HIRAM | 6th " | 6.8.22 | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'10" 158 | do |
| 22 | LEIGHT | FRANK | 6th " | 2.12.22 | do | do | do | 40 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'9" 171 | do |
| 23 | WITHE | WILLIAM | Electrician | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 28 | M | English | British | 5'8" 180 | do |
| 24 | MCNAIR | ARCHIBALD | Wireless Off. | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6" 142 | do |
| 25 | TAYLOR | FREDERICK | " | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5'7" 140 | do |
| 26 | DEWITT | BERNARD | " | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5'11" 157 | do |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | LESLIE | Chief Stoker | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5'9" 160 | do |
| 28 | WITTS | EDWARD | Blacksmith | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5'8" 157 | do |
| 29 | BELLING | RICHARD | Carpenter | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5'8" 220 | do |
| 30 | PORTER | JOHN | 2nd Stoker | 30.9.22 | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5'7" 160 | do |

LIST OF PERSONNEL ON BOARD THE H.M.S. "ALBATROSS" IN 1914

| No. | Name | Rank | Age | Sex | Race | Religion | Height | Weight | Complexion |
|-----|----------|-----------|---------|-----|------|----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 1 | WHEAT | VALTER | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 161 | do |
| 2 | POPE | FRANK | 4.8.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | do |
| 3 | JONES | OWEN | 4.8.22 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 161 | do |
| 4 | BENNETT | SYDNEY | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 152 | do |
| 5 | JONES | HENRY | 8.6.22 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 161 | do |
| 6 | JEKINS | WALTER | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 6'1" | 160 | do |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | 6.8.22 | do | do | do | 5'10" | 163 | do |
| 8 | ASGROFT | WILLIAM | 6.8.22 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 168 | do |
| 9 | FRANKS | HENRY | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 6'0" | 163 | do |
| 10 | TINNEY | HAROLD | 4.8.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 11 | HANDCOCK | THOMAS | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 155 | do |
| 12 | COX | WILLIAM | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 200 | do |
| 13 | MOSES | HENRY | 4.8.22 | do | do | do | 5'11" | 200 | do |
| 14 | KEITH | ARCHIBALD | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 160 | do |
| 15 | STEWART | WILLIAM | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 159 | do |
| 16 | MOLYNEUX | THOMAS | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 142 | do |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | CHARLES | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 156 | do |
| 18 | WEBSTER | GLAUB | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 161 | do |
| 19 | FRASER | ALEXANDER | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 20 | MURPHY | CHARLES | 6.8.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 21 | STRONGER | HIRAM | 6.8.22 | do | do | do | 5'10" | 158 | do |
| 22 | LEWIS | FRANK | 2.12.22 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 171 | do |
| 23 | WILES | WILLIAM | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| 24 | MCRAE | ARCHIBALD | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 142 | do |
| 25 | TALBOT | FREDERICK | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 149 | do |
| 26 | SMITH | EDWARD | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'11" | 167 | do |
| 27 | WATSON | HENRY | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 155 | do |
| 28 | WYNN | FRANK | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 29 | WILLIAMS | THOMAS | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 156 | do |
| 30 | WATSON | JOHN | 4.4.22 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 157 | do |

EBR 1914

By Order of the Admiralty
 J. H. M. 1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or extended: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be permitted to leave any port until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the administrative immigration officer at the port of arrival, and no vessel shall be permitted to leave any port until the deposit specified by section 35 having been received, the deposit specified by section 35.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| No. | Name | Birth | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Education | Religion | Marital Status | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|-------|---------|--------|-----|--------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|---------|
| 1 | SMITH | WILLIAM | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 2 | DOE | JOHN | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 3 | JOE | THOMAS | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 4 | SMITH | EDWARD | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 5 | DOE | JOHN | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 6 | JOE | WILLIAM | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 7 | SMITH | THOMAS | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 8 | DOE | EDWARD | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 9 | JOE | WILLIAM | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 10 | SMITH | THOMAS | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 11 | DOE | EDWARD | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 12 | JOE | WILLIAM | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 13 | SMITH | THOMAS | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 14 | DOE | EDWARD | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 15 | JOE | WILLIAM | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 16 | SMITH | THOMAS | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 17 | DOE | EDWARD | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 18 | JOE | WILLIAM | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 19 | SMITH | THOMAS | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 20 | DOE | EDWARD | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 21 | JOE | WILLIAM | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 22 | SMITH | THOMAS | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 23 | DOE | EDWARD | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 24 | JOE | WILLIAM | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 25 | SMITH | THOMAS | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 26 | DOE | EDWARD | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 27 | JOE | WILLIAM | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 28 | SMITH | THOMAS | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 29 | DOE | EDWARD | 4 1 22 | M | 5 10 | 150 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |
| 30 | JOE | WILLIAM | 3 1 24 | M | 5 8 | 140 | White | Medium | English | Protestant | Single | Teacher | do |

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE BOARD OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IS COMPOSED OF MEMBERS WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE. THE NAMES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF THE SURNAME. THE NAMES ARE LISTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE ELECTED TO THE BOARD. THE NAMES ARE LISTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE ELECTED TO THE BOARD.

| No. | Name | Residence | Age | Profession | Religion | Marital Status | Political Party | Year of Election | Term Expires | Notes |
|-----|---------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 2 | JOHN | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 3 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 4 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 5 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 6 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 7 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 8 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 9 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 10 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 11 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 12 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 13 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 14 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 15 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 16 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 17 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 18 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 19 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 20 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 21 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 22 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 23 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 24 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 25 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 26 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 27 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 28 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 29 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |
| 30 | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | 44 | Lawyer | Protestant | Married | Republican | 1900 | 1904 | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the master of the vessel, upon having been served, the demand specified in section 36, shall be deemed to have complied with the requirements of the act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hungary. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

End of
my list

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Fleet or Seaman Report.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "seaman," a notation shall be made on the manifest. (b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer, and notice of liability to the department has been paid. (c) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer, and notice of liability to the department has been paid. (d) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer, and notice of liability to the department has been paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (Cuban). |

* Show list of names on line 8 (using)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of subdivision 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made on the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be allowed to depart until the lists required by section 38 have been delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) having been sorted, the depart specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW EMPLOYED IN THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number of crew members employed in the vessel as members of crew

Number of crew members employed in the vessel as members of crew

| No. | Name | | Position | Dated or Issued | | Where | When | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|-----|------------|------------|----------|-----------------|-------|------------|------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|
| | First Name | Last Name | | Year | Month | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILSON | JOSE | Deck | 31 | 10 | Valparaiso | do | 37 | M | Chilean | Chilean | 5'8" | 140 | Nil |
| 2 | TRACON | JOSE LUIS | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 170 | do |
| 3 | GARCIA | MANUEL | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 141 | do |
| 4 | ALVIA | JOSE del C | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 170 | do |
| 5 | STELLA | GILMAN | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 172 | do |
| 6 | BARRETO | ANTONIO | " | 29 | 12 | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 183 | do |
| 7 | BARRIA | ALVARADO | " | 29 | 12 | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 168 | do |
| 8 | TRACON | LUIS | " | 29 | 12 | do | do | 42 | M | do | Ecuador | 5'8" | 178 | do |
| 9 | VARGAS | IVIS | " | 29 | 12 | do | do | 26 | M | do | Chilian | 5'8" | 192 | do |
| 10 | WILSON | JOSE | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 27 | M | do | Ecuador | 5'7" | 182 | do |
| 11 | MARTIN | JUAN | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 24 | M | do | Colombian | 5'8" | 182 | do |
| 12 | SANCHEZ | PEDRO | " | 29 | 12 | do | do | 26 | M | do | Chilian | 5'10" | 186 | do |
| 13 | LEOPOLD | CARLOS | Deck Boy | 29 | 12 | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 14 | MERCADO | MANUEL | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 167 | do |
| 15 | LASCANO | LUIS | " | 2 | 12 | New York | don | 27 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 173 | do |
| 16 | MARABIO | ANGEL | " | 31 | 10 | Valparaiso | do | 19 | M | do | Peruvian | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 17 | MARTIN | JOSE | Steward | 6 | 9 | do | do | 39 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 184 | do |
| 18 | ALVAREZ | DOMINGO | Steward | 31 | 10 | do | do | 40 | M | do | Chilian | 5'11" | 185 | do |
| 19 | VEGA | ALBERTO | Steward | 31 | 10 | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 182 | do |
| 20 | MEIRA | ANTONIO | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 174 | do |
| 21 | ALVARADO | PEDRO | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 46 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 197 | do |
| 22 | SOLIS | JOSE | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 185 | do |
| 23 | GARCIA | JUAN | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 159 | do |
| 24 | VILCHES | MANUEL | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 186 | do |
| 25 | SOLARI | SANTIAGO | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 183 | do |
| 26 | ELITO | VICTORIANO | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 182 | do |
| 27 | BERNAGADA | PEDRO | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 44 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 183 | do |
| 28 | WILSON | MANUEL | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 49 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 173 | do |
| 29 | OTAZUM | MANUEL | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 48 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 170 | do |
| 30 | WILSON | GUILLERMO | " | 31 | 10 | do | do | 39 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 180 | do |

* See list of names on last page.

Notes: This list is subject to change at any time.

I, _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the _____, and that the same is in accordance with the provisions of the _____, and of sections 3 (a) and (b) of the _____.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been transmitted and, but then only, when notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been received by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 required.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

* See list of prices on back cover.
NOTE—Picture is illustrative of current information in volume for this title and does not necessarily represent a binding design for any title. And price may vary.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIENS DETAINED ON THE YARDS AT MANHATTAN ISLAND

Report made by the United States Marshal at New York, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, relating to the immigration of aliens, and the Act of Congress, approved August 14, 1914, relating to the immigration of aliens, and the Act of Congress, approved August 14, 1914, relating to the immigration of aliens.

For the year ending December 31, 1914. New York, New York, January 1, 1915.

| No. | Name of Alien | | Date of Arrival | Date of Departure | Duration of Detention | Reason for Detention | Place of Birth | Age | Sex | Color | Religion | Marital Status | Occupation | Previous Record |
|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| | First Name | Last Name | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 2 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 3 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 4 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 5 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 6 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 7 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 8 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 9 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 10 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 11 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 12 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 13 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 14 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 15 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 16 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 17 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 18 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 19 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 20 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 21 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 22 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 23 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 24 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 25 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 26 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 27 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 28 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 29 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 30 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |
| 31 | John | Smith | Jan 1, 1915 | Jan 1, 1915 | 1 day | Detention | Poland | 35 | M | White | Catholic | Married | None | None |

* See List of Names of Aliens Detained on the Yards at Manhattan Island.

Note:—This list is subject to change without notice. It is not to be used for any purpose other than for the purpose of identifying the names of the aliens detained on the Yards at Manhattan Island.

Master to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made on the manifest. (b) The master of a vessel shall not be permitted to depart until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the principal immigration officer. In the event of failure to deliver such lists, the master shall be liable to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36, and such fine shall be paid by the master. If the master has been served, the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

10

do 22 M do do 21 186 do

Edm Stein Eng. 1864

created in accordance with regulations
 of Department of State.
 A. H. Miller
 American Vice Consul.



AMERICAN CONSUL
 at _____
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via _____

 JUL 14 1900

Service # _____

*Closed with one hundred and
 run (1900) -*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a return report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be removed or discharged, and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Manifests, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the regulations of the department. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a return shall be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Swedish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 59675

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 3

BILLED JAN 25 1923

I, THOMAS A WALLACE

Surgeon of the SS "MUNAMAR"

SAILING THERWITH do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

Punched
Date 1/29/23
Clerk K. H. H. H.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1923

at New York

Thomas A. Wallace
Lewis J. H. H.
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| CLASS | MALES | FEMALES | TOTAL |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| 1st Class | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| 2nd Class | 1 | 11 | 11 |
| 3rd Class | 5 | 11 | 26 |
| TOTAL | 10 | 11 | 26 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Citizens

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | TOTAL |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| FEMALE | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| UNDER 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

Aliens

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | TOTAL |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| FEMALE | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| UNDER 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SS Munamar
Number 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NASSAU, N.P.

JANUARY 14

1923

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|--------|----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 1 | 77015 | MAGCONNELL | THOMAS P | 69 | | M | W | MASTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADIAN | SCOTCH | NOVA SCOTIA | YARMOUTH | FRIEDB, MR. WALTER SWEENEY, NASSAU, BAHAMAS | N S | YARMOUTH | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 2 | 77017 | COLES | RUTH | 23 | | F | S | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADIAN | ENGLISH | CANADA | TORONTO | FRIEND, MR. R. M. SIMPSON, NASSAU, BAHAMAS | CANADA | TORONTO | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 3 | 77018 | MENENDEZ | CHARLES | 22 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA | TORONTO | FATHER, CHARLES MENENDEZ, NASSAU, BAHAMAS | CANADA | TORONTO | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 11 | | MENENDEZ | ALICE <i>mother</i> | 49 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA | TORONTO | HUSBAND, CHARLES MENENDEZ, NASSAU, BAHAMAS | CANADA | TORONTO | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

19 23

31

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES | 1885 NEW YORK | IN TRANSIT TO YARMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA | 2 days | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | LGT BRN BLU | NONE | NOVA SCOTIA | YARMOUTH |
| 2 | NO | SELF | YES | 1922 NEW YORK | IN TRANSIT TO 78 GROSVENOR ST, TORONTO | 2 days | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | LGT BRN BLU | NONE | CANADA | DIXVILLE QUEBEC |
| 3 | NO | SELF | YES | 1922 NEW YORK | IN TRANSIT TO 11 DUGGAN AV. TORONTO, CANADA | 2 days | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK BRN BRN | NONE | B W I | NASSAU |
| 4 | NO | SELF | YES | 1922 NEW YORK | SAME AS ABOVE #3. | 2 days | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK BRN BRN | NONE | ROU-MANIA | BUCHAREST |

Note.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the SS "MUNAMAR", from NASSAU, N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 23
at Lewisburg
Lewisburg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "MUNAMAR" sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA, JANUARY 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 32, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | HAY | FRANK L | 52 | M | M | SEPTEMBER 16, 1870. HILLSBORO, OREGON | | MAHTOMEDI, MINNESOTA |
| 2 | HAY | HANNAH M | 48 | F | M | AUGUST 5, 1872 HERESFORD SHIRE, ENGLAND | | WITH HUSBAND #1. |
| 3 | HAY | JOHN H | 14 | M | S | SEPTEMBER 13, 1908. HERSEY CITY, N. J. | | WITH FATHER #1. |
| 4 | HAY | MARJORIE | 6 | F | S | FEBRUARY 4, 1916 ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA | | WITH FATHER #1. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Revised March 9th

(4)

13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 3

Number 33

S. S.

MUNAMAR

sailing from

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

JANUARY 14, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, JANUARY

1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BORNS | JOHN | 45 | | M | M | AUGUST 15, 1877, CROATIA, YUGO SLAVIA | CITY COURT OF NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1910 | 87 AVENUE B, NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | GILBERT | KARL | 52 | | M | M | JULY 9, 1870, BARSKA, YUGO SLAVIA | CITY COURT OF NEW YORK, AUGUST 10, 1908 | 524 E. 79TH ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | SPELMAN | WILLIAM A | 37 | | M | M | JUNE 20, 1885, PLATTSBURG, N.Y. | | 927 -52ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | STRADELLA | CHARLES G | 24 | | M | M | JANUARY 29, 1898, NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y. | | BOMBS AVENUE, HEWLETT, L. I., N. Y. |
| 5 | STRADELLA | MARJORIE | 22 | | F | M | OCTOBER 20, 1900, DETROIT, MICHIGAN | | WITH HUSBAND #4, 15 BELMONT PLACE, PASSAIC PK. N. J. |
| 6 | KNOBLOCK | PHILIP J | 34 | | M | M | FEBRUARY 3, 1889, HUNGARY | | 81 EIGHTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 7 | STEWART | VIRGIL A | 32 | | F | M | NOVEMBER 27, 1890, FORT ERIE, ONTARIO, CANADA | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE Form No. 144-1 (Rev. 1-15-40)

Name of alien Paraguay Country of birth Paraguay Date of entry January 14, 1941

| 1 | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|----|-----------------|------------|----|---|---|-------------|-----|---------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------|---------------|---|--------|----------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | Age | Sex | Color of hair | | | Color of eyes | Color of skin | | Height | Weight |
| 1 | COMAN | CHARLES | 42 | M | W | IRON WORKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADIAN | ENGLISH | CANADA | MONTREAL | FRIEND, CAPTAIN HUNTER, NASSAU, NP. BAHAMAS | CANADA | MONTREAL |
| 2 | DAIMO | PHILIP | 21 | M | M | PLUMBER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | U S A | NEW YORK | NONE | N. Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | SANCHEZ CORDOVA | JUAN | 23 | M | M | MASON | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBANO | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | WIFE, ISABELLE P SANCHEZ, HAVANA, CUBA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten:
Luis P. Sanchez
9:30 AM

15

102

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 18th day of Jan, 1923, at New York, N.Y. *Albano*

Levinson
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel or the passengers must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LET OF ALIEN LIST OF NEW PASSPORTS FOR THE YEAR

Passport Office, New York

1913

1913

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------------|--|----------|--|-----|--|------------|--|----------|--|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| Name | | Age | | Sex | | Profession | | Religion | | Race or people | | Last permanent residence | | The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country, name, address | | Final destination | | | | | | | | | |
| Given name | | No. Pass | | M | | S | | YES | | SPANISH | | CUBA | | FLORIDA | | N Y | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| MILLER JOHN F | | 29 | | M | | SALESMAN | | YES | | BRITISH | | CUBA | | FLORIDA | | N Y | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| CUMMINGS NATHANIEL | | 31 | | S | | PIPER | | YES | | BRITISH | | CUBA | | FLORIDA | | N Y | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| OTERO CAMPOS JOSE | | 23 | | S | | LABORER | | YES | | SPANISH | | CUBA | | PUERTA TARAFIA | | N J | | JERSEY CITY | | | | | | | |
| ZURRADA ESTRADA LEONARDO | | 25 | | S | | LABORER | | YES | | SPANISH | | CUBA | | LUGARENO | | PA | | BLAIR STATION | | | | | | | |
| RODRIGUEZ FERRA MANUEL | | 28 | | M | | LABORER | | YES | | SPANISH | | CUBA | | CAMAGUEY | | N Y | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| CARABONA PEREZ SALVADOR | | 26 | | S | | LABORER | | YES | | SPANISH | | CUBA | | CAMAGUEY | | N Y | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| GALLEGO PEREZ, JUAN | | 27 | | S | | LABORER | | YES | | SPANISH | | CUBA | | LUGARENO | | N Y | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| MIGUEZ AGRAS PAUTISTA | | 26 | | M | | LABORER | | YES | | SPANISH | | CUBA | | PUERTA TARAFIA | | N J | | JERSEY CITY | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

INVESTIGATION OF THE ACTS OF VIOLENCE COMMITTED BY CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS IN NEW YORK CITY AND VICINITY, AND THE EFFECTS THEREOF

Form No. 100-1

1964

| Name | | Address | | Date of Birth | | Sex | | Race | | Height | | Weight | | Build | | Complexion | | Hair | | Eyes | | Marks of Identification | | Country | | City or Town | | |
|---|-----|---------|-------|---------------|---|-----|---|------|---|--------|---|--------|---|-------|---|------------|---|------|---|------|---|-------------------------|---|---------|---|--------------|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | \$100 | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WIFE, LARA B. MILLER 417 W. 125TH ST. NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NO | SELF | \$100 | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COUSIN, EUGENIO RODRIGUEZ, 417 BALTIC ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NO | SELF | \$100 | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FRIEND, DOMINGO VIDAL, 39 WRIGHT TER. JERSEY CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NO | SELF | \$100 | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WIFE, MIGUEL ESTRADA, BLAIR STATION, PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | SELF | \$100 | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COUSIN, EUGENIO RODRIGUEZ, 901 WATER ST. NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NO | SELF | \$100 | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FRIEND, VICENTE LOPEZ, 372 WATER ST. NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES | SELF | \$50 | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FRIEND, JUAN CASTRO, 522 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NO | SELF | \$45 | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROTHER, JOSE MIGUEZ 39 WRIGHT TER. JERSEY CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: Full list of names of individuals who are known to be involved in the acts of violence committed by certain individuals in New York City and vicinity, and the effects thereof.

Louis G. Marshall
Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 19, 1923, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MUNAMAR

from port of NASSAU N. P. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 18, 1923, 19, consigned to

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at PIER 9, E. R., and is

expected to sail JANUARY 19, 1923, for NUEVITAS VIA NASSAU, PANAMA

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|
| 17 | PEREZ | ANDRES | ✓ | " | 5 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 164 | " |
| 18 | REY | JOSE | ✓ | " | 5 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 19 | PEREZ | RAMON | ✓ | " | 2 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 150 | " |
| 20 | LORENZO | JOSE | ✓ | " | 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | " |
| 21 | DEL RIO | CAMILO | ✓ | " | 2 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 148 | " |
| 22 | MONTGOMERY | WILLIAM | ✓ | CHP ENGR. | 2 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 145 | " |
| 23 | GRIESBECK | FRED | ✓ | 1ST A | 2 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 24 | SISSON | JOHN | ✓ | 2ND A | 2 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | U.S.BORN | | | |
| 25 | MCCLEFFERTY | ANDREW | ✓ | 3RD A | 2 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | U.S.BORN | | | |
| 26 | FAIRLEY | ALFRED | ✓ | DECK | 5 | " | " | " | 23 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 175 | NONE |
| 27 | HERMANSON | EMIL | ✓ | LOILER | 4 | " | " | " | 31 | M | FINNISH | FINN | 5'6 | 155 | " |
| 28 | GARCIA | MANUEL | ✓ | " | 4 | " | " | " | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'8 | 170 | " |
| 29 | LEAF | THURE | ✓ | " | 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | SCAND. | SWEDE | 6- | 185 | " |
| 30 | PILADE | ORICIANI | ✓ | W TENDER | 2 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | U.S.CIT. | | | |

Lewis A. Marsh

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EXCLUDED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Excluded under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of MANHATTAN, CUBA & NASSAU, N.P.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| KNUTE UNGER | 29 | AMERICAN | JAN 2, 1923, NEW YORK |
| JOSE DOMINQUEZ | 28 | SPANISH | " |
| ANDREW McCLAFFERTY | 42 | AMERICAN | " |
| ALFRED FAIRLEY | 23 | BRITISH | " |
| E. HERMANSON | 31 | FINN | " |
| O. PILADE | 24 | AMERICAN | " |
| M. GARCIA | 34 | SPANISH | " |
| J. GRANA | 46 | " | " |
| J. GONZALES | 20 | " | " |
| W. WRIGHT | 54 | AMERICAN | " |
| L. CHARRELO | 21 | " | " |
| C. CARRERAS | 39 | " | " |
| VITO YNSUA | 18 | SPANISH | " |
| AQUILINA PEREZ | 25 | " | " |
| ALBERT MADDOX | 46 | AMERICAN | " |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| E. E. GILES | 23 | AMERICAN | J. ALEXANDER | 49 | AMERICAN |
| MANUEL VASQUEZ | 23 | SPANISH | A. CALVO | 23 | SPANISH |
| MATHEW GIORDANA | 35 | AMERICAN | MARTIN CUNTO | 40 | " |
| WILLIAM TAYLOR | 39 | BRITISH | FRANK ROYLNA | 44 | BRITISH |
| A P MELROSE | 26 | AMERICAN | C. COLLINS | 45 | AMERICAN |
| G. McKEOWN | 45 | BRITISH | | | |
| R. COLLINS | 18 | AMERICAN | | | |
| A. VASQUEZ | 43 | SPANISH | | | |
| J. MENDEZ | 17 | SPANISH | | | |
| D. CARSON | 39 | AMERICAN | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1000

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| 23 | GRIESBECK | FRED | 1ST A | " | 2 | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 24 | SISSON | JOHN | 2ND A | " | 2 | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 25 | McCLAFFERTY | ANDREW | 3RD A | " | 2 | " | " | " | 42 | M | U.S. CIT. | | | |
| 26 | FAIRLEY | ALFRED | DECK | " | 5 | " | " | " | 23 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 175 |
| 27 | HERMANSON | EMIL | BOILER | " | 4 | " | " | " | 31 | M | FINNISH | FINN | 5'6 | 155 |
| 28 | LEAF | TOM | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6 | 140 |
| 29 | PILADE | ORIGIANI | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | SCAND. | SWEDE | 6- | 185 |
| 30 | | | W TENDER | " | 2 | " | " | " | 24 | M | | U.S. CIT. | | |

Lewis C. M. Ash

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, August 3, 1917, to be furnished to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MUNNAM** arriving at **San Juan**, **January 18, 1918**, from the port of **San Juan, Cuba & Nassau, N.P.**

JAN 18 1918

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McDONALD | CHARLES | MASTER | JAN 2 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 56 | M | | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 2 | LONGMORE | HAROLD | CHP MATE | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | M | | U.S.BORN | | | |
| 3 | ELLISON | CAREY | 2ND " | " 5 | " | " | " | 33 | M | | U.S.BORN | | | |
| 4 | UNGER | KNUTE | 3RD " | " 2 | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 5 | DOMINGUEZ | JOSE | CARPENTER | " 2 | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'9 | 165 | NONE |
| 6 | MARTINEZ | JOSE | BOATSWAIN | " 2 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | " |
| 7 | KENNEDY | TERENCE | O'MASTER | " 5 | " | " | " | 26 | M | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5'8 | 145 | " |
| 8 | CONNORS | LOUIS | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 160 | " |
| 9 | HAMMOND | JAMES | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 155 | " |
| 10 | BLANCO | FRANCISCO | WATCHMAN | " 2 | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 11 | UIMA | JOSE | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 155 | " |
| 12 | PITA | ANTONIO | SEAMAN | " 2 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 150 | " |
| 13 | REAL | JESUS | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | " |
| 14 | PITA | JOSE | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | " |
| 15 | LONGA | MANUEL | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 175 | " |
| 16 | REY | BAZASAR | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 164 | " |
| 17 | PEREZ | ANDRES | " | " 5 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 18 | REY | JOSE | " | " 5 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 150 | " |
| 19 | PEREZ | RAMON | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | " |
| 20 | LORENZO | JOSE | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 148 | " |
| 21 | DEL RIO | CAMILO | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 145 | " |
| 22 | MONTGOMERY | WILLIAM | CHP ENGR. | " 2 | " | " | " | 34 | M | | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 23 | GRIESBECK | FRED | 1ST A " | " 2 | " | " | " | 28 | M | | U.S.BORN | | | |
| 24 | SISSON | JOHN | 2ND A " | " 2 | " | " | " | 31 | M | | U.S.BORN | | | |
| 25 | MCCLEFFERTY | ANDREW | 3RD A " | " 2 | " | " | " | 42 | M | | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 26 | FAIRLEY | ALFRED | DECK " | " 5 | " | " | " | 23 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 175 | NONE |
| 27 | HERMANSON | EMIL | OILER | " 4 | " | " | " | 31 | M | FINNISH | FINN | 5'6 | 155 | " |
| 28 | GARCIA | AMIEL | " | " 4 | " | " | " | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6 | 149 | " |
| 29 | LEAF | THURE | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | SCAND. | SWEDE | 5- | 165 | " |
| 30 | PILADE | ORIGIANI | TENDER | " 2 | " | " | " | 24 | M | | U.S.CIT. | | | |

Lewis A. Marsh

Line **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE**
 Owners **MUNSON STEAMSHIP CO.**
 Local Agents **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, to be declared to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when arrived at a port of the United States.

Arriving at San Pedro de Macoris, January 18, 1918, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA & NASSAU, N.P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MCDONALD | CHARLES | MASTER | JAN 2 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 56 | M | | U.S. CIT. | | | |
| 2 | LINGMORE | HAROLD | CHP MATE | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 3 | ELLISON | CAREY | 2ND " | " 5 | " | " | " | 33 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 4 | UNGER | KNUTE | 3RD " | " 2 | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 5 | DOMINGUEZ | JOSE | BARPENTER | " 2 | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'9 | 165 | NONE |
| 6 | MARTINEZ | JOSE | BOATSWAIN | " 2 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | " |
| 7 | KENNEDY | TERENCE | Q'MASTER | " 5 | " | " | " | 20 | M | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5'8 | 145 | " |
| 8 | CONNORS | LOUIS | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 160 | " |
| 9 | HAMMOND | JAMES | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 155 | " |
| 10 | BLANCO | FRANCISCO | WATCHMAN | " 2 | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 11 | UMA | JOSE | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 155 | " |
| 12 | PITA | ANTONIO | SEAMAN | " 2 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 150 | " |
| 13 | REAL | JESUS | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | " |
| 14 | PITA | JOSE | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | " |
| 15 | LONGA | MANUEL | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 175 | " |
| 16 | REY | BAKASAR | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 164 | " |
| 17 | PEREZ | ANDRES | " | " 5 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 18 | REY | JOSE | " | " 5 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 150 | " |
| 19 | PEREZ | RAMON | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | " |
| 20 | LORENZO | JOSE | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 148 | " |
| 21 | DEL RIO | CAMILO | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 145 | " |
| 22 | MONTGOMERY | WILLIAM | CHP ENGR. | " 2 | " | " | " | 34 | M | | U.S. CIT. | | | |
| 23 | GRIESBECK | FRED | 1ST A " | " 2 | " | " | " | 28 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 24 | SISSON | JOHN | 2ND A " | " 2 | " | " | " | 31 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 25 | MCCLEAFERTY | ANDREW | 3RD A " | " 2 | " | " | " | 42 | M | | U.S. CIT. | | | |
| 26 | FAIRLEY | ALFRED | DECK " | " 5 | " | " | " | 23 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 175 | NONE |
| 27 | HERMANSON | EMIL | OILER | " 4 | " | " | " | 31 | M | FINNISH | FINN | 5'6 | 155 | " |
| 28 | GANDIA | MANUEL | " | " 4 | " | " | " | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'8 | 140 | " |
| 29 | LEAF | THURE | " | " 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | SCAND. | SWEDE | 5'- | 135 | " |
| 30 | PILADE | ORIGIANI | TENDER | " 2 | " | " | " | 24 | M | | U.S. CIT. | | | |

Lewis C. M. Ash

MONSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Line MONSON STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners MONSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNAM

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS
OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINAMAR, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 18, 1923, from the port of NEWCASTLE & NASSAU, N.P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RODRIGUEZ | EMILIO | ✓ W. TENDER | JAN 2 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 21 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'5 | 155 | NONE |
| 2 | GARCIA | MANUEL | ✓ " " | " 4 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 156 | " |
| 3 | GRANA | JOSE | ✓ FIREMAN | " 2 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 145 | " |
| 4 | VASQUEZ | <i>Angel</i> | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " |
| 5 | LUORIS | JOSE | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 145 | " |
| 6 | VASQUEZ | BENIGNO | ✓ WIPER | " 3 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | " |
| 7 | GONZALES | IGNACIO | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | " |
| 8 | SANCHEZ | JOSE | ✓ " " | " 5 | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | " |
| 9 | CAMPBELL | ARCHIBALD | ✓ STEWARD | " 2 | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 10 | WHITNEY | WILLIAM | ✓ 2ND " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 11 | STAMP | CATHERINE | ✓ STEWARDESS | " 2 | " | " | " | 42 | F | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 155 | NONE |
| 12 | MURRUGA | JULIUS | ✓ CHF COOK | " 2 | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 175 | " |
| 13 | UGALDE | JOSE | ✓ 2ND " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 154 | " |
| 14 | GONZALES | JESUS | ✓ 3RD " " | " 5 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 143 | " |
| 15 | UGADE | ANGELO | ✓ BAKER | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 154 | " |
| 16 | URRUOHUA | VICENTE | ✓ BUTCHER | " 2 | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 165 | " |
| 17 | WRIGHT | WILLIAM | ✓ PANTRYMAN | " 2 | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 18 | CHARELLO | LOUIS | ✓ 2ND " " | " 5 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | U.S.BORN | | | |
| 19 | CARRERAS | CARLOS | ✓ MESSEMAN | " 5 | " | " | " | 39 | M | P. RICO | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 20 | VNSUA | VITO | ✓ 2ND " " | " 4 | " | " | " | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6 | 145 | NONE |
| 21 | PEREZ | AQUILINO | ✓ MESSEBOY | " 5 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 143 | " |
| 22 | HERRERA | EMIL | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 139 | " |
| 23 | MALNE | ALEXANDER | ✓ 2ND CABIN STEWARD | " 2 | " | " | " | 42 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'8 | 150 | " |
| 24 | FOSTER | CHRISTOPHER | ✓ WAITER | " 2 | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 25 | BUCK | WILLIAM | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 33 | M | DANE | DENMARK | 5'8 | 154 | NONE |
| 26 | WILSON | ALLAN | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 134 | " |
| 27 | GALLOHER | THOMAS | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 47 | M | IRELAND | BRITISH | 5'7 | 145 | " |
| 28 | BARRETT | FRANK | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | U.S.BORN | | | |
| 29 | ROBERTS | CHARLES | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | U.S.BORN | | | |
| 30 | MADDOX | ALBERT | ✓ " " | " 2 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | U.S.BORN | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WILLIAM, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 18 19 23, from the port of SAVANNAH & NORFOLK, N.P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GORDON | WILLIAM | ✓ WALTER | JAN 2 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 46 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'5 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | DREW | FRANK | ✓ " | " 3 | " | " | " | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8 | 146 | " |
| 3 | NUNAN | CHARLES | ✓ WIRELESS OPER | " 3 | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 4 | SCHNEIDERMAN | WILLIAM | ✓ 2ND " | " 3 | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 5 | MACNICOL | KENNETH | ✓ PURSER | " 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 6 | WALLACE | THOMAS | ✓ DOCTOR | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 18 19 23, from the port of QUEVITAS & NASSAU, N.P.

| JANUARY 18 19 23, from the port of LUEYITAS & NASSAU, N.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GORDON | WILLIAM | ✓ WALTER | JAN 2 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 46 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'5 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | DREW | FRANK | ✓ " | " 3 | " | " | " | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8 | 146 | " |
| 3 | NUNAN | CHARLES | ✓ W'LESS OPER | " 3 | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 4 | SCHNEIDERMAN | WILLIAM | ✓ 2ND " " | " 3 | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 5 | MACNICOL | KENNETH | ✓ PURSER | " 2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 6 | WALLACE | THOMAS | ✓ DOCTOR | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, James M. D. D., of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1923

Levis A. McArthur
Immigrant Inspector.

James M. D. D.
Master, First or Second Officer.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. F. Boyce
Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
NO.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
A. F. Boyce
Consul.

Closed with sixty five names

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JAN 12 1923
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
James M. D. D.
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Albatross
(Ship) (Date of last arrival)
Date JAN 12 1923
Fee and Stamp
No fee prescribed for American vessel.

Closed with: Sixty-five (65) Crew.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ST. NO. 59678
BILLED JAN 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nobolan, Surgeon of the St. Tivies, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly deem that I have had 26
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yent. Med. Council of U.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 23

at New York

Mar. 1st 1923

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT | EXPOSED | EXPOSED | EXPOSED | EXPOSED | EXPOSED | EXPOSED |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | HEAD | | | | | | |
| 1st Cabin | 3 | | | 4 | 28 | | 35 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | | | 4 | 28 | | 35 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin 7 28 35
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 7 28 35
v. C. Cruise for
not counted

| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|
| FEMALE | 15 | — | — | 15 |
| UNDER 16 | 2 | — | — | 2 |

| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| FEMALE | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| UNDER 16 | 0 | — | — | 0 |

List C

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING THEREFROM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. TIVIVES Passengers sailing from CARACAS

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____ TIVIVES

Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, B. C.

JANUARY 6TH

19²²

| | | | | | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | CARTAGENA, R.C. | | JANUARY 6TH, | | 1925 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(*Indicate future permanent residence.)</small> | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Beetar ✓ | Simon | 36 | M | M S | Merchant | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Colombia | Cartagena | Brother-G.Beetar, Cartagena, Colombia | Col. | Cartagena | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9-11-25 [Signature]

17

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List C
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 19 1923

JANUARY 1923

19 23

43

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|-------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$2.00, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether seeking by means of any other addition, payment, or agreement to be admitted to the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | Free to enter or intending to enter for a term and treatment of the same, reported by entry? | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | More | Yes | Aug 1922 | Brklyn NY | Friend- Mr. G. Sidenberg, 114 5th Ave., N.Y.C. | Yes | 8 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Br | None | 4 | Syria | Monte Lebanon |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Balesak Master, of the S.S. Duina, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 23
at New York
Mar. Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. L. Nolan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen. Fred. Conant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1913
at New York

Wm. L. Nolan
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. TIVIVES

Passengers sailing from _____ KINGSTON, JA.

JANUARY 18TH

19 23

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 0 |
| U. S. citizens | 0 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 19 1923

1923

45

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|---------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | More | No | Friend- Mr. Ruth, 56 Water Street, NYC (Intransit to England) | No | 5 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Br | Bl | None | England | Newport |
| 2 | Yes | Self | More | Yes | Wife-Mrs. Vivian Lamb, 58 W. 99th St., NYC | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Col | Blk | Br | None | Jamaica | Spur Tree |
| 3 | No | Self | More | Yes | Intransit to Montreal Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Br | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 4 | Yes | Self | More | Yes | Husband- James Morris, 224 W. 141st St., NYC | No | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Col | Br | Br | Mole 1, cheek | Jamaica | St. Elisabeth |
| 5 | No | Self | More | Yes | Friend- Mr. J. Mayer, 35 Worth St., NYC | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Br | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 6 | Yes | Self | More | Yes | Friend-Mr. J. Douglas, 44 Whitehall St., NYC | Yes | 4 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | Br | Scar 1, hand | Syria | Alleppo |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. TWO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Babcock master, of the S.S. Duquesne, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Babcock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 23
at New York

Mar. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A**
46

S. S.

TIVIVBS

sailing from **NEW YORK**

DEC 27TH

1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1924

1923

No.
on
list.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK DEC. 27, 1922 FOR NEW YORK

NOT COUNTED

Hubbard

Charles

66

M

M

February 24, 1856

Newton, Mass.

NOT COUNTED

Hubbard

Mary

17

F

S

October 5, 1905

Weston, Mass.

Auburndale, Mass.

do do

Max. Deelyman
9 an

R. Deelyman
Master

H
2 City Cruise Pass
not included in
head tax or
statistics.

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B**

47

JAN 19 1923

S. S. **TIVIES** sailing from **PUERTO COLOMBIA, R.C.**, JANUARY 8TH, 1923, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK, JANUARY 18TH, 1923.**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, JANUARY 8TH, 1923 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jackson | William | 58 | 10 | M | March 26, 1864 | Marion, Ala. | 18 W. 8th St., N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Jackson | Caroline | 48 | 6 | F | July 16, 1874 | Cincinnati, O. | do do |
| PASSENGER FROM SANTA MARTA, JANUARY 10TH, 1923 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Noble | Dexter | 24 | 8 | M | May 1, 1898 | Newton, Mass. | 68 Howard Street, Reading, Mass. |
| PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, JANUARY 11TH, 1923 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Collins | James Ross | 58 | 1 | M | | Born in Ireland. Citizenship by right of father's citizenship | Larchmont, New York |
| 7 | Collins | Virginia | 49 | 1 | F | December 7, 1873 | Greenbush, N.Y. | do do |
| 8 | Schutz | Desiree | 28 | 1 | F | June 21, 1893 | Fairbault, Minn. | 1400 Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JANUARY 13TH, 1923 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Beckwith | Martha | 52 | 1 | F | January 19, 1871 | Wellesley Hills, Mass. | 90 Market St., Poughkeepsie, NY |
| 11 | Cahall | Thomas | 46 | 6 | M | June 19, 1876 | Frederica, Del. | Wallingford, Pa. |
| 12 | Cahall | Marie | 41 | 1 | F | January 11, 1882 | Phila., Pa. | do do |
| 13 | Davis | Bergen | 53 | 5 | M | March 31, 1865 | Whitehouse, NJ | Physics Dept., Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Davis | Mattie | 46 | 4 | F | August 27, 1876 | Princeton, Ind. | do do |
| 15 | Hixon | Hiram | 58 | 5 | M | August 13, 1864 | Armesburg, Ind. | 115 E. 92nd St., NYC |
| 16 | Iribus | Mrs Helen | 23 | 7 | F | June 23, 1899 | Phila., Pa. | Elkins Park, Pa. |
| 17 | Kendall | Samuel | 64 | 1 | M | November 1, 1858 | Meyersdale, Pa. | The Highlands, Conn. Ave., Washington |
| 18 | Kendall | Samuel Jr | 27 | 5 | M | October 17, 1895 | Meyersdale, Pa. | do do do |
| 19 | Kendall | John | 25 | 2 | M | November 23, 1897 | Meyersdale, Pa. | 1815 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 20 | Kendall | Eugene | 21 | 2 | M | April 17, 1901 | Pittsburg, Pa. | 6865 5th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 21 | Lowe | John | 34 | 7 | M | August 12, 1888 | New Haven, Conn. | 8 Irigous Rd., Arlington, Mass. |
| 22 | Lowe | Hasel | 30 | 1 | F | December 26, 1892 | Burlington, Vt. | do do |
| 23 | McDonald | Mary | 30 | 5 | F | August 31, 1892 | Charlotte, Va. | 2 West 13th St., NYC |
| 24 | Oliphant | Alexander | 23 | 1 | M | December 4, 1899 | Trenton, NJ | Stacey Trent Hotel, Trenton, NJ |
| 25 | Perkins | Frederick | 56 | 5 | M | May 2, 1866 | Burlington, Wis. | 75 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 26 | Perkins | Yolande | 37 | 5 | F | August 8, 1885 | Taylorville, Ill. | do do |
| 27 | Perkins | Emily | 9 | 11 | F | February 16, 1913 | Chicago, Ill. | do do |
| 28 | Perkins | Yolande | 6 | 1 | F | January 13, 1917 | Chicago, Ill. | do do |
| 29 | Rafetto | Florence | 19 | 1 | F | December 8, 1903 | Phila., Pa. | Cheltenham, Pa. |
| 30 | Rafetto | Edna | 16 | 1 | F | January 7, 1907 | Phila., Pa. | do |
| 31 | Woolley | Louise | 32 | 2 | F | April 16, 1890 | Jacksonville, Fla. | 201 West 144th St., NYC |

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. T

and to the
company of
the said com
and to the
tively from
respectively
and delivery
of such infor
presentation; in
case of such
information
which may be
disclosed on o
least to his
it shall be the
duty to be
delivered to
names of all
time of the
her departure
paid off and
or landed; no
or master so
and departure
or landing, or
by the same
customs duty
\$10 for each
or a true
shall be
of the
fine is imposed
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to c

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

-17 Tivives

Form 980

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL IN ARRIVAL AT PORT OF NEW YORK.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 24th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. "Tivives"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 55 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19th, 1923, consigned to
United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is
expected to sail January 24th, 1923, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | NONE | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 3.

See List Attached

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

See List Attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-103

LaBeau

Master.

[OVER.]

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. | Name | Rank | Age | Nationality |
|-----|----------------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| 1 | A. J. J. J. J. | 2nd | 24 | British |
| 2 | H. J. J. J. | Stewardess | 46 | British |
| 3 | J. J. J. J. | Chief Cook | 31 | British |
| 4 | W. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 37 | British |
| 5 | L. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 34 | British |
| 6 | B. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 7 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 8 | A. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 9 | L. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 10 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 11 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 12 | T. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 13 | J. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 14 | C. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 15 | F. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 16 | A. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 17 | J. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 18 | J. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 19 | G. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 20 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 21 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 22 | D. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 23 | A. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 24 | F. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 25 | G. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 26 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 27 | J. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 28 | C. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 29 | C. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 30 | O. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 31 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 32 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 33 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 34 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 35 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 36 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 37 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 38 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 39 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 40 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 41 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 42 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 43 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 44 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 45 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 46 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 47 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 48 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 49 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 50 | H. J. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |

| | | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------------|----|---------|
| 1. | LEWIS BROWN | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 2. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 3. | FRANK L. J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 4. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 5. | THOMAS BROWN | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 6. | JOHN J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 7. | JOHN J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 8. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 9. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 10. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 11. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 12. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 13. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 14. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 15. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 16. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 17. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 18. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 19. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 20. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 21. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 22. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 23. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 24. | ALAN VINE | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |

I am
reverse
honor
occur b

| | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-------------|----|---------|
| 1. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 2. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 3. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 4. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 5. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 6. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 7. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 8. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 9. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 10. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 11. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 12. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 13. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 14. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 15. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 16. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 17. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 18. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 19. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 20. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 21. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |
| 22. | MICHAEL J. J. | Chief Stew. | 31 | British |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | CAPACITY | AGE | DATE OF BIRTH |
|-----|----------|-----|---------------|
| 1 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 2 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 3 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 4 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 5 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 6 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 7 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 8 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 9 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 10 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 11 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 12 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 13 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 14 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 15 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 16 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 17 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 18 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 19 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 20 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 21 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 22 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 23 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 24 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 25 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 26 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 27 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 28 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 29 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 30 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 31 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 32 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 33 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 34 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 35 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 36 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 37 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 38 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 39 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 40 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 41 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 42 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 43 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 44 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 45 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 46 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 47 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 48 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 49 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 50 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 51 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 52 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 53 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 54 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 55 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 56 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 57 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 58 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 59 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 60 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 61 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 62 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 63 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 64 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 65 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 66 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 67 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 68 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 69 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 70 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 71 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 72 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 73 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 74 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 75 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 76 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 77 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 78 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 79 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 80 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 81 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 82 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 83 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 84 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 85 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 86 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 87 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 88 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 89 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 90 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 91 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 92 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 93 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 94 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 95 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 96 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 97 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 98 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 99 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |
| 100 | 100 | 10 | 10/10/10 |

I acknowledge the reverse side of this document contains information that may be confidential or otherwise subject to the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. I agree to honor the provisions of the Act and to not disclose this information to the public or to any other person without the prior written consent of the appropriate authority.

10-1013

1. *essel* **T I V I V E S**

arriving at NEW YORK

| ARRIVAL LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN | | SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition or particulars |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Master | 12/24/23 | New York | Yes | 31 | M | USA | American | 5-10 | |
| 1 | Babcock | Louis | ✓ Master | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Walker | Thomas | ✓ Chf. Officer | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5-11 | |
| 3 | Koch | Walter | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | 24 | M | USA | American | 5-7 | |
| 4 | Davidson | Edward | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-9 | |
| 5 | Keris | John | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | 32 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-9 | |
| 6 | Bozzie | Joe | ✓ Bosun | " | " | " | 35 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | |
| 7 | Neilsen | Carl | ✓ Quartermaster | " | " | " | 21 | M | Danish | Danish | 5-9 | |
| 8 | Larsen | Hjalmer | ✓ " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 5-8 | |
| 9 | Mulk | August | ✓ " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Russian | Estonian | 5-7 | |
| 10 | Barremete | George | ✓ AB Seaman | " | " | " | 33 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-9 | |
| 11 | Gallarre | Guillermo | ✓ " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-6 | |
| 12 | Ferrerra | Guiseppi | ✓ " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-8 | |
| 13 | Carnemolla | Luis | ✓ " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-6 | |
| 14 | Milone | Federico | ✓ " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | |
| 15 | Sigona | Guiseppi | ✓ " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | |
| 16 | Gregorio | Guillermo | ✓ Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-8 | |
| 17 | Palmer | Edward | ✓ " | " | " | " | 21 | M | USA | American | 5-7 | |
| 18 | Cennery | Lawrence | ✓ Purser | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-11 | |
| 19 | Fazakerley | Frederick | ✓ Asst. Purser | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5-6 | |
| 20 | Molan | Henry | ✓ Doctor | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-9 | |
| 21 | Taggs | George | ✓ Sr. Radio | " | " | " | 23 | M | USA | American | 5-8 | |
| 22 | Moon | Eldred | ✓ Jr. " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-10 | |
| 23 | Leary | Michael | ✓ Chf. Engineer | " | " | " | 50 | M | Irish | " | 5-10 | |
| 24 | Rance | Sydney | ✓ 1st Asst. Engr | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5-9 | |
| 25 | Kaufman | James | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | 34 | M | USA | " | 509 | |
| 26 | Carlson | August | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scand. | " | 5-7 | |
| 27 | Wright | James | ✓ Sr. Engr. | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | British | 5-9 | |
| 28 | Hernandez | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-11 | |
| 29 | Leis | Louis | ✓ " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-7 | |
| 30 | Leis | Joe | ✓ " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | |

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manning, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided for by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in that section has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1083

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|-------|---------------|------------------|
| Identification of Document | | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | not legible | too dark | too light | in focus | target not | other | to be retaken | |
| Volume # 7 4 1 7 | | | | | | | | |
| Page 52 | X | | | | | | | |
| 129 to 131 | X | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 7 4 1 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 to 36 | X | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/14/44
Retakes ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVIS, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 19 1922, from the port of KINGSTON CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sanchez | Antonio | ✓ Oiler | 12/26/22 | New York | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Redrigues | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Lopez | Fernando | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Lopez | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Calasse | Guillermo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Abuin | Manuel | ✓ Wiper | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Venturera | Francisco | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Pena | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Dupe | James | ✓ Chf. Refrig. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | B.W.I. | American | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Mc Evoy | Patrick | ✓ 2nd | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | British | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | McMullen | James | ✓ 3rd | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Irish | " | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Bermudes | Francisco | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | Daus | Benito | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Calbino | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 15 | Evans | William | ✓ Chf. Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | British | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Halleyburton | George | ✓ 2nd | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 17 | Nyberg | Emily | ✓ Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 46 | F | Scand. | Danish | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Langgard | John | ✓ Chf. Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Johansen | Matthew | ✓ 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 5-9 | | |
| 20 | Ysaguirre | Ignacio | ✓ Larder | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Lorense | Bernardo | ✓ Ship's | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | Carter | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | B.W.I. | British | 5-11 | | |
| 23 | Palacio | Agustino | ✓ Veg. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-10 | | |
| 24 | Campbell | Lawrence | ✓ Cooks Mate | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | B.W.I. | British | 5-9 | | |
| 25 | Rees | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 26 | Campbell | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 27 | Whalley | Frederick | ✓ Baker | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | British | 5-9 | | |
| 28 | Freyer | Gustave | ✓ 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | German | American | 5-9 | | |
| 29 | Behnisch | Charles | ✓ Butcher | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 30 | Shea | Frank | ✓ Checker | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | USA | " | 5-9 | | |

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit SS Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14-2242

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVIS, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 19 1923, from the port of KINGSTON CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIA
PORTS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Forsell | Hiner | Pantryman | 12/26/22 | New York | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Barron | Gibson | Bar tender | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Hernandez | Jose | Bimkeeper | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Prim | Onear | Printer | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Scott | Edward | Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Rowley | Richard | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | O'Neill | Daniel | Messman | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | USA | American | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | Goldman | Benjamin | 2nd Messman | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Canadian | " | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Farrugia | Samuel | Sal. Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Maltese | British | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | Evora | Thomas | Asst. Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Weigh | John | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | English | British | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Webster | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 13 | Jensen | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Scand. | Danish | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Hutchinson | Oliver | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | B.W.I. | British | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Barry | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | " | 5-9 | | <i>Discharged at Mato. 1/8/23 C.N.R.</i> |
| 16 | Bryde | Hals | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scand. | Danish | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | Serna | Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-6 | | |
| 18 | Raniszewski | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Slavic | Polish | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Hantse | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scand. | Danish | 5-9 | | |
| 20 | Lienan | Frederick | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | German | Dansig | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | France | Stephen | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | British | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | France | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Dennis | Herman | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Span-Amer | Panamanian | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | McFadden | William | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Daems | Luia | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5-9 | | |
| 26 | Steele | Robert | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | B.W.I. | British | 5-8 | | <i>Deserted Kingston Ja. Jan 1/23</i> |
| 27 | Gende | Ignacio | Fire Mess | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | <i>OK. 44</i> |
| 28 | Kowalchik | Stephen | Barber | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Austrian | American | 5-10 | | |
| 29 | Schatt | Morris | 3rd Radio | 1/8/23 | Santa Marta | " | " | 22 | M | Russian | Russian 1P | 5-9 | | |
| 30 | Antonino | Maltese | Ord Seaman | 1/11/23 | Cristobal | " | " | 23 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-6 | | |

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit SS Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14-1242

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mar. 1923
Total 88

T-1-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Babcock, master, of the Sp. Divines, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1923

L. A. Babcock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Jan. 1, 1923

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State

Charles
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dreadnaught + Columbus
Date Jan 1/23
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No Fee Prescribed
No Fee Prescribed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN. 27. 1923
 BUREAU NO. 59691 BILLED JAN. 27. 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Invenier, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Quana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1923
 at my

Dr. Fasciolo

Wilson 1-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------------|------------|
| | HEAD TAX | S. I. | U. S. | Ind. | U. S. | Ind. | U. S. | Ind. | U. S. | Ind. | UNDER 16 | PASSENGERS |
| 1st CABIN | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 14 | | | | 16 |
| 2nd CABIN | 43 | 13 | 1 | | | | 2 | 33 | | | 12 | 104 |
| STORAGE | 48 | 35 | 21 | | | | 10 | 70 | | | 20 | 208 |
| TOTAL | 92 | 48 | 22 | | | | 13 | 117 | | | 36 | 328 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bolshian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 14 | 16 |
| 2nd Cabin | 35 | 104 |
| Steering | 21 | 208 |
| Total | 70 | 328 |

1 Stowaway
 1 man of crew } Incl

| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | Total |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| FEMALE | 10 | 12 | 3 | 25 |
| UNDER 18 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 |

| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | Total |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| FEMALE | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| UNDER 18 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

16-104-206

Administration of public health
 in to organized government or white
 officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

3 GEN 1923

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|---|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 77770 | Zerkovitz | Emil | 52 | m | counsel- miller | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Budapest | wife./Zerkovitz Irene Hungary | | |
| 505/631/4/5/03 | 2103 | Marotti | Charles | 25 | m | trader | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | Budapest Falk Mik as udd. 4 | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Marotti | Charles | 25 | m | trader | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | wife Marotti Puorot Lilly | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Budapest V. Sas | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

W. H. Woodin
Resp 3:30 PM

21

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 GEN. 1923

19

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sumarick Robert, Master, of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23
at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

TRIESTE

3 GEN 1923

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

58

19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dunn | Mildred | 39 | f | | | HP. 114922 Dep. State Jan-31-1922 | home. 4352 Grand Blend Chicago USA. |
| 2 | Daggett | W.P. | 58 | m | | Napoleon Ohio | | home. 99 W. Green Street Pasadena Cal/ |
| 3 | Daggett | Mund K. | 37 | f | | Davis Ill/ | | accomp. by the husband |
| 4 | Rosenhelts | Jennie | 28 | f | | St. Paul Minn. | Natural. Dec/4 1899 | 819-Port land Ave St. Paul Minn. USA. |
| 5 | Rosenhelts | DR. Burton | 26 | m | | St. Paul Minn | Natural. Nov/7-1896 | accomp. by the brother |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Refused Trip
3 PM*

(5)

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the provisions of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

P^{te} Pres. Wilson

sailing from

NAPOLI

6 GEN. 1923

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

59

19 GEN. 1923

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | MacDonald | Charles | 49 | M | M | New York 19-10-1873 | 228 439 H. | Buffalo N.Y. 511 Lindenwood |
| 2 | wife | Charlotte | 29 | F | M | New York 30-12-1893 | | Buffalo N.Y. |
| 3 | Pidgoun | I.S.P. | 59 | M | M | New York 18-7-1863 | 179 657 H. | 35 E. 32 St. New York |
| 4 | Ames | Madeline | 37 | F | M | New York 1899-1898 | 132 R12 H. | 195 Broadway St. New York |
| 5 | Kleinschmidt | Bertha | 45 | F | M | | by Washington D.C. 20-2-928 | 2946 Claremont Av. Berkeley Cal. |
| 6 | Kleinschmidt | Ellen | 39 | F | M | | by Washington D.C. 20-2-928 | 2946 Claremont Av. Berkeley Cal. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Ingham
3 P.W.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from

ALGER

6 Genais 1923 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

60
19 GEN. 1923 19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----|---|--|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Haldeman | Anna Bruce | 19 | F | | December 4 th. 1903, Louisvile, Kentucky | 1818. B. 2 H | Home: Louisvile, Kentucky. 427 W. 9th |
| 2 | Booth | Alexiana | 46 | F | | December 10 th. 1876, Louisvile, Kentucky | . 1 . | Home: Louisvile, Kentucky. 24 27th |
| 3 | Booth | Florens | 30 | F | | November 14 th. 1901, Louisvile, Kentucky | . 1 . | Home: Louisvile, Kentucky. 427 W. 9th |

3

W. J. H. H. H.
Jan 3 PM

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named persons, and that the foregoing facts or statements are true in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each named person.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1913

Notar. If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the person's name shall be noted on the record and in the affidavit is executed. If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. *P. Pres. Wilson* Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|--|------------|---|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | Family name. | Given name. | Sex. | Age. | Single. | Occupation. | Able to— Read and write in own language. | Write. | Nationality (Place of birth or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 2 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 3 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 4 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 5 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 6 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 7 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 8 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 9 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 10 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 11 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 12 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 13 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 14 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 15 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 16 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 17 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 18 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 19 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 20 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 21 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 22 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 23 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 24 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |
| 25 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian S.</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>brother Caroline</i> |

6. *Peas...*
Flower...

25

18 — 19

NOTE. Full text of question 4 is as follows: "Whether a person who possesses or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States."

Immigration Co. per.

²² "Cousins of the Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the East or other islands of the West Indies. *Journal of the American Medical Association*. Any union with admixture of blood of the African Negro is a "Cousin" and is inferior to the "Negro" proper.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last Permanent Residence) is to be completed by the student if the student has been a resident of the United States for less than one year. If the student has been a resident of the United States for one year or more, the student should enter "United States" in Column 11. If the student has been a resident of a foreign country for one year or more, the student should enter the name of that country in Column 11. If the student has been a resident of a foreign country for less than one year, the student should enter the name of that country in Column 11. If the student has been a resident of a foreign country for less than one year, the student should enter the name of that country in Column 11. If the student has been a resident of a foreign country for less than one year, the student should enter the name of that country in Column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, if alien is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad and has remained in United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 14/Present destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An answer for each of one or more countries as permanent residence. The entry should show a change to the future home or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of birth, or country of birth.

or No, as Q. 10. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 10. *By what means was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc., and the amount of money and steamship company, etc.

Column 11. *By what means was baggage paid?* The entry should give in each case (indicating in full) the means of payment. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18. *When and where* (if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the information was obtained before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and

place, no. 1234

AND CONSPIRACY TO VIOLATE FEDERAL LAWS. These respondents, and the attorneys like all others in the above, are hereby notified that they are to appear in court on the date and time specified, and to bring with them the evidence and witnesses they claim to have in support of their defense. Failure to appear in court on the date and time specified, or failure to bring the evidence and witnesses, will result in a finding of guilty of the charges against them, and a sentence of imprisonment for a term of not less than one year and not more than ten years, or a fine of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000, or both imprisonment and fine, at the discretion of the court.

[illegible]

(b) mapping (or partitioning) \mathbb{R}^n into 2^m subregions, each of size 2^{-m} .

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1922

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Walloon. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

3.3

Passenger sailing from PARIS

1907

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|----|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Age. | | | Adm to— | | | | Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | Sex. | Color. | Calling or occupation. | Prof. | Religion. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | Casero | Luigi | 34 | M | M | laboureyes | italian | yes | italy | ital south | italy | father Salvatore Casero | Mass. Boston |
| 2 | Casero | Luigia | 30 | F | M | none | yes | italian | yes | italy | ital south | father inlaw Salvatore Casero | Mass. Boston |
| 3 | Casero | Salvatore | 28 | M | M | laboureyes | no | no | italy | ital south | italy | Marino Filippo (uncle) | Mass. Boston |
| 4 | Casero | Luigi | 50 | M | M | farmer | italian | yes | italy | ital south | italy | aunt Anna Pece | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Martino | Giuseppe | 32 | M | M | merchant | yes | italian | yes | italy | ital south | mother Mauro Consoni | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Coniglio | Antonino | 38 | M | M | priest | yes | italian | yes | italy | ital south | father Gaetano Coniglio | Mich. Detroit |
| 7 | Passantino | Vito | 30 | M | M | merchant | yes | italian | yes | italy | ital south | father Gaetano Passantino | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Gralla | Marcella | 30 | F | M | none | yes | italian | yes | italy | ital south | father Sagalla Paolo | N.Y. Passaic |
| 9 | Scarpitta | Angela | 27 | F | M | none | yes | italian | yes | italy | ital south | father Scarpitta Vincenzo | N.Y. Jersey |
| 10 | Fontana | Pietro | 23 | M | M | mason | yes | italian | yes | italy | ital south | wife Agliano Beatrice | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Weinberg | Elise | 33 | F | M | Wife | yes | Rumanian | yes | Rumanian | Rumanian | cousin Goldenberg | Mich. Detroit |
| 12 | wife | Elise | 33 | F | M | Wife | yes | Rumanian | yes | Rumanian | Rumanian | cousin Goldenberg | Mich. Detroit |
| 13 | Marzini | Beatrice | 32 | F | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Pietro | Conn. Waterbury |
| 14 | Marzini | Vincenzo | 33 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | brother Carlo | Conn. Waterbury |
| 15 | Marzini | Luigi | 26 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | wife Anna | Conn. Waterbury |
| 16 | Marzini | Giuliano | 26 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | wife Zita | Conn. Waterbury |
| 17 | Bianchi | Vincenzo | 26 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Vincenzo | Conn. Waterbury |
| 18 | wife | Feresa | 34 | F | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father in law Vincenzo | Conn. Waterbury |
| 19 | Marzini | Pasquale | 10 | M | M | Wife | no | no | Italy | Italian S. | Conn. | Waterbury | grand father Pasquale |
| 20 | Marzini | Lorata | 9 | F | M | Wife | no | no | Italy | Italian S. | Conn. | Waterbury | grand father Pasquale |
| 21 | Marzini | Rosco | 7 | M | M | Wife | no | no | Italy | Italian S. | Conn. | Waterbury | grand father Pasquale |
| 22 | Marzini | Maria | 4 | F | M | Wife | no | no | Italy | Italian S. | Conn. | Waterbury | grand father Pasquale |
| 23 | Arzari | Luigi | 25 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 24 | Arzari | Luigi | 27 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 25 | Arzari | Luigi | 28 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 26 | Arzari | Luigi | 29 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 27 | Arzari | Luigi | 30 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 28 | Arzari | Luigi | 31 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 29 | Arzari | Luigi | 32 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 30 | Arzari | Luigi | 33 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 31 | Arzari | Luigi | 34 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 32 | Arzari | Luigi | 35 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 33 | Arzari | Luigi | 36 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 34 | Arzari | Luigi | 37 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 35 | Arzari | Luigi | 38 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 36 | Arzari | Luigi | 39 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 37 | Arzari | Luigi | 40 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 38 | Arzari | Luigi | 41 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 39 | Arzari | Luigi | 42 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 40 | Arzari | Luigi | 43 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 41 | Arzari | Luigi | 44 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 42 | Arzari | Luigi | 45 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 43 | Arzari | Luigi | 46 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 44 | Arzari | Luigi | 47 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 45 | Arzari | Luigi | 48 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 46 | Arzari | Luigi | 49 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 47 | Arzari | Luigi | 50 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 48 | Arzari | Luigi | 51 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 49 | Arzari | Luigi | 52 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 50 | Arzari | Luigi | 53 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 51 | Arzari | Luigi | 54 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 52 | Arzari | Luigi | 55 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 53 | Arzari | Luigi | 56 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 54 | Arzari | Luigi | 57 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 55 | Arzari | Luigi | 58 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 56 | Arzari | Luigi | 59 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 57 | Arzari | Luigi | 60 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 58 | Arzari | Luigi | 61 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 59 | Arzari | Luigi | 62 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 60 | Arzari | Luigi | 63 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 61 | Arzari | Luigi | 64 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 62 | Arzari | Luigi | 65 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 63 | Arzari | Luigi | 66 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 64 | Arzari | Luigi | 67 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 65 | Arzari | Luigi | 68 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 66 | Arzari | Luigi | 69 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 67 | Arzari | Luigi | 70 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 68 | Arzari | Luigi | 71 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 69 | Arzari | Luigi | 72 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 70 | Arzari | Luigi | 73 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 71 | Arzari | Luigi | 74 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 72 | Arzari | Luigi | 75 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 73 | Arzari | Luigi | 76 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 74 | Arzari | Luigi | 77 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 75 | Arzari | Luigi | 78 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 76 | Arzari | Luigi | 79 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 77 | Arzari | Luigi | 80 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 78 | Arzari | Luigi | 81 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 79 | Arzari | Luigi | 82 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 80 | Arzari | Luigi | 83 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 81 | Arzari | Luigi | 84 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 82 | Arzari | Luigi | 85 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 83 | Arzari | Luigi | 86 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 84 | Arzari | Luigi | 87 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 85 | Arzari | Luigi | 88 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 86 | Arzari | Luigi | 89 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 87 | Arzari | Luigi | 90 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 88 | Arzari | Luigi | 91 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 89 | Arzari | Luigi | 92 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 90 | Arzari | Luigi | 93 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 91 | Arzari | Luigi | 94 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 92 | Arzari | Luigi | 95 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 93 | Arzari | Luigi | 96 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 94 | Arzari | Luigi | 97 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 95 | Arzari | Luigi | 98 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 96 | Arzari | Luigi | 99 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |
| 97 | Arzari | Luigi | 100 | M | M | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | father Gaetano | Conn. Waterbury |

54

[illegible]

15

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23 at _____
_____ Master Officer.
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of permanent residence, if remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of long and actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies specify the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and of last permanent residence of the alien.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative at point of departure of alien).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Frederick J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Quana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1923

at

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

Regina

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *PRINCIPAL WELSH*

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

8 JAN 1923

19

| 1 No. on list | 2 IMMIGRATION STATUS (Married, single, divorced, etc.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 13 Final destination (*Indicate where permanent residence.) | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | Bard | Istain | 25 | m | | Agent | yes | Magyar | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | wife./Bardos Teresine Hungary | |
| 2 | | Kell | Olga | 12 | f | | student | yes | Magyar | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | grandfather./Klein Samuel | NY. New-York |
| 3 | | Pajka | Michat | 46 | m | | worker | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lubien | brother./Pajka Piotr Poland | NY. New-York |
| 4 | | Lozano | Alessandro | 34 | m | | Det. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Milano | Milano Via Ceres Indipenden | NY. New York |
| 5 | | Volk | Antonio | 25 | m | | laborer | yes | Slovenian | yes | Slovenian | Slovenian | Italy | Bucovina | Italy/Bucovina | NY. New York |
| <p><i>Max Bestmeyer</i> <i>4 Plu. Imp.</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5
5
5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Names of all persons, including passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 GEN. 1923

19

66

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| No. on list | By whom was passport paid? | Whether in possession of passport, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or years of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time since last visit to United States | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 2 years | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 years | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 4 years | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 5 years | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 6 years | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 7 years | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 8 years | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 9 years | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 10 years | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes self | 560 | no | no | no | J.L. Hackerburgh lawyer 261 Broadway New-York | yes 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | 4 | Hungary Veszeg |
| 2 | yes father | 25 | no | no | no | father, Kallies Arpad N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | brown | blue | none | X | Hungary Bud-pest |
| 3 | yes self | 25 | yes | Chicago Ill | 1904-1922 | brother, Pajka Franciszek 4550 New-York 55 W. 72 Street | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair | fair | gray | none | X | Poland Lubien |
| 4 | yes self | 50 | no | no | no | Brooklyn New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | 9 | Italy Milano |
| 5 | yes self | 50 | yes | Brooklyn | 1913-1922 | friend, Sakner Frank 68 Cartland Str. New York N.Y. | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | 9 | Italy |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses or who advocates teaching the lawless destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disobedience to or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawfulness of the use of force, or who advocates the overthrow, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of public or private authority, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

67

Malwitz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norweg. Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cubans). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Bureau of Immigration, New York, N.Y. *Passengers sailing from TRIESTE* 3 JAN 1917

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|----|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|-------|---------------|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Res. | Sex | Married or single | | Read what language (or, if none, what language spoken in home) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | |
| 1 | | St. Louis | Carlotto | 21 | f | s | private | yes | yes | Austria | German | Italy | Trieste | sister - Sabla Inig Antonia | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | | Vodopivec | Banno | 27 | m | a | miner | yes | yes | Austria | German | Italy | Trieste | Italy Trieste V.S. Nicolo 25 | N.Y. | New-York |
| 3 | | Landish | Giovanni | 27 | m | s | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Ohio | Belmont | Ditta G. Langhinetti Italy | N.Y. | New-York |
| 4 | | Alvisi | Luigi | 34 | m | s | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Ill. | Kincaid | father - Alvisi Giovanni Italy | Ill. | Kincaid |
| 5 | | Bertoluzza | Lino | 25 | m | a | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Colo. | Denver | Monte di S. Maria | Colo. | Denver |
| 6 | | Wischer | Attlio | 29 | m | a | butler | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Pa. | Minersville | wife - Bertoluzza Lina Italy | Pa. | Minersville |
| 7 | | Mattivi | Agostino | 36 | m | m | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Pa. | Dagus - Mines | mother - Mattivi Agostino Italy | Pa. | Dagus - Mines |
| 8 | | Zucal | Ferdinando | 46 | m | s | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Wyoming | Cambria | sister - Mattivi Agostino Italy | Pa. | Dagus - Mines |
| 9 | | Tomisini | Luigi | 42 | m | m | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Colo. | Florence | Roman (Monte) | Colo. | Florence |
| 10 | | Tomisini | Filomena | 39 | f | m | private | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Colo. | Florence | mother - Tomisini Luigi Italy | Colo. | Florence |
| 11 | | Tomisini | Mario | 10 | m | s | student | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Colo. | Florence | accomp. by the husband | Colo. | Florence |
| 12 | | Tomisini | Livio | 9 | m | s | student | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Colo. | Florence | accomp. by the father | Colo. | Florence |
| 13 | | Scarton | Pietro | 16 | m | s | worker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mal | mother - Scarton Bernardina | Pa. | Mal |
| 14 | | Cristoforetti | Edvardo | 71 | m | w | smith | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Pa. | Mt. Carmel | Cordella Mal | Pa. | Mal |
| 15 | | Ricci | Giuseppe | 25 | f | s | private | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | N.Y. | New-York | sister - Carolina Berbeno Italy | Pa. | Mal |
| 16 | | Ricatti | Rosa | 33 | f | s | private | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | N.Y. | New-York | father - Ricci Giuseppe Italy | Pa. | Mal |
| 17 | | Sacaro | Antonio | 25 | m | s | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Jowa | Centerville | Vico d. S. Maria | Pa. | Mal |
| 18 | | Challer | Francesco | 39 | m | m | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Cal. | Castella | father - Sacaro Antonio Italy | Pa. | Mal |
| 19 | | Challer | Guerrino | 10 | m | s | student | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Cal. | Castella | mother - Challer Francesco Italy | Pa. | Mal |
| 20 | | Hrabar | Giulia | 31 | f | s | maker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Piume | Piume | accomp. by the father | Cal. | Castella |
| 21 | | Merandini | Luigi | 36 | m | m | butcher | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Virginia | Wheeling | father - Hrabar Giovanni Italy | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Smardel | Alois | 36 | m | m | miner | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | New-Mex. | Sugarite | mother - Merandini Luigi Italy | N.M. | Sugarite |
| 23 | | Smardel | Amalia | 24 | f | m | private | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | New-Mex. | Sugarite | father - Smardel Alois Italy | N.M. | Sugarite |
| 24 | | Smardel | Luigi | 11 | m | s | son | no | no | Croatian | Croatian | New-Mex. | Sugarite | accomp. by the husband | N.M. | Sugarite |
| 25 | | Mechi | Egisto | 36 | m | m | butcher | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castellano | father - Smardel Amalia Italy | N.M. | Sugarite |
| 26 | | Mechi | Lina | 27 | f | m | private | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castellano | mother - Mechi Egisto Italy | N.M. | Sugarite |
| 27 | | Mechi | Beano | 7 | m | s | student | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castellano | father - Mechi Lina Italy | N.M. | Sugarite |
| 28 | | Mechi | Chianina | 2 | f | s | child | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castellano | accomp. by the father | N.M. | Sugarite |
| 29 | | Mechi | Clance | 3 | f | s | child | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castellano | father - Mechi Beano Italy | N.M. | Sugarite |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Bureau of Immigration, New York, N.Y. *Passengers sailing from TRIESTE* 3 JAN 1917

Table 1

Summary at Port of

NEW YORK 10 681248, 19

08

| | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
|--|--|---------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Date of birth | | Place of birth | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Length of time they have been in the United States. | | Whether a passport. | | Whether an alien. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | | Whether they have been in the United States. | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | |
| | | Yes | | No | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number

69

19

sailing from

A L C E R

0 0 10

1953

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19 62 19

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1911

111

| Serial | Given Name | Age | Sex | IF NAME OF LEGAL OWNER INSTEAD OF NAME OF CITIZEN, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (ACTIVELY OR FORMERLY) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE IT WAS GRANTED, WITH DATE OF ENTRY | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | Marie | 38 | f | Northampton, Mass | 55787 by marriage | husband, Lieut John Lee |
| 2 | Stephen | 29 | m | 11, 15855-1 | Washington, D.C. Mar 1 st. 1883. | 504 Newington Ave., home, 601 1/2 Street John |
| 3 | Catherine | 25 | f | S. Clara California Jan.-30-1897 | Palmer, N.Y. 54.4 | stan, Pa. uncle, William, N.Y. |
| 4 | Charles | 48 | m | 2277.7 Colby | Ulster County St. of New-York 20 Feb.-1905 | Perr. Road 120 N. York Tony Carmichael 309 |
| 5 | Josephine | 44 | f | 1. | by marriage | W. 45 Str. York N.Y. accompanied by the husband |

H/ma P. Lowen, 8/20/11

(5)

30

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not been naturalized.
2. Where several names of members of a family are given, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same card, with the date of birth of each member who claims citizenship.
3. Failure to give the date of birth may result in delay to the person at the point of arrival.
4. Fill out this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manifest on this form should be filed by the captain and crew of every passenger ship or vessel of the United States arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port, or of the United States, or of a part of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port, or of the United States, or of a part of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port, or of the United States, or of a part of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

W. S. "PRINCIPAL WILSON," sailing from PAROLI 8 JAN 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 JAN 1923, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Campello | Joseph | 27 | M | | 81169 | Washington September 8 /1921 | 15-12 Clinton St. Detroit Mich |
| 2 | Giacalone | Vincenzo | 10 | M | | Rome Italy 3312 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome November 9/1922 | 293 Oak St Passaic N.J. |
| 3 | Pace | Vincenzo | 6 | M | | born at Jersey City N.Y. August 1911 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 28/1922 | 156 Bright St Jersey City N.Y. |
| 4 | Battaglia | Reinhold | 38 | M | | born at Jersey City N.Y. October 2, 1916 | by Buffalo N.Y. 4-5-1921 | 307 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. |
| 5 | Dutto | Amalia | 39 | F | | 211456 | by Kingston 15-8-911 | 1404 E. 10th St. Kingston N.Y. |
| 6 | Alfano | Charles | 39 | M | | 198406 | Naturalized Springfield Mass 12-6-922 | 35 Congress St. Springfield Mass |
| 7 | Guarino | Leonardo | 37 | M | | 1224247 | Naturalized Providence R.I. 12-3-921 | 9 Tower St. Providence R.I. |
| 8 | wife | Carmela | 37 | F | | | Naturalized Providence R.I. 12-3-21 | 9 Tower St. Providence R.I. |
| 9 | Piccione | Bennie | 38 | F | | 237026 | Naturalized Minneapolis Minn. 1918 | 324 Spruce St. Minneapolis Minn. |
| 10 | wife | Clara | 39 | F | | Rochester Minn | Naturalized Minneapolis Minn. 1918 | Minneapolis Minn. |
| 11 | Stampante | Teresa | 29 | F | | Rome Embassy 3460 | Naturalized Camp. Trend. 7-6-915 | 311 Tolin St. Marseilles Ill |
| 12 | son | Francesco | 9 | M | | Marseilles | with the mother | 311 Tolin St. Marseilles Ill |
| 13 | son | Salice | 2 | M | | Italy | with the mother | 311 Tolin St. Marseilles Ill |
| 14 | Savattari | Antonio | 39 | M | | 295724 | Naturalized New York 1920 | 91 6 Av. New York |
| 15 | Paraskevopoulos | Theodore | 28 | M | | 230173 | Naturalized Providence R.I. 3-3-1921 | 217 West Av. Providence R.I. |
| 16 | wife | Joanna | 19 | F | | married Sept 21 | with the husband | 217 West Av. Providence R.I. |
| 17 | Antonina | Tony | 24 | F | | 739971 | Naturalized S. Francisco Cal. 12-12-919 | 146 116 Vergina Ave |
| 18 | wife | Carmela | 25 | F | | | Naturalized S. Francisco Cal. 12-12-919 | 146 116 Vergina Ave |
| 19 | Di Ianni | Giuseppe | 41 | M | | 73959 | Naturalized Denver Pa. 3-3-914 | 24 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 20 | Del Greco | Liberato | 35 | M | | 12649 | issued by Washington D.C. 12-3-921 | 11015 Shuyler Ave |
| 21 | Archie | Francesco | 44 | M | | 207478 | Pass. Ins. by U.S.A. Emb. Wash. 24/7/22 | 110202 St. Cleveland Ohio |
| 22 | Rubino | Carlo | 33 | M | | 232765 | Cleveland, Ohio. 11.24. 1922. | 1241 4th St. New York N.Y. |
| 23 | H. P. Flower Ind. | | | | | | | 13609 3rd St. New York N.Y. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Cleveland Ohio. 36 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | H. P. Flower Ind. | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Lumenier Farnish, Surgeon of the U.S.S. President Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of this University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1923
at my
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

N A P O L I

100-11 6/1923

191

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 3 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-001

List 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

January 19 / 1923

191

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Sturges Master and P. J. President Wilson from Charles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1925
at my
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fascio Lammie, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. P^h Pres. WilsonPassengers sailing from NAPOLI

JAN. 1923

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 5th 7th 14th 17th 21st 24th 27th 30th 33rd 36th 39th 42nd 45th 48th 51st 54th 57th 60th 63rd 66th 69th 72nd 75th 78th 81st 84th 87th 90th 93rd 96th 99th | ROMEO | Giovanni Paolo GIUSEPPE | 48 | | M. | S. Priest | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | S. Italy | Palermo Napoli | n o b o d y . | | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 1
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Wilson, Master of the St. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
T. J. Wilson Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Enrico J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, employed by various hospitals solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23

at my signature

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Pres. Wilson*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

GEN. 191

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | REPORTED | Giordano | giovanni | 26 | M | Single | Steward | French | yes | Italy | Italian | Naples | father Giordano Michele | N. Y. | New York | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1918

77

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether, if paid, by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | brown | brown | none | X | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alphonse Robalo, of the Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1923

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gascolo Lumenio, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Quava, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1923

at

any
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file this (white) sheet in the manifest of the vessel.

S. S. St. Paul, William

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

6 GEN. 1923

19

| INMIGRATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | Final destination (Indicated future permanent residence) | |
| | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception allowed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | |
| 1 | Messina | Filippetta | 38 | f | M.H. Wife | no | 6 Mos. | no | Italy | Ital South | Italy | Calasso | broth. in law Michele De Sorbo N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Colasanto | Antonio | 36 | m | S. shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital South | N.Y. | New York | sister Elisabetta Baseline N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Crispino | Salvatore | 22 | m | S. laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital South | Wonn | Wallington | father Domenico S. Apollinare Conn Wallington |
| 4 | Caciola | Concetta | 27 | f | M.H. Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital South | N.Y. | Little Falls | brother Matteo M.S. Angelo N.Y. Little Falls |
| 5 | daughter | Veneranda | 10 | f | S. none | no | father | no | Italy | Ital South | N.Y. | Little Falls | uncle Matteo M.S. Angelo N.Y. Little Falls |
| 6 | son | Bartolomeo | 4 | m | S. none | no | father | no | Italy | Ital South | N.Y. | Little Falls | uncle Matteo M.S. Angelo N.Y. Little Falls |
| 7 | daughter | Natalina | 3 | f | S. none | no | father | no | Italy | Ital South | N.Y. | Little Falls | uncle Matteo M.S. Angelo N.Y. Little Falls |
| 8 | daughter | Angelina | 1 | f | S. none | no | father | no | Italy | Ital South | N.Y. | Little Falls | uncle Matteo M.S. Angelo N.Y. Little Falls |
| 9 | son | Pasquale | 5 | m | S. none | no | father | no | Italy | Ital South | N.Y. | Little Falls | uncle Matteo M.S. Angelo N.Y. Little Falls |
| 10 | Brambilla | Arturo | 29 | m | S. Accountant | yes | Italian | yes | Russian | Russian | Italy | Rome | uncle Pietracaprina Via Fattina 119 Rome |
| 11 | Mentini | Giovanni | 27 | m | M. laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital South | R.I. | Johnston | brother Pasquale Mentino R.I. Johnston |
| 12 | Ciarra | Vittoria | 21 | f | M.H. Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital South | R.I. | Johnston | brother in law Pasquale Apollinare R.I. Johnston |
| 13 | daughter | Giuseppina | 8 | f | S. none | no | father | no | Italy | Ital South | R.I. | Johnston | brother in law Pasquale Apollinare R.I. Johnston |
| 14 | Di Gennaro | Antonio | 61 | m | M. laborer | no | ret. with 6 Mos. | Italy | Ital South | Pa | Republic | broth. in law Giuseppe Socuturati Pa. Republic | |
| 15 | Ceresini | Rosa | 60 | f | M.H. Wife | no | ret. with 7 Mos. | Italy | Ital South | Pa | Republic | brother in law Socuturati Giuseppe Pa. Republic | |
| 16 | Falisco | Giuseppe | 36 | m | M. laborer | no | ret. with 6 Mos. | Italy | Ital South | N.Y. | Rosebank | nobody | N.Y. Rosebank |
| 17 | Banallo | Giuseppe | 34 | m | M. laborer | no | ret. with 6 Mos. | Italy | Ital South | N.Y. | Rosebank | nobody | N.Y. Rosebank |
| 18 | 1. Puzio 1/25/20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hernan April Jan. 20/23 except 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Manifest No. 16, 16-17 do not embark, passengers name unknown.

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . 17
Aliens . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lind

being on a part of another under possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully fitted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10 05.323, 19

79

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruggero Roberto, Master, of the Pt. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Jan

1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Faciole Louenier, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23

at

my

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarially sworn to before me on the 19th day of January, 1923, at my, in the presence of [Signature] and [Signature], both of whom are known to me, and who are competent to administer oaths, and who have sworn to the truth of the foregoing statements.

Notarially sworn to before me on the 19th day of January, 1923, at my, in the presence of [Signature] and [Signature], both of whom are known to me, and who are competent to administer oaths, and who have sworn to the truth of the foregoing statements.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file this (white) sheet for the filing of

S. S. *Passenger* *1-19* *1153* *NAPOLI* *6 GEN. 1923* *19*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | CL. USC. | Komarsanski | Stefan | 34 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Aur | wife Juliana Aur | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | CL. USC. | Di Spenza | Nicola | 20 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Chicago | brother Antonio Trapani | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | CL. USC. | Lo Faso | Giuseppe | 28 | m | S. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | aunt Lo Giudice Maria Girgenti | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | CL. USC. | Iracane | Salvatore | 20 | m | S. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | aunt Buongiovanni Angela | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | CL. USC. | Lampiasi | Giovanni | 21 | m | S. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | uncle Martofano Giuseppe Y. Abate | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | | Morea | Domenico | 48 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | mother in law Chiam Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | | D'Achille | Angela | 38 | f | M. H. Wife | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | mother Maria | Toritto N.Y. New York |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | son | Lorense | 13 | m | S. none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | g. mother Maria | Toritto N.Y. New York |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | son | Domenico | 12 | m | S. none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | g. mother Maria | Toritto N.Y. New York |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | daughter | Maria | 8 | f | S. none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | g. mother Maria | Toritto N.Y. New York |
| 11 | U.S. CIT. | daughter | Vincenza | 7 | f | S. none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | g. mother Maria | Toritto N.Y. New York |
| 12 | | Stangato | Antonio | 35 | m | S. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Pa. | father Giuseppe Longobardi | Pa. New York |
| 13 | | Lupo | Nicola | 28 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Mass. | father Luigi Lattarice | Mass. New York |
| 14 | | Gremato | Francoise | 25 | m | S. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | New York | father Ferdinando S. Fili | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | | Riccardo | Salvatore | 42 | m | M. joiner | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Brooklyn | brother Riccardo S. Auruna | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | son | Bilino | 11 | m | S. none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Italian | Brooklyn | uncle Riccardo S. Auruna | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | | Iacobacci | Giuseppe | 34 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Ohio | wife Maria Toro | Ohio Youngstown |
| 18 | | Calabrese | Michelo | 39 | m | M. shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Mass. | wife Elvira Aiello | Mass. Boston |
| 19 | | Boire | Rossio | 32 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Pa. | relative Aiello R. Aiello | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 20 | | Maruccio | Giuseppe | 48 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Ohio | wife Concetta Malerato | Ohio Marblehead |
| 21 | | Cieri | Giuseppe | 22 | m | S. student | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Nov. | grand father Giuseppe Cieri | Nov. New York |
| 22 | | Cerrato | Nicola | 28 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Mass. | wife Grazia Siano | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | | Riccio | Giuseppe | 32 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Mass. | wife Vincenza Siano | Mass. New York |
| 24 | | Luciano | Nicola | 38 | m | M. smith | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Pa. | wife Concetta Malerato | Pa. New York |
| 25 | | Nessina | Michelo | 53 | m | M. laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Pa. | brother Urbano Troia | Pa. New York |
| 26 | | Krutoket | John | 26 | m | S. engineer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | Malta | mother Maria Churehn | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | | Wass | Joseph | 32 | m | S. laborer | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Italy | sister in law Cateni | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Manifest No. 9/19 Falvo Decario, transferred in 2nd, see Manifest No. 6/12
 " " 9/28-29, do not embarked, name unknown.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The contents of this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

10 GEN 1928

19

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sturabich Roberto, Master, of the Po Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23
at any
Proprietor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Faciole Louenico, Surgeon of the F. Pres. Wilson, employed by none of them, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CANADA

THIRD CLASS

82

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23

at

my
Dr. Faciole Louenico
Dr. Faciole Louenico

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

When a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route for the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. *P^{re} Pree. Wilson*

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

8 GEN. 1923

19

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 *Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Standard form permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Perrotti | Alfonso | 37 | | m | | M. F. laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Atri | brother Luigi Perrotti | Can. | S. Catherine |
| 2 | | Wife | Gilda | 19 | | f | | M. H. Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Atri | brother-in-law Luigi Perrotti | Can. | S. Catherine |
| REPORTED | TRANSIT | Di Reimondo | Rosario | 23 | | m | | IN HOSPITAL | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Modica | father Michele Di Reimondo | Can. | Bellville |
| REPORTED | TRANSIT | Colombo | Giovanni | 30 | | m | | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Modica | wife Selvaggia Natalisio | Can. | Bellville |
| REPORTED | TRANSIT | Di Gabriella | Rosario | 26 | | m | | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Modica | father Giuseppe Di Gabriella | Can. | Bellville |
| REPORTED | TRANSIT | Spadaro | Orsola | 23 | | f | | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Modica | mother Spira Orsola Modica | Can. | Bellville |
| REPORTED | TRANSIT | Modica | Vincenzo | 17 | | m | | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Modica | mother Spadaro Antonio Modica | Can. | Bellville |
| REPORTED | TRANSIT | Gugliotta | Giuseppe | 16 | | m | | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Modica | father Gugliotta Michele | Can. | Bellville |
| TRANSIT | TRANSIT | Miglio re | Tommaso | 24 | | m | | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Modica | mother Candiano Angela Modica | Can. | Bellville |
| REPORTED | TRANSIT | Charles | Matteo | 17 | | m | | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | R. Bottoni | mother Maria | Can. | Montreal |
| REPORTED | TRANSIT | Cauro | Nicola | 24 | | m | | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | R. Bottoni | wife Maria Giuseppe R. Bottoni | Can. | Montreal |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herman R. Bottoni
Jan 20 23 except 9
#9 did not appear for inspection

37

Manifest No. 3/ L. S. Perrotti Alfonso and his wife, transferred in 2nd Class, see Manifest No. 4/ 10-11.

Total passengers

9

U. S. citizens

9

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

19 DEC 1923, 19

83

Arriving at Port of

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or point of years. | | What? | Whether a tourist. | Whether a student. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | HOME | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | brow | none | Italy | Atri | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | HOME | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | brow | none | Italy | Atri | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 180 | no | no | Mr. Steforte Guglielmo Belleville Canada | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | brow | scar on the forehead | Italy | Modica | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 150 | no | no | Mr. Steforte Guglielmo Belleville Canada | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | brow | none | Italy | Modica | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 160 | no | no | Mr. Steforte Guglielmo Belleville Canada | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | brow | none | Italy | Modica | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 160 | no | no | Mr. Steforte Guglielmo Belleville Canada | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | brow | none | Italy | Modica | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 160 | no | no | Mr. Steforte Guglielmo Belleville Canada | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | brow | scar on the forehead | Italy | Modica | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 150 | no | no | Mr. Steforte Guglielmo Belleville Canada | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | brow | none | Italy | Modica | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 150 | no | no | Mr. Steforte Guglielmo Belleville Canada | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | brow | none | Italy | Modica | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 200 | no | no | father Pietro Carlo 2593 S. Andre' St. Montreal | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | row | none | Italy | R. Bettone | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 250 | no | no | Emigration Di Iorio Antonio 2593 S. Andre' St. Montreal | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | brow | none | Italy | R. Bettone | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harriet Roberto Master, of the P^{re} Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fausto Lemeris, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1923

at

[Signature]
Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7

Dec. 1-19-23 at 1:30 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

GEN 1923 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 538521 10-9-29 | Costantino | Concetta | 27 | | M | | yes Italian | yes Italy | Ital south | Sicily | Catania | Father Giovanni Costantino Catania | N.Y. | New York | | |
| | | Luca | Ennio | 24 | | F | | no | no | Ital south | Sicily | Catania | Father Alfio Luca Catania | Mass. | Lawrence | | |
| | | Durso | Alessandro | 4 | | M | | no | no | Ital south | Sicily | Catania | Grand father Alfio Luca Catania | Mass. | Lawrence | | |
| | | Durso | Maria | 3 | | F | | no | no | Ital south | Sicily | Catania | Grand father Alfio Luca Catania | Mass. | Lawrence | | |
| 5 | | Piluso | Francesco | 47 | | M | | no | no | Ital south | Sicily | Marsala | Wife Antonia Pilo Marsala | Mich. | Detroit | | |
| | | Lavara | Francesco | 4 | | M | | no | no | Ital south | Sicily | Marsala | Grand father Bna Nicolo' Marsala | Mich. | Detroit | | |
| | | Cannissaro | Antonio | 27 | | M | | yes Italian | yes Italy | Ital south | Sicily | Trapani | Cousin Paola Cannissaro Trapani | N.Y. | Elizabeth | | |
| | | Aleete | Giovanni | 49 | | M | | no | no | Ital south | Sicily | Trapani | Aunt Maria Vincenza Trapani | N.Y. | Elizabeth | | |
| | | Salafani | Lorenzo | 27 | | M | | no | no | Ital south | Sicily | Trapani | Uncle Paolo LoDua Trapani | Mich. | Detroit | | |
| | | Castrogiovanni | Martino | 20 | | M | | no | no | Ital south | Sicily | Trapani | Aunt Maria Messia Trapani | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 11 | | Di Paolo | Carlo Lupe | 36 | | M | | yes Italian | yes Italy | Ital south | Sicily | Trapani | Wife Ruggirella Ann Trapani | N.Y. | Red Bank | | |
| | | Cuschiara | Domenico | 42 | | M | | yes Italian | yes Italy | Ital south | Sicily | Marsala | Wife Tumbarello Rosa Marsala | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jan 20-23 Departed Aug.

38

Manifest No. 7/8 Piluso Costantino, do not check.

Total passengers . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19 SEP 1923

19

85

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sampling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 100 | yes 1922 | New York cousin Concilio Vincense 155 Christie St New York | Shows old passport | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Sicily | Catania | |
| 2 | yes | self | 19 | yes 1922 | Lawrence husband Antonino Durgo 50 Common St Lawrence Mass | Shows old ticket | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | no | X | Sicily | Catania |
| 3 | no | mother | 25 | yes 1922 | Lawrence father Antonino Durgo 50 Common St Lawrence Mass | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fair | brown | no | X | Claims | Mass | Lawrence |
| 4 | no | mother | 25 | yes 1922 | Lawrence father Antonino Durgo 50 Common St Lawrence Mass | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | brown | no | X | Claims | Mass | Lawrence |
| 5 | no | self | 100 | yes 1922 | brother in law Costa Salvatore 307 West St Detroit Mich | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | no | X | Sicily | Augusta |
| 6 | no | father | 25 | yes 1922 | Detroit father Paolo Lavare 8965 Goodiv Detroit Mich | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fair | brown | no | X | U.S. Born | Detroit | Detroit |
| 7 | no | self | 10 | yes 1922 | New York cousin Puma 242 Franklin St Elizabeth N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | near on cheek | X | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | no | self | 5 | yes 1922 | Polonia cousin Antonio Giuseppe 20 Hudson St New York | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | no | X | Claims | St. Louis |
| 9 | no | self | 15 | yes 1922 | New York brother in law Rosario Ainta 13550 Macdonald Detroit Mich | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | X | Claims | New York |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | yes 1922 | New York cousin Maria Antonina 132 Seiles St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | no | X | Claims | New York |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | yes 1922 | Detroit cousin Giovanni Vaccarella 94 Bridg St Red Bank N.Y. | Shows old passport and drawing for receipt | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | scar on forehead | X | Mass | San Luis |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1922 | New York brother Tambarello Giuseppe 237 Alabama St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | very | brown | no | X | Sicily | Marsala |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sampling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Robert Foster, of the Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 23
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fausto Lemeris, Surgeon of the Pres. Wilson, employed by the U.S. Navy
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1923

at

my
Aganwora
Pres.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U.S.C. _____ FOR _____

Lm

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON,"

Passengers sailing from NAFOLI

6. GEN 1923

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence on the year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

18 SEP 1923, 19

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of his property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ideas of such opposition to the Government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, is not bound to observe (under the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assumption of control of any other or others, or of a Government, or of a Government of the United States, or of a Government of any other organized government because of his or their official position,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER; OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russach Pinto Master, of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Jan

, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Tommaso, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, employed by order thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23

at

my signature
(Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Tommieri, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, employed by order thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 23

at

[Signature]
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ~~TRIESTE~~ Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 9 GEN 1923, 191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Secco | Amilcare | 34 | m | s | miner yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Seren | mother Arbois Maria Italy Seren | Pa | Irwin |
| 2 | | Magliozzi | Antonio | 37 | m | s | miner yes | Slovenian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Trieste | sister Bergudac Orsola Trieste Maria Madd. Sup. 30 | Ill | Christofer |
| 3 | | Casagrande | Antonio | 45 | m | m | miner yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Vittorio | brother Casagrande Giovanni Italy Vittorio Veneto 8 | Oh | Lansing |
| 4 | | Casagrande | Luigia | 42 | f | m | privat yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Vittorio | accomp. by the husband | Oh | Lansing |
| 5 | | Colombini | Giacomo | 32 | m | m | farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bugiallo | wife Colombini Maria Italy Bugiallo | Cal. | Oackdale |
| 6 | | Buttomesso | Margherita | 29 | f | m | privates | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montebello | mother Marsura Maria Italy Fama di Soligo | Conn. | Torrington |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Buttomesso | Lidia | 9 | f | s | student yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montebello | accomp. by the mother | Conn. | Torrington |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Buttomesso | Remigio | 7 | m | s | student no | no | no | cl. U.S. | Italian | Italy | Montebello | accomp. by the mother | Conn. | Torrington |
| 9 | | Paltrinieri | Luigi | 28 | m | m | miner yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Riva Monte | wife Fossen Vittoria Italy Riva Monte | Utah | Salt Lake city |
| 10 | | Paltrinieri | Maria | 24 | f | m | privat yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Stenico | mother Glorinda Fredriari Italy Stenico | Ill | Benell |
| 11 | | Pancheri | Noemi | 24 | f | s | privat yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Romallo | brother Andrea Pancheri Italy Romallo | Pa | Hazleton |
| 12 | | Pasquin | Luigi | 24 | m | s | farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Glas | mother Maria Zanini Italy Glas | Wisc | Harley |
| 13 | | Salvaterra | Teresa | 41 | f | m | privat yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Pa | Hazleton | father Floriano Dominici Italy Romallo | Pa | Hazleton |
| 14 | | Buganza | Pietro | 36 | m | m | miner yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Kans | Mulberry | father Luigi Buganza Italy Saone | Kans | Mulberry |
| 15 | | Buganza | Catterina | 35 | f | m | privat yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Kans | Mulberry | accomp. by the husband | Kans | Mulberry |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Buganza | Attoze | 4 | m | s | child no | no | no | claim | Italian | Kans | Mulberry | accomp. by the father | Kans | Mulberry |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Buganza | Rina | 3 | f | s | child no | no | no | claim | Italian | Kans | Mulberry | accomp. by the father | Kans | Mulberry |
| 18 | | Rossi | Corrado | 31 | m | s | miner yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Pa | Minersville | father Giovanni Rossi Italy Revo | Pa | Minersville |
| 19 | | Garavaglia | Vincenzo | 44 | m | m | laborer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Robesso | mother Sala Angela Italy Robeno | Pa | Dadus Miner |
| 20 | | Viale | Maria | 34 | f | m | privat yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lecco | mother Conca Maddalena Italy Lecco | NY | New York |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Viale | Luigia | 12 | f | s | student yes | English | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lecco | accomp. by the mother | NY | New York |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Viale | Joie | 10 | f | s | student yes | English | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lecco | accomp. by the mother | NY | New York |
| 23 | | Costa | Luciano | 36 | m | m | laborer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montebello | mother Valli Dominica Italy Montebello | Conn. | Torrington |

40

Manifest No. 2/3 Volk Antonio. transferred in 2nd class. see Manifest No. 2/5.

Total passengers . . . 23

U. S. citizens . . . 1

Aliens . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

19 DEC 1923

191

89

Arriving at Port of _____

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time in U.S. | Employment in U.S. | | | | | | | | | | Health Union | Political Party | | Secret Society | Religious Org. |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1913-1922 | Nephew Moragas Iperide Irwin Pa Box 56 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Seren |
| 2 | no | self | 100 | yes | 1910-1922 | friend Bujan Frank 410 Silvester Av Christopher Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Golao |
| 3 | yes | self | 100 | yes | 1909-1922 | daughter Casagrande Emma Box 22 Lansing Oh | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Vittorio |
| 4 | yes | husband | - | yes | 1914-1922 | accomp. by the husband | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Vittorio |
| 5 | yes | self | 200 | yes | 1906-1922 | Homeward sister Riela Catterina Box 211 Oakland Cal | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Bugiallo |
| 6 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1912-1922 | husband Ivo Bruttomesso Torrington Conn Box 317 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Ferra di Solis |
| 7 | no | mother | - | yes | 1913-1922 | accomp. by the mother | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | br n | none | Italy | Montebello |
| 8 | no | mother | - | - | born in U.S.A. | accomp. by the mother | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | brwn | none | Mass | Mass |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1913-1922 | friend Sankor Frank 68 Portland Str New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Mass |
| 10 | yes | self | 110 | yes | 1912-1922 | brother Pessen Antonio Salt Lake City Ut. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Riva Monte |
| 11 | yes | self | 47 | yes | born in U.S.A. | husband Paltimieri Giovanni R.F.D.13 Box 78 Monnt Olive Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | none | Pa | Beseck Freeck |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | yes | born in U.S.A. | friend Salvaterra Teresa 345 W. Chapel Hasleton Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | brwn | none | Pa | Drifton |
| 13 | yes | self | 60 | yes | born in U.S.A. | friend Bertagnolli Clemente Hurley Wisc | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | none | Pa | Hasleton |
| 14 | yes | self | 35 | yes | 1901-1922 | homeward Husband Cesare Salvaterra 345 W. Chapel Hasleton Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Romallo |
| 15 | yes | self | 230 | yes | 1912-1922 | Homeward Mulberry Kansas R.2 Box.374 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Saone |
| 16 | yes | self | - | yes | 1912-1922 | accomp. by the husband | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Saone |
| 17 | yes | father | - | - | born in U.S.A. | accomp. by the father | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | brown | none | Kansas | Mulberry |
| 18 | yes | father | - | - | born in U.S.A. | accomp. by the father | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | brown | none | Kansas | Mulberry |
| 19 | no | self | 30 | yes | 1913-1922 | homeward Minersville Pa 503 Hautner Street | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | sciatrrix on the face | Italy | Revo' |
| 20 | no | self | 150 | yes | 1902-1922 | wife Garavaglia Maria Deducmine Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Romano |
| 21 | yes | self | 12 | yes | 1909-1922 | husband Viale Biagio 1 East 33 Street New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Lecco |
| 22 | yes | mother | - | - | born in U.S.A. | accomp. by the mother | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | brown | none | NY | New York |
| 23 | yes | mother | - | - | born in U.S.A. | accomp. by the mother | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | brwn | none | NY | New York |
| 24 | no | self | 60 | yes | 1913-1922 | friend Scappin Silvio Torrington Conn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Montebello |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederick Roberts, Master, of the Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1922
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascual Llanusa, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1923

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian? |
| Armenian? | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Frederick Wilson*

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

3 GEN 1923

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | 500134 1/19/19 | Wogel | 35 | m | 2-559098 1/19/19 | electrician | yes German | Austria | German | Austria Judenburg | Mother.—Wogel Teresa Austria Judenburg Feldgasse 14 | Penna. South Bethlehem |
| 2 | | Urbanska | 19 | f | housewife | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Jasowa | father.—Urbanski Josef Poland Jasowa | Conn. New-Britain |
| 3 | | Richard | 40 | m | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | joiner | yes German | Austria | German | Austria Kaltenlaut- gahen | wife.—Richard Anna Austria. Kaltenlautgahen Promenadeg. | N.Y. New-York |
| 4 | | wardoss | 32 | m | joiner | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Sokolniki | wife.—wardoss Marija Poland G. Szamolnti Sokolniki Mate | Mich. Detroit |
| 5 | | Wolski | 55 | m | worker | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | N. Targ | wife.—Wolska Katarzyna Poland N. Targ | W. Va. Wheeling |
| 6 | | Arston | 55 | f | wife | no daughter | no Poland | Polish | Poland | Borek Stary | sister.—Magdalena Kalka Poland St. Borek 5 Bzaskor | Mass. Ludlow |
| 7 | | Misiaszek | 22 | f | housewife | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Borek Stary | sister.—Magdalena Kalka Po- land Borek Stary 5 Bzaskor | Mass. Ludlow |
| 8 | | Wozniak | 39 | m | farmer | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Jasosyn | wife.—Wiktoria Wozniak Poland Jasosyn | Mich. Detroit |
| 9 | | Wozniak | 38 | m | farmer | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Borsosyn | wife.—Wiktoria Wozniak Po- land Borsosyn (Borsosyn) | Ohio Toledo |
| 10 | | Zauska | 37 | f | housewife | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Kalwarya Z. | sister.—Wiktoria Wozniak Po- land Kalwarya Zebra. | Ohio Cleveland |
| 11 | U.S. CIT. | Zauska | 16 | f | student | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Kalwarya Z. | accomp. by the mother brother.—Teres Perelson Po- land Lublin 11. Pokalska 35 | Ohio Cleveland |
| 12 | | Perelson | 16 | f | domestic | yes Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lublin | sister.—Cukierman Kywka Po- land Lublin 11. Bzaskor | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Cukierman | 9 | f | student | yes Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lubomel | son.—Strugares Josef Poland Grodno 11. Piaskow Zantek 16 | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Strugares | 38 | m | tailor | yes Hebrew | yes Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Grodno | son.—Strugares Josef Poland Grodno 11. Piaskow Zantek 16 | N.Y. New-York |
| 15 | | Strugares | 31 | f | housewife | yes Hebrew | yes Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Grodno | accomp. by the husband | N.Y. New-York |
| 16 | | Strugares | 70 | f | housewife | yes Hebrew | no Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Grodno | accomp. by the son in law. | N.Y. New-York |
| 17 | | Angustowski | 21 | m | photographer | yes Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Krynki | Mother.—Angustowska Gitla Poland Krynki 10. Grodno | Conn. Sanganuck |
| 18 | | Rojs | 52 | f | housewife | yes Hebrew | no Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Wotomin | son.—Rojs Abram Poland Wotomin | N.Y. New-York |
| 19 | | Rojs | 16 | f | domestic | yes Hebrew | yes Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Wotomin | accomp. by the mother | N.Y. New-York |
| 20 | | Wojcik | 40 | m | farmer | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Wotomin | wife.—Wojcik Wotomin Poland Wotomin | N.Y. Hoboken |
| 21 | | Durst | 22 | m | farmer | yes Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bzassza | uncle.—Wojcik Wotomin Poland Bzassza | N.Y. New-York |
| 22 | | Durst | 21 | m | farmer | yes Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bzassza | accomp. by the brother | N.Y. New-York |
| 23 | | Durst | 17 | m | farmer | yes Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bzassza | accomp. by the brother | N.Y. New-York |
| 24 | | Durst | 9 | f | student | yes Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bzassza | accomp. by the brother | N.Y. New-York |
| 25 | | Durst | 8 | f | student | no | no Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bzassza | accomp. by the brother | N.Y. New-York |
| 26 | | Durst | 10 | m | farmer | yes Hebrew | yes Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Wotomin | friend.—Wojcik Wotomin Poland Wotomin | N.Y. New-York |
| 27 | | Durst | 14 | f | servant | yes Hebrew | yes Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Wotomin | wife.—Durst Wotomin Poland Wotomin | N.Y. New-York |
| 28 | | Jurman | 48 | m | merchant | yes Italian | yes Fiume | Italian | Fiume | Fiume | wife.—Jurman Elena Fiume. Fiume Viale Italia 10 | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 29 | | Jurman | 17 | m | student | yes Italian | yes Fiume | Italian | Fiume | Fiume | accomp. by the father | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 30 | | Jurman | 33 | m | merchant | yes Italian | yes Fiume | Italian | Fiume | Fiume | wife.—Jurman Elena Fiume. Fiume Viale Italia 10 | Pa. Versailles |

W. Wojcik, do not embark.

Kopelmann Major, do not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers of vessels having no cabin, in whatever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

51

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entitling and teaching citizens to assassination of organized government or who is teaching a movement, movement or group of persons, or who is teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the individual, movement or group of any of these, or either of specific individuals or of certain persons, to the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of organized government because of his or their official position.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Roberts, Master, of the Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1923
at _____
Richard Roberts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and alien citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

8.8. S⁸ PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 3 GEN 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 GEN 1923, 19

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Retar | Tony | 33 | | ✓ | m | | P.N. 230347 the USA dept. Washington 10th November 1922 | friend. - Rupena Giuseppe 611 11 Ave New-York city |
| 2 | Retar | Oreolina | 23 | | ✓ | f | | accomp. by the husband | accomp. by the husband |
| 3 | Retar | Vanda | 22 | | ✓ | f | | accomp. by the father | accomp. by the father |
| 4 | Grzetich | Antony | 33 | | ✓ | m | | No. 1434984 New-York 11-3-1921 PN. 86746 USA Washington 28-9-21 PN. 216004 USA Washington 31-8-922 | cousin, Jurcich Andy 491 10 Ave New-York NY |
| 5 | Lucich | Peter | 40 | | ✓ | m | | Natural. No. 1540 Butte Montana 26.8.906 Certf. 13721 NY. 10-XII-1903 Pass. N. | stepfather. Schneider Fr 250 Wykeff Ave Brooklyn |
| 6 | Kura | Henry | 19 | | ✓ | m | 29-VI-1903 New-York, NY. | 261 USA Legation in SHS Belgrade No. 1459080 Pittsburgh Pa. 5-IV-1921 | brother. Pandecchi Giuse |
| 7 | Pandecchi | Innocente | 32 | | ✓ | m | | PN. 225047 USA Washington 218-X-22 | Box 65 Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 8 | Calzeni | Giuseppa | 27 | | ✓ | f | | accomp. by the husband | accomp. by the husband |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten note: 1/19/23-4 PM

(4)

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Pres. Wilson

sailing from

NAPOLI

6 GEN. 1923

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19 DEC 1923

93

Number

5

| No. and List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Pantone | Nicola | 35 | | M | | | Nat. Pap. Iss. by Phila Pa on 18/8/18 | 812 So. Bay Brie Phila Pa |
| 2 | Melfucci | Giuseppe | 30 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 2/10/22 | 127 Boverly St N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Alfaro | Alfredo | 11 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 2/10/22 | 127 Boverly St N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Sporza | Eugenio | 34 | | M | | | Nat. Pap. Iss. by New York on 14/8/21 | 324 Larimer St B'klyn N.Y. |
| 5 | wife | Amelia | 29 | | F | | | By virtue of marriage as above | 324 Larimer St B'klyn N.Y. |
| 6 | De Vito | Domenico | 31 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Cons. at Naples 28/12/22 | 776 W. St N.Y.C. |
| 7 | wife | Angela | 25 | | F | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Cons. at Napl. 28/12/22 | 776 W. St N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Molinare | Antonio | 33 | | M | | | Nat. Pap. Iss. by Kenosha Wisc. 18/1/21 | 801 Wuebertwin St Pittsburg Pa |
| 9 | Colangelo | Giuseppe | 52 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 15/11/22 | Chisholme Me |
| 10 | Ginnetti | Luce | 56 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 10/11/21 | 725 Lepore St Canton Ohio |
| 11 | Bucci | Luigi | 37 | | M | | | Nat. Pap. Iss. by Pittsburg Pa 23/7/20 | 17 Bender St Pittsburg Pa |
| 12 | Del Grosso | Michela | 25 | | F | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 20/8/21 | 235 150th St N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Quatrele | Filippo | 66 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Cons. at Napl. 28/11/22 | 19 Will St Munole N.J. |
| 14 | Rosati | Marianna | 32 | | F | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 25/11/22 | 9 Warden St Medford Mass |
| 15 | Vannelli | Domenico | 42 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 12/10/22 | 201 Lamont Av Syracuse N.Y. |
| 16 | IOZZO | Giuseppe | 19 | | M | | Cambridge Mass. | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 2/11/22 | 45 Forster St Cambridge Mass |
| 17 | Cataldo | Domenico | 37 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 20/10/22 | 424 Amboldie St B'klyn N.Y. |
| 18 | Arabic | Francesco | 44 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 24/7/22 | 141 4th Av New Kensington Pa |
| 19 | Orlando | Alessandro | 39 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 25/2/21 | Poster St Dundee Lake N.J. |
| 20 | wife | Maria | 22 | | F | | | By virtue of marriage as above | Poster St Dundee Lake N.J. |
| 21 | Stranaglia | Sam | 27 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 26/9/22 | 3643 Princeton Av Chicago Ill |
| 22 | wife | Anna | 31 | | F | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 26/9/22 | 3643 Princeton Av Chicago Ill |
| 23 | daughter | Maria B. | 8 | | F | | Moline 325 | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 26/9/22 | 3643 Princeton Av Chicago Ill |
| 24 | daughter | Carmela | 2 | | F | | " " | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 26/9/22 | 3643 Princeton Av Chicago Ill |
| 25 | Di Grippo | Nicola | 36 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Napl. 5/1/23 | 537 E. Rittenhouse St Phila Pa |
| 26 | Antonucci | Giovanni | 21 | | M | | Boston Mass | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 1/12/22 | 92 Box Cambridge Mass |
| 27 | Capua | Pietro | 29 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 20/10/20 | R.F.D. 2 Iliou N.Y. |
| 28 | Bravo | Tiberio | 25 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 18/7/21 | 500 N. Liberty Av Alliance Ohio |
| 29 | Liberatore | Antonino | 29 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 8/11/21 | 512 N. Der Buffalo N.Y. |
| 30 | De Filippo | Michele | 51 | | M | | | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 20/9/22 | 492 Commercial St Boston Mass |

Manifest No. 5/19, Arabic Francesco, transferred 2nd Class, Manifest No. 4/21

No 3 added manifest make list

29 Dec 1923 - 4:20 PM

28

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.0. THE SCIENTE VILSON.

Sailing from NAPOLI

SEX 10/13/19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 11 19

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|------------|------------|-----|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Tumbarello | Vincenzo | 4 | f | born at Detroit Mich November 23/1918 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 1461 Chestnuts St Detroit Mich |
| 2 | Tumbarello | Pietro | 2 | f | born at "etroit Mich March 23 /1921 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 1461 Chestnuts St Detroit Mich |
| 3 | Abrignani | Francesca | 6 | f | born at Detroit Mich November 10/1916 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 8985 Goodw St Detroit Mich |
| 4 | Abrignani | Angela | 8 | f | born at Detroit Mich November 16/1917 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 8985 Goodw St Detroit Mich |
| 5 | Abrignani | Maria | 4 | f | born at "etroit Mich January 5/1919 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 8985 Goodw St Detroit Mich |
| 6 | Abrignani | Antonino | 2 | m | born at "etroit Mich December 2/1921 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 8985 Goodw St Detroit Mich |
| 7 | Ippolite | Giovanna | 30 | f | born at "etroit Mich December 2/1921 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 8985 Goodw St Detroit Mich |
| 8 | Ippolite | Francesca | 14 | f | born at "etroit Mich December 2/1921 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome December 18/1922 | 308 E 105 St New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Ippolite | Pietro | 13 | m | born at "etroit Mich December 2/1921 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome December 18/1922 | 308 East 105 St New York N.Y. |
| 10 | Valenti | Caterina | 10 | f | born at "etroit Mich November 28/1911 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome December 18/1922 | 308 East 105 St New York N.Y. |
| 11 | Valenti | Antonietta | 9 | f | born at "etroit Mich May 28/1913 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 8965 Goodw St Detroit Mich |
| 12 | Valenti | Pietro | 6 | m | born at "etroit Mich July 12/1916 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 8965 Goodw St Detroit Mich |
| 13 | Valenti | Giovanni | 2 | m | born at "etroit Mich July 10/1920 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 8965 Goodw St Detroit Mich |
| 14 | Grisafi | Adalgisa | 42 | f | born at "etroit Mich July 10/1920 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome October 18/1922 | 8965 Goodw St Detroit Mich |
| 15 | Grisafi | Marianna | 4 | f | born at "etroit Mich July 10/1920 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome November 17/1922 | 420 First Ave New York |
| 16 | Grisafi | Rosalie | 2 | f | born at "etroit Mich July 10/1920 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome November 17/1922 | 420 First Ave New York |
| 17 | Salvaggio | Frank | 15 | m | born at "etroit Mich July 10/1920 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome November 17/1922 | 420 First Ave New York |
| 18 | Frangipane | Michele | 36 | m | born at "etroit Mich July 10/1920 | U.S.A. Embassy Rome August 31/1922 | 334 Street Stamford Conn |
| 19 | Parisi | Filippe | 21 | m | born at S. Louis Mo July 26/ 1901 | Washington February 4/1921 | 232 Elisabeth St New York |
| 20 | Calderoni | Antonino | 23 | m | born at New York November 28 /1899 | Washington November 16/ 1922 | 2695 Clinton Ave Detroit Mich |
| 21 | Aldano | Anna | 26 | f | born at New York November 28 /1899 | Washington November 16/ 1922 | 141 Huston St New York |
| 22 | Taricelli | Sebastino | 27 | m | born at New York November 28 /1899 | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 27/6/22 | 35 Congress St Springfield Mass |
| 23 | Steforti | Antonio | 35 | m | born at New York November 28 /1899 | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 18/2/22 | 238 Five St Camden N.J |
| 24 | Clemente | Alberto | 28 | m | born at New York November 28 /1899 | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 23/10/22 | 427 11th St N.Y.C. |
| 25 | | | | | Nat. Pap. Iss. by New York on 9/7/19 | 3917 Jerome Av Woodhaven N.Y | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

22

no 89, Order Manifestation Sheet Ex - 8 - 13, 17, 1-6, 28 July 19/23 - 4 Ph

10/16, 10/3 & 17

Jan 20, 1923

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1922

1922

1922

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

(Type)

Master

Number

Group

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Receives

Under

Super

1. P. J. Wilson, Feiga

10:25

1

12

1

To call

Sister Minnie Borak 322 Rodney St. Bklyn N.Y.

Jumick

1/20

2:40

1

1

2. P. J. Wilson, Pasia

10:30

1

27

1

" call

" Rose Windok 256 E. 10th Ave

Jumick

1/20

3

1

1

3. M. S. L. L. L.

10:50

1

19

1

" await mother in hosp. Held

S. L.

Johnson

1/25

3:10

5

6

5

4. M. S. L. L. L.

10:55

9

30

1

" await wife in hosp. Held

S. L.

"

"

10:30

5

5

5

5. Martin

Giuseppe

5

5

1

X

Uncle Vito Broneo 251 Melrose St Bklyn N.Y.

Bellet

1/20

10:10

6. Hitchcock Viola

4

12

1

2

In Hosp 1/24-2

Held

S. L.

"

1/25

1:35

5

3

3

Caiozzo, Vincenzo

Rolando

"

"

U.S. Immigration - Phelps Bros. Line

J. I. Fr. Wilson 1/20/22

FRANK WILSON 1/20/22

TOTAL

TOTAL

REPORT OF ALIEN CASES FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

January 1, 1935

M.

FROM

to

| NAME | | | | | | | | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | | | | | | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ACTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| GROUP NO. | | | | | | | | | | No. PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | INSPECTION | | | | | | | | | | RECORD NO. | | | | | | | | | | ORDERS | | | | | | | | | | DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | 6th | | | | | | | | | | 7th | | | | | | | | | | 8th | | | | | | | | | | 9th | | | | | | | | | | 10th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | | | | 5th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pr. Wilson 1/20/35

FRANC WILSON 1/20/35

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 5

S. S.

Philip Pao. arrived January 20, 1923

19

M.

from

97

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|------|-------|---------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | No. PERSONS | DEF. | EXCL. | REMARKS | ADMITTED | DATE | PAGE | SEC. | TIME | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDER | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | SALAD | DINNER | SUPPER | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | 28. MARCIANTE Antonino | 4 | 22 | 1 | Q E | Ill't of USE 1000 Planner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 29. PALERMIERI Maria | 3 | 11 | 1 | " | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 30. CANNIZZARO Antonino | 7 | 7 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 31. CASTROGIOVANNI Domenico | 7 | 10 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 32. ALBOTO Giovanni | 7 | 8 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 33. (DI SLENZA) Nicola | 9 | 2 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 34. BONDI Giacomo | 4 | 5 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 35. LO CASCIO Carmelo | 4 | 28 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 36. PASQUIN Luigi | 3 | 13 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 37. TRAFICANDO Vincenzo | 4 | 24 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 38. SCLAPANI Lorenzo | 7 | 9 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 39. SCIMERCA Salvatore | 4 | 25 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 40. PALERMO Antonino | 4 | 1 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 41. MARABETI Damiano | 4 | 27 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 42. LO PICCOLO Giuseppe | 4 | 9 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 43. LA MENDOLA Santo | 4 | 23 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 44. Lo Dato LAFASO Giuseppe | 9 | 3 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 45. PARTANNA Filippo | 4 | 29 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 46. LAMPIASI Giovanni | 8 | 5 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 47. IRACANE Salvatore | 9 | 4 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 48. NOBILE Pietra | 4 | 11 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 49. LOLENA Giuseppe | 4 | 30 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 50. PATTI Matteo | 4 | 2/3 | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 1/2 | BONDI Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 1/2 | RICCARDO Salvatore | 9 | 15 | 2 | " | Un read | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 1/2 | Filippo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 52. VIALE Maria | 3 | 21 | 3 | " | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | Luise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | Jole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | LUPU Nicola | 9 | 13 | 1 | LPC | Un read Q E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. F. WILSON 1/20/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

COBLENZ

arrived

3/10/23

19

M.

from

183

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | IN DETENTION AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|-----|---------------------|-----------|--|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Group. | No. | | | DEF. EXCL. | REPARATIONS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | CUOCHIERA Domenico | 7 | 12 | 1 | Q E | 10:28 | TUFAROLO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 27 / 1923

I, master of the Italian S.S. "Presidente Wilson"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 346 Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 309

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19/1923, 19, consigned to

Philips Bros. & Co. Battery Pl. 17. N.Y. now lying at Pushlocks Pier 7, and is

expected to sail January 27/1923 19, for Trieste (Italy)

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 19. Sances Giovanni | 30 | Italian | Trieste, 6.11.1922 |
| 20. Scala Giovanni | 29 | " | " 2.1.1923 |
| 21. Nieder Angelo | 19 | " | " 24.8.1922 |
| 22. Lambiasi Gennaro | 19 | " | " 24.4.1922 |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 18 | SCRIVANICH | GIOVANNI | 1ST PURSER | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 46 | -- | -- |
| 19 | SIEGEL | ANTONIO | 2ND -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 26 | -- | -- |
| 20 | COFANO | EMANUELE | W. OPERATOR | 10.11.22 | -- | No | 47 | -- | -- |
| 21 | LANDINI | ADELMO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 22 | -- | -- |
| 22 | VEVE | RUGGERO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 25 | -- | -- |
| 23 | CIMADOR | CARLO | ASS. PURSER | 11.11.22 | -- | No | 23 | -- | -- |
| 24 | OTTULICH | GIOVANNI | BOATSWAIN | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 40 | -- | -- |
| 25 | VOLCICH | FRANCESCO | CARPENTER | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 42 | -- | -- |
| 26 | BONGIOVANNI | ANTONIO | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 31 | -- | -- |
| 27 | STRAMBINO | AGOSTINO | STEERSMAN | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 20 | -- | -- |
| 28 | SABIELCH | PIETRO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 22 | -- | -- |
| 29 | MASTROPASQUA | FRANCESCO | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 33 | -- | -- |
| 30 | FRAGIACOMO | GIUSEPPE | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 23 | -- | -- |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE.

Local Agents G. TARNAGLIA & CO. TRIESTE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 34. Uribe Ribera Jose' | 40 | Porteghese | Napoli, 4.1.1923 |
| 35. S. Casas Estragues | 38 | " | Napoli, 4.1.1923 |
| 36. Notare Alessandro | 27 | Italian | " 4.1.1923 |
| 37. Peretta Francesco | 26 | " | " 4.1.1923 |
| 38. Barra Antonio | 33 | " | " 4.1.1923 |
| 39. Squaracine Giuseppe | 28 | " | " 4.1.1923 |
| 40. Accardo Giacomo | 28 | " | " 4.1.1923 |
| 41. Rivera Oscar | 32 | Porteghese | " 4.1.1923 |
| 42. Sego Piero | 30 | Itlian | " 4.1.1923 |
| 43. Plano Giorgio | 24 | " | " 4.1.1923 |
| 44. Luise Giovanni | 27 | " | " 4.1.1923 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

| | SURNAME | GIVEN NAME | RANK | DATE OF BIRTH | AGE | STATUS | REMARKS | CITY | STATE | NATIONALITY | OCCUPATION | EDUCATION | RELIGION | POLITICAL AFFILIATION | MILITARY SERVICE | OTHER INFORMATION |
|----|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|--------|---------|------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 19 | SIEGEL | ANTONIO | ✓ 2ND CL. | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 26 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 20 | COFANO | EMANUELE | ✓ W.O.P.E.R.A.T.O.R | 10.11.22 | -- | No | " | 47 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 21 | LANDINI | ADELMO | ✓ " " | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 22 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 22 | ENE | RUGGERO | ✓ " " | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 25 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 23 | CIMABOR | CARLO | ✓ ASSAULT PURSER | 11.11.22 | -- | No | " | 23 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 24 | OTTULICH | GIOVANNI | ✓ BOATSWAIN | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 40 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 25 | VOLCICH | FRANCESCO | ✓ CARPENTER | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 42 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 26 | BONGIORNANI | ANTONIO | ✓ SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 31 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 27 | STRAMBINO | AGOSTINO | ✓ STEERSMAN | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 20 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 28 | SABELCH | PIETRO | ✓ " " | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 22 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 29 | MASTROPASQUA | FRANCESCO | ✓ SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 33 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 30 | FRAGIAMOMO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ " " | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 23 | " | -- | -- | | | | | |

[Handwritten signature]

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULATO SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents: G. T. & CO., TRIESTE.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 606

First Sheet.

100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

January 27, 1925

I, master of the Italian S.S. "Presidente Wilson"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 346 Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 292

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19, 1925, 19 , consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co. Battery Pl. 17, N.Y. lying at PushBanks, Pier 7, and is expected to sail January 27 / 1925 for Trieste (Italy) via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Spadaro Nicolo | 35 | Italian | Deserted at New York |
| 2. Macchovich Antonio | 27 | " | " |
| 3. Maglillo Vincenzo | 33 | " | " |
| 4. Lattovich Giovanni | 25 | " | " |
| 5. Sabino Michele | 27 | " | " |
| 6. Vitale Samuele | 28 | " | " |
| 7. Busich Giuseppe | 29 | " | " |
| 8. Purich Antonio | 27 | " | " |
| 9. Zec Domenico | 31 | " | " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| 18 | SCRIVANICH | GIOVANNI | 1ST PURSER | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 46 | -- | -- | | |
| 19 | SIEGEL | ANTONIO | 2ND -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 26 | -- | -- | | |
| 20 | COFANO | EMANUELE | W. OPERATOR | 10.11.22 | -- | No | 47 | -- | -- | | |
| 21 | LANDINI | ADELMO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 22 | -- | -- | | |
| 22 | VEVE | RUGGERO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 25 | -- | -- | | |
| 23 | CIMABOR | CARLO | ASS. PURSER | 11.11.22 | -- | No | 23 | -- | -- | | |
| 24 | OTTULICH | GIOVANNI | BOATSWAIN | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 40 | -- | -- | | |
| 25 | VOLCICH | FRANCESCO | CARPENTER | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 42 | -- | -- | | |
| 26 | BONGIOVANNI | ANTONIO | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 31 | -- | -- | | |
| 27 | STRAMBINO | AGOSTINO | STEERSMAN | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 20 | -- | -- | | |
| 28 | SABBLICH | PIETRO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 22 | -- | -- | | |
| 29 | MASTROPASQUA | FRANCESCO | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 33 | -- | -- | | |
| 30 | FRAGIACOMO | GIUSEPPE | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | 25 | -- | -- | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE.

Local Agents GAL TARRAGLIA & CO. - TRIESTE.

See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Port of Boston, Mass.

January 28th, 1923

I, master of the Italian S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 28th, 1923, consigned to Patterson, Wyld & Company; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier 5 and is expected to sail January 28th, 1923, for Mediterranean ports.
via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

RECEIVED

FEB 2 1923

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



| No. | Name. | Position. | Date of Arrival. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----|--------------|-----------|------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 17 | FASCILO | DOMENICO | 1ST DOCTOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 18 | SCRIVANICH | GIOVANNI | 1ST PURSER | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 19 | SIEGEL | ANTONIO | 2ND -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 20 | COFANO | EMANUELE | W. OPERATOR | 10.11.22 | -- | No |
| 21 | LANDINI | ADELMO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 22 | VEVE | RUGGERO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 23 | CIMADOR | CARLO | ASS. PURSER | 11.11.22 | -- | No |
| 24 | OTTULICH | GIOVANNI | BOATSWAIN | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 25 | VOLCICH | FRANCESCO | CARPENTER | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 26 | BONGIOVANNI | ANTONIO | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 27 | STRAMBINO | AGOSTINO | STEERSMAN | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 28 | SABLICH | PIETRO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 29 | MASTROPASQUA | FRANCESCO | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No |
| 30 | FRAGIACOMO | GIUSEPPE | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARAUCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

JANUARY

19

1923

from the port of TRIESTE

104

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | STUPARICH | ROBERTO | MASTER | 9.11.22 | TRIESTE | No | YES | 47 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | SIGON | RICCARDO | 1ST. OFF. | 10.11.22 | -- | No | -- | 33 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 3 | GLADULICH | MARIO | 2ND. OFF. | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 30 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 4 | CALCAGNO | FRANCESCO | 3RD. OFF. | 1.11.22 | -- | | " | 24 | " | -- | -- | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 5 | STUPARICH | GIOVANNI | ASS. OFF. | 9.11.22 | -- | | " | 21 | " | -- | -- | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 6 | BUSSANICH | GIUSEPPE | CH. ENGINEER | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 44 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 7 | GOINA | ANTONIO | 1ST. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 39 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 8 | PASCOLUTTI | DANTE | 1ST. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 37 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 9 | WENTZLICKA | ENRICO | 1ST. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | | " | 36 | " | -- | -- | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 10 | CANDOTTI | SEVERINO | 2ND. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 30 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 11 | DERNOVICH | EGONE | 2ND. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 30 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 12 | FONDA | RAMIRO | 2ND. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 35 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 13 | ANTONINI | TULLIO | 3RD. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 25 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 14 | ORLANDO | GIOVANNI | 3RD. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 28 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 15 | MATTIEVICH | GIOVANNI | 3RD. -- | 9.11.22 | --L | No | " | 25 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 16 | LONGO | GUIDO | ASS. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 28 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 17 | FASCILO | DOMENICO | 1ST. DOCTOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 37 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 18 | SCRIVANICH | GIOVANNI | 1ST. PURSER | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 46 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 19 | SIEGEL | ANTONIO | 2ND. -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 26 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 20 | COFANO | EMANUELE | W. OPERATOR | 10.11.22 | -- | No | " | 47 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 21 | LANDINI | ADELMO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 22 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 22 | VEVE | RUGGERO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 25 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 23 | CIMADOR | CARLO | ASS. PURSER | 11.11.22 | -- | No | " | 23 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 24 | OTTULICH | GIOVANNI | BOATSWAIN | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 40 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 25 | VOLCICH | FRANCESCO | CARPENTER | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 42 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 26 | BONGIOVANNI | ANTONIO | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 31 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 27 | STRAMBINO | AGOSTINO | STEERSMAN | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 20 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 28 | SABIECH | PIETRO | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 22 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 29 | MASTROPASQUA | FRANCESCO | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 33 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 30 | FRAGIACOMO | GIUSEPPE | -- | 9.11.22 | -- | No | " | 23 | " | -- | -- | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owner COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents G. TABACCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE.

16-124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Sootah. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JANUARY 19, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | A | TORRE | FRANCESCO | ✓ | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | TRIESTE | No | YES | 26 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| 32 | B | OLIVIERO | SALVATORE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 41 | " | --- | --- | |
| 33 | B | MORETTI | ULISSE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 57 | " | --- | --- | |
| 34 | A | CORSI | GIOVANNI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 24 | " | --- | --- | |
| 35 | B | LATCOVICH | GIOVANNI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 25 | " | --- | --- | |
| 36 | B | CANCELLIER | MATTEO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 26 | " | --- | --- | |
| 37 | A | DANDOLO | MATTEO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | " | " | 24 | " | --- | --- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 38 | B | DI DONNA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 28 | " | --- | --- | |
| 39 | B | BUCICH | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 25 | " | --- | --- | |
| 40 | B | VISCOVICH | BENIAMINO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | " | " | 25 | " | --- | --- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 41 | B | TOMASICH | GIOVANNI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | |
| 42 | B | ONDATO | SILVERIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 42 | " | --- | --- | |
| 43 | B | MARINGULICH | GIOVANNI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 66 | " | --- | --- | |
| 44 | B | STUPARICH | GIOSEFFE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 19 | " | --- | --- | |
| 45 | B | SIMICH | MARIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 28 | " | --- | --- | |
| 46 | B | KOKOROVICH | FERRUCCIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 19 | " | --- | --- | |
| 47 | B | ABBA | GIOVANNI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 18 | " | --- | --- | |
| 48 | B | HERVATIN | VITTORIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 23 | " | --- | --- | |
| 49 | B | MARTINOVICH | BRUNO | ✓ | --- | 13.11.22 | --- | No | " | 26 | " | --- | --- | |
| 50 | B | FERRETTI | GIACOMO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 25 | " | --- | --- | |
| 51 | B | PRIMICICH | GUIDO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | " | " | 22 | " | --- | --- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 52 | B | FONTANA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 24 | " | --- | --- | |
| 53 | B | BINUTTI | GIO. BATTÀ | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 38 | " | --- | --- | |
| 54 | B | MILEVOI | LUIGI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 17 | " | --- | --- | |
| 55 | B | HRONCICH | FRANCESCO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 18 | " | --- | --- | |
| 56 | B | QUARANTOTTO | DOMENICO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | |
| 57 | B | GOIANOVICH | MARIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 37 | " | --- | --- | |
| 58 | B | PARENZAN | ROCCO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 47 | " | --- | --- | |
| 59 | B | COLACE | DOMENICO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | |
| 60 | B | TAMARO | LUIGI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 57 | " | --- | --- | |

WPA 11/11/22 Insp

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

JANUARY

19

1922

from the port of

TRIESTE

106

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | ✓ | ACCARDO | RAFFAELE | ✓ | SAILOR | 9.11.22 | TRIESTE | No | YES | 33 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| 62 | ✓ | NILO | NESTORE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | |
| 63 | ✓ | RANCICH | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 26 | " | --- | --- | |
| 64 | ✓ | SCOGNAMILIO | ANIELLO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 35 | " | --- | --- | |
| 65 | ✓ | ACCAMPORA | LUIGI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 41 | " | --- | --- | |
| 66 | ✓ | MARCUCCI | PIETRO | ✓ | SANITARYMAN | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 40 | " | --- | --- | |
| 67 | ✓ | SBROTAVACCA | GALLIANO | ✓ | --- | 11.11.22 | --- | | | 25 | | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 68 | ✓ | KLOBUCAR | IDA | ✓ | SANITARYWOMAN | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 54 | FEMALE | --- | --- | |
| 69 | ✓ | PEROSA | MARIA | ✓ | --- | 13.11.22 | --- | No | " | 27 | --- | --- | --- | |
| 70 | ✓ | VREGERO | EMILIO | ✓ | FIREMAN | 9.11.22 | --- | | | 32 | MALE | --- | --- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 71 | ✓ | KAISER | RODOLFO | ✓ | LABORER | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 40 | Male | --- | --- | |
| 72 | ✓ | FURLAN | VITTORIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 39 | " | --- | --- | |
| 73 | ✓ | FURLAN | LUIGI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 25 | " | --- | --- | |
| 74 | ✓ | POJAVNIK | VITTORIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | |
| 75 | ✓ | VASCOTTO | ANTONIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 33 | " | --- | --- | |
| 76 | ✓ | DI ROSA | GIOVANNI | ✓ | GREASER | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | |
| 77 | ✓ | VITIELLO | LUIGI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 37 | " | --- | --- | |
| 78 | ✓ | CANEPA | ANTONIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 22 | " | --- | --- | |
| 79 | ✓ | AUSIGLIO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 38 | " | --- | --- | |
| 80 | ✓ | DE MARINO | CIRO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 51 | " | --- | --- | |
| 81 | ✓ | GIORGRTTI | CARLO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 44 | " | --- | --- | |
| 82 | ✓ | DADICH | ANTONIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 36 | " | --- | --- | |
| 83 | ✓ | SANNINO | VINCENZO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 32 | " | --- | --- | |
| 84 | ✓ | CAMOMILLA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 38 | " | --- | --- | |
| 85 | ✓ | GORTANZ | CARLO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | |
| 86 | ✓ | BARRA | CRESCENZIO | ✓ | COOK | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 35 | " | --- | --- | |
| 87 | ✓ | CERULI | SANTE | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 35 | " | --- | --- | |
| 88 | ✓ | CIUK | CARLO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 34 | " | --- | --- | |
| 89 | ✓ | FRADELLONI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | FIREMAN | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 26 | " | --- | --- | |
| 90 | ✓ | VITIELLO | MUZIO | ✓ | --- | 9.11.22 | --- | No | " | 27 | " | --- | --- | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON arriving at NEW-YORK JANUARY 19 1923, from the port of TRIESTE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | SCOTTO | SILVIO | ✓ FIREMAN | 9/11/22 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 36 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 92 | DARLOT | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | -- | 37 | -- | -- | -- | | | <i>Discharged at Trieste</i> |
| 93 | PETRICH | GIOVANNI | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 22 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 94 | GERBACH | FRANCESCO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 34 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 95 | DI MARTINO | FRANCESCO | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 32 | -- | -- | -- | | | <i>Discharged at Trieste</i> |
| 96 | AIELLO | RAFFAELE | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 40 | -- | -- | -- | | | <i>OK on second examination</i> |
| 97 | ABRAMAN | ABDEL | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 22 | -- | AFRICAN | AFRICAN | | | |
| 98 | JURASSICH | EDOARDO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 34 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 99 | BUOVOLO | GAETANO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 43 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 100 | FIGLILINO | ANTONIO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 101 | D'AMATO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | -- | 36 | -- | -- | -- | | | <i>Discharged at Trieste</i> |
| 102 | PANARIELLO | BERARDO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 32 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 103 | DI DONNA | AURELIO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 27 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 104 | AVERSANO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 105 | GALLATOLA | AMBROGIO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 29 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 106 | FURLAN | ANGELO | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | <i>Discharged at Trieste</i> |
| 107 | GOJAS | DOMENICO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 48 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 108 | ESPOSITO | ANIELLO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 109 | PARLATI | COSTATILE | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 110 | VALENTINO | RAFFAELE | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 111 | GIMINO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 28 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 112 | BUOVOLO | <i>Pargnoli</i> VINCENTO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 28 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 113 | PEZZULICH | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 30 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 114 | LJUBICICH | GIOVANNI | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 37 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 115 | DI MATTEO | ANIELLO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 31 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 116 | BERGARICH | GIOVANNI | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 40 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 117 | BONETTA | MARCO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 29 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 118 | LIQUORO | LUIGI | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 119 | VALENTICH | GIOVANNI | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 120 | BAZZELOGNA | PIETRO | ✓ | -- | -- | NO | -- | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | |

APR 17 1923

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. BARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 22, 1921 from the port of TRIESTE

108

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | ✓ | ANNA | ANTONIO | ✓ | COALMAN | 9/11/22 | TRIESTE | No | YES | 28 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| 122 | ✓ | VIEZZOLI | GIORGIO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 24 | " | -- | -- | |
| 123 | ✓ | CHEROVAR | ANTONIO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 28 | " | -- | -- | |
| 124 | ✓ | MALINCONICO | ANIELLO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 24 | " | -- | -- | Discharged at Trieste |
| X 125 | ✓ | PEPE | VINCENZO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 29 | " | -- | -- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 126 | ✓ | FERRARA | PAOLO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 23 | " | -- | -- | |
| 127 | ✓ | BUONINCONTRI | AGOSTINO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 26 | " | -- | -- | |
| 128 | ✓ | TRAINO | ANTONIO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 30 | " | -- | -- | |
| 129 | ✓ | CARLUCCI | BENEDETTO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 34 | " | -- | -- | |
| 130 | ✓ | MATTERICH | STEFANO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 30 | " | -- | -- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 131 | ✓ | RUGGERO | GIROLAMO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 41 | " | -- | -- | |
| 132 | ✓ | JORIO | GAETANO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 26 | " | -- | -- | |
| 133 | ✓ | Gargiulo STEFANO | ALFONSO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 32 | " | -- | -- | |
| 134 | ✓ | LEGHISIA | LUIGI | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 29 | " | -- | -- | |
| 135 | ✓ | TURCO | VINCENZO | ✓ | -- | 5/11/22 | NAPOLI | No | " | 20 | " | -- | -- | |
| 136 | ✓ | FRIANI | VINCENZO | ✓ | -- | 5/11/22 | NAPOLI | No | " | 26 | " | -- | -- | |
| 137 | ✓ | BARACCA | ANDREA | ✓ | STOREKEEPER | 9/11/22 | TRIESTE | No | " | 42 | " | -- | -- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 138 | ✓ | NADIZAR | EDOARDO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 31 | " | -- | -- | |
| 139 | ✓ | BULICICH | MARCO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 37 | " | -- | -- | |
| 140 | ✓ | OSANNA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 26 | " | -- | -- | |
| X 141 | ✓ | VITTORI | VIRGILIO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 25 | " | -- | -- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 142 | ✓ | MAZZUCATO | TULLIO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 42 | " | -- | -- | |
| 143 | ✓ | MOCENIGO | BERNARDMANNO | ✓ | BUTCHER | -- | -- | No | " | 42 | " | -- | -- | |
| 144 | ✓ | RIVA | ATTILIO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 25 | " | -- | -- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 145 | ✓ | BERNITZ | PIETRO | ✓ | BAKER | -- | -- | No | " | 65 | " | -- | -- | |
| 146 | ✓ | MILANICH | VINCENZO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 40 | " | -- | -- | |
| 147 | ✓ | IVANCICH | ANTONIO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 32 | " | -- | -- | |
| 148 | ✓ | DREOSI | GAETANO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 31 | " | -- | -- | Discharged at Trieste |
| 149 | ✓ | ANDREAZZI | FERRUCCIO | ✓ | COOK | -- | -- | No | " | 37 | " | -- | -- | |
| 150 | ✓ | ZUANICH | NICOLO | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 26 | " | -- | -- | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON arriving at NEW-YORK JANUARY 19 1923 from the port of TRIESTE

109

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | ZUANICH | NICOLETTO | BAKER | 9/11/22 | TRIESTE | No | YES | 34 | MALE | DALMATIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 152 | ONCIAK | VITTORIO | COOK | -- | -- | No | " | 26 | " | ITALIAN | -- | | | |
| 153 | FURIAN | RUGGERO | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 30 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 154 | MISGUR | LUIGI | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 33 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 155 | SPAZZAPAN | RUGGERO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 34 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 156 | ZUANICH | NICOLO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 29 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 157 | GALLETTO | ALFREDO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 32 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 158 | BONIFACCIO | GIUSEPPE | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 25 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 159 | CHIERICI | CARLO | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 32 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 160 | BESEK | GIOVANNI | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 26 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 161 | BUDA | BRUNO | KITCHENBOY | -- | -- | No | " | 22 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 162 | DE POLLI | MARIO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 19 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 163 | DE ZORZI | MARIO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 20 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 164 | SUTTURA | ANTONIO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 27 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 165 | JERKICH | PIETRO | COOK | -- | -- | No | " | 32 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 166 | GOMBACH | LUIGI | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 29 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 167 | SEMSICH | EMILIO | KITCHENBOY | -- | -- | No | " | 25 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 168 | LAMBIASE | GENNARO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 28 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 169 | CULOT | ANGELO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 20 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 170 | SWAB | MARIO | COOK | -- | -- | No | " | 35 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 171 | TRANI | SEBASTIANO | KITCHENBOY | -- | -- | No | " | 24 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 172 | RADOSLOVICH | ANTONIO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 29 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 173 | DALVISE | LUCIANO | COOK | -- | -- | No | " | 29 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 174 | PALASKOVICH | NICOLO | COOK | -- | -- | No | " | 22 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 175 | SPADON | MARIO | KIRCHENBOY | -- | -- | No | " | 33 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 176 | TIENE | FERRUCCIO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 26 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 177 | MLAKER | GIOVANNI | M.D. HOTEL | -- | -- | No | " | 42 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 178 | ZANON | ROBERTO | STEWARD | -- | -- | No | " | 44 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 179 | SUSTER | ANDREA | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 35 | " | -- | -- | | | |
| 180 | HAUSER | ANTONIO | -- | -- | -- | No | " | 39 | " | -- | -- | | | |

Discharged at Trieste

Discharged at Trieste

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE.

Local Agents G. TARABOCCA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 19, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE

110

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 | MENEGHELLI | BRUNO | STEWARD | 9.11.22 | TRIESTE | No | YES | 32 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 182 | SLAVEO | CARLO | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 39 | | | | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 183 | REGGIO | ADAMO | STEWARD | | | No | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 184 | PRELESNIG | ADOLFO | | | | No | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 185 | PECENCO | ROMANO | | | | No | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 186 | PANISCA | GIUSEPPE | | | | No | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 187 | TUOLO | GIUSEPPE | | | | No | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 188 | DACINOVICH | ANTONIO | | | | No | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 189 | SUSSAN | RUGGERO | | | | No | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 190 | QUERINI | BRUNO | | | | No | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 191 | CASTELLAN | VIRGILIO | | | | No | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 192 | POMAR | ERNESTO | | | | No | | 51 | | | | | | |
| 193 | CARLOVICH | GIOVANNI | | | | No | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 194 | COGLIA | LUIGI | | | | No | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 195 | D'UDINE | VIRGILIO | | | | No | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 196 | PETERNELLA | VITTORIO | | | | No | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 197 | DEGANO | RENATO | | | | No | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 198 | MAZZETTI | ATTILIO | | | | No | | 35 | | | | | | |
| 199 | ZANCANI | GIOVANNI | | 10.11.22 | | No | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 200 | CALLIGARIS | MENOTTI | | 9.11.22 | | No | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 201 | ZIMOLO | MARIO | | 11.11.22 | | No | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 202 | POZZI | MADALENA | STEWARDESS | 9.11.22 | | | | 68 | FEMALE | | | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 203 | SEMZ | VITTORIA | | 11.11.22 | | No | | 44 | | | | | | |
| 204 | CAPELLI | GIUSEPPE | MESSBOY | 9.11.22 | | No | | 26 | MALE | | | | | |
| 205 | NORDIO | GUIDO | | | | No | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 206 | DELISE | ANSELMO | | | | No | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 207 | PETRONIO | GIORGIO | | | | No | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 208 | PERRON | DOMENICO | | | | No | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 209 | CANZIANI | ATTILIO | | | | No | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 210 | PETRONIO | GIUSEPPE | | | | No | | 20 | | | | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owner COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JANUARY 19, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

111

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 210 | CASIRIN | LEONARDO | KITCHENBOY | 9.11.22 | TRIESTE | | YES | 26 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 212 | DE DRAGO | GIOVANNI | M.D. HOTEL | -- | -- | No | | 41 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 213 | VIDALI | GIORGIO | STEWARD | -- | -- | No | | 37 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 214 | D'UDINE | ANTONIO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 32 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 215 | BENCICH | ALBERTO | STOREKEEPER | -- | -- | No | | 25 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 216 | PALANK | RODOLOFO | STEWARD | -- | -- | | | 41 | | -- | -- | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 217 | DESIGNAK | GERMANO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 32 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 218 | PETRICH | FEDERICO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 27 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 219 | GRIMCICH | NICOLO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 27 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 220 | TOMASICH | FERRUCCIO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 41 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 221 | ORLICH | BORTOLO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 36 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 222 | TABOGA | MASSIMO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 31 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 223 | FRANCIA | PAOLO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 25 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 224 | PAGAN | DOMENICO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 30 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 225 | FRUSTACCI | VITTORIO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 43 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 226 | SITTA | NATALE | -- | -- | -- | No | | 29 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 227 | PAVANELLO | CARLO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 26 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 228 | SILLA | FRANCESCO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 24 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 229 | BETAN | VITTORIO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 27 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 230 | BENEDETTI | UMBERTO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 32 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 231 | MIROK | CARLO | -- | 13.11.22 | -- | No | | 27 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 232 | PUGONELLI | ANNA | STEWARD | 9.11.22 | -- | | | 38 | FEMALE | -- | -- | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 233 | SEDMAK | GIOVANNI | MESSBOY | -- | -- | No | | 22 | MALE | -- | -- | | | |
| 234 | FERLUGA | MARIANO | MESSBOY | -- | -- | No | | 29 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 235 | FRANKOVICH | ADOLFO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 26 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 236 | PADOVAN | OTTOLINO | -- | 11.11.22 | -- | No | | 27 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 237 | MINIUTTI | OSCAR | -- | 12.11.22 | -- | No | | 23 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 238 | ZORAT | UMBERTO | -- | -- | -- | No | | 25 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 239 | TERZI | FRANCESCO | M.D. HOTEL | 9.11.22 | -- | No | | 32 | | -- | -- | | | |
| 240 | PLUGNIG | EMILIO | STEWARD | -- | -- | | | 34 | | -- | -- | | | Discharged at Trieste |

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR
OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

JANUARY 19, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE

112

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 | ROTH | LADISLAW | STEWARD | 9.11.22 | TRIESTE | | YES | 32 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 242 | RUGGERI | VITTORIO | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 243 | VITES | MARIO | STEWARD | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 244 | DRIOLE | NICOLO | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 245 | BURUL | ANTONIO | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 246 | TAMPLENIZZA | ANTONIO | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 247 | CORONISA | PIETRO | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 248 | COLOMBAN | LUIGI | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 249 | COLOMBAN | ERNESTO | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 250 | TOMASICH | SAURO | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 251 | FANESI | LORENZO | | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 252 | BAGGI | CARLO | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 253 | DELISE | CIMATO | MESSBOY | 9.11.22 | | NO | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 254 | VITIELLO | FRANCESCO | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 255 | STOLFA | PONZIANO | | | | NO | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 256 | ORBANCICH | OTTONE | STEWARD | | | NO | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 257 | SOSSICH | RODOLFO | | | | NO | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 258 | PREDORZAN | AMEDEO | | | | NO | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 259 | ZINK | OTTONE | | | | NO | | 19 | | | | | | |
| 260 | CANTINI | AMEDEO | | | | NO | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 261 | MALISAN | CARLO | | | | NO | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 262 | STARE | VITTORIO | MESSBOY | | | | | 27 | | | | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 263 | NIDER | ANGELO | | | | NO | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 264 | Uribe RUDEO | Rivera Jose EDUARDO | Asst. Engineer BARBER | | | YES | | 30 39 | | Spanish | Spanish | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 265 | Rivera FRACIACOMO | Oscar ERCOLE | Coalman | | | YES | | 23 38 | | Chile | Chile | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 266 | MARTINOLICH | ETTORE | STEERSMAN | 5.12.22 | NEW-YORK | NO | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 267 | VATTOVAZ | UMBERTO | SAILOR | 1.12.22 | Trieste | NO | | 37 | | | | | | |
| 268 | TEDESCHI | BASILIO | FIREMAN | | | YES | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 269 | MANUEL | FERNANDO | | | | YES | | 28 | | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | | | |
| 270 | Luise GAZZETICH | Giovanni ELIO | | | | YES | | 28 27 | | Italian ITALIAN | Italian ITALIAN | | | Discharged at Trieste |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

From the file 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JANUARY 19, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE 113

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 | X | LEITAO | MANUEL | ✓ | FIREMAN | 5.12.22 | NEW-YORK | YES | YES | 42 | MALE | SPANISH AMERICAN | SPANISH AMERICAN | |
| 272 | X | NAPPI | VINCENZO | ✓ | | 7.12.22 | NEW-YORK | YES | | 26 | | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| 273 | X | ORTIZ | RAFFAELE | ✓ | | | | YES | | 20 | | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | |
| 274 | 4 | SALQUIRINHO | JOSE | ✓ | | | | YES | | 38 | | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | Reship |
| 275 | 6 | BERGO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | | | | | 42 | | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | Discharged at Trieste |
| 276 | 6 | RIPA | GAETANO | ✓ | | | | YES | | 38 | | | | Reship |
| 277 | 1 | BORGESE | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | | | YES | | 26 | | | | Reship |
| 278 | 6 | CECCADA | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | | | YES | | 30 | | | | Reship |
| 279 | 6 | ISZA | ANTONIO | ✓ | | 8.12.22 | BOSTON | YES | | 32 | | | | Reship |
| 280 | 10 | VISCIANO | RAFFAELE | ✓ | | 8.12.22 | | YES | | 26 | | | | Reship |
| 281 | 11 | GUIDA | RAFFAELE | ✓ | | 8.12.22 | | YES | | 21 | | | | Reship |
| 282 | 12 | PEPE | LUIGI | ✓ | | | | YES | | 42 | | | | Reship |
| 283 | 13 | VIDALI | CARLO | ✓ | | | | YES | | 95 | | | | Reship |
| 284 | 14 | COVACICH | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | | | YES | | 23 | | | | Reship |
| 285 | 15 | ORTULAN | LUCA | ✓ | STOREKEEPER | 7.12.22 | NEW YORK | | | 38 | | | | |
| 286 | 16 | BUGANICH | NICCOLO | ✓ | | | | | | 42 | | | | |
| 287 | 17 | VIDALI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | STEWARD | | | | | 24 | | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 288 | 18 | FILIPP | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | |
| 289 | 19 | CORSI | IGINIO | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | |
| 290 | 20 | SABINO | MICHELE | ✓ | SAILOR | 21.12.22 | NAPOLI | NO | | 26 | | | | |
| 291 | 21 | MIELE | ANDREA | ✓ | FIREMAN | | | | | 28 | | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 292 | 22 | BERPE | ARCANGELO | ✓ | | | | | | 57 | | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 293 | 23 | PUGLIESE | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | | | NO | | 34 | | | | |
| 294 | 24 | LANGELA | ANTONIO | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | |
| 295 | 25 | CERULLI | ANDREA | ✓ | | | | | | 34 | | | | |
| 296 | 26 | GUIDA | SALVATORE | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | |
| 297 | 27 | FORTUNATO | ALFREDO | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 298 | 28 | BOLZANO | ANTONIO | ✓ | COALMAN | | | | | 26 | | | | |
| 299 | 29 | GAROFALO | LUIGI | ✓ | | | | | | 24 | | | | |
| 300 | 30 | BOGNAMILIO | ANTONIO | ✓ | coalman | 8.12.22 | | YES | | 22 | | | | U.S.A. till |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

JANUARY 19

1922, from the port of TRIESTE

114

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 301 | ✓ | SCARFOGLIERO | LUIGI | ✓ | COALMAN | 21.12.22 | NAPOLI | NO | YES | 27 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| 302 | ✓ | ONORATO | LUIGI | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 27 | " | --- | --- | |
| 303 | ✓ | MALAFRONTI | AGOSTINO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 22 | " | --- | --- | |
| 304 | ✓ | MANETTA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | | | | | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 305 | ✓ | LOFREDO | RAIMONDO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | | | | | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 306 | ✓ | SCARFONE SCALA | ROSARIO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | | | | | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 307 | ✓ | BOTTO | ANTONIO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 31 | " | --- | --- | |
| 308 | ✓ | NORCARO | GENNARO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 29 | " | --- | --- | |
| 309 | ✓ | COSTANTINI | DOMINO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | | | | | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 310 | ✓ | TODARO | ROSARIO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | | | | | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 311 | ✓ | MARAN | GIACOMO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 31 | " | --- | --- | |
| 312 | ✓ | GIUK | MARIO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | | | | | | | Discharged at Naples |
| 313 | ✓ | ZAMARIN | GIOVANNI | ✓ | SAILOR | --- | --- | NO | " | 46 | " | --- | --- | |
| 314 | ✓ | REILLY | O GEORG | ✓ | FIREMAN | 28.12.22 | TRIESTE | YES | " | 28 | " | AMERICA | AMERICAN | |
| 315 | ✓ | BOWCHE | JOHN | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | YES | " | 32 | " | IRISH | IRISH | Rec'd |
| 316 | ✓ | PURIGH | ANTONIO | ✓ | SAILOR | --- | --- | NO | " | 26 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| 317 | ✓ | SPADARO | GAETANO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 31 | " | --- | --- | |
| 318 | ✓ | NACINOVICH | ANTONIO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 36 | " | --- | --- | |
| 319 | ✓ | SOSSIO | VITALE | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 46 | " | --- | --- | |
| 320 | ✓ | SOKOLICH | GIOVANNI | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 41 | " | --- | --- | |
| 321 | ✓ | ZEG | DOMENICO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 41 | " | --- | --- | |
| 322 | ✓ | KACOVICH | MATEO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 22 | " | --- | --- | |
| 323 | ✓ | CHIUCHICH | ANTONIO | ✓ | ASSN. OFF. | --- | --- | NO | " | 22 | " | --- | --- | |
| 324 | ✓ | ZVAR | RODOLFO | ✓ | MESSBOY | --- | --- | NO | " | 24 | " | --- | --- | |
| 325 | ✓ | GIRALDI | BRUNO | ✓ | --- | 30.12.22 | --- | NO | " | 15 | " | --- | --- | |
| 326 | ✓ | DEVESCOVI | NICOLO | ✓ | COOK | 30.12.22 | --- | NO | " | 28 | " | --- | --- | |
| 327 | ✓ | Anderson DI NATALE | Anton CARLO | ✓ | Asst. Engineer KITCHENBOY | --- | --- | YES | " | 29 | " | Island | Island | Discharged at Trieste |
| 328 | ✓ | GHERSICH | ARMANDO | ✓ | 3RD. ENGINEER | --- | --- | NO | " | 24 | " | Italian | Italian | |
| 329 | ✓ | CASCUTI | GUGLIELMO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 24 | " | --- | --- | |
| 330 | ✓ | CHINICH | GERMANO | ✓ | --- | --- | --- | NO | " | 27 | " | --- | --- | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

JANUARY 19

1923, from the port of TRIESTE

115

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 331 | X | SCHORR | BRUNO | ASS. ENG. | 26.12.22 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 20 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| 332 | X | GUIRICH | ANTONIO | STOREKEEPER | 30.12.22 | -- | NO | | 46 | | -- | -- | | |
| 333 | X | MILOS | ANTONIO | MESSBOY | -- | -- | NO | | 16 | | -- | -- | | |
| 334 | X | LUCAZ | MICHELE | -- | -- | -- | NO | | 23 | | -- | -- | | |
| 335 | X | PERGOLIS | ANTONIO | -- | -- | -- | NO | | 28 | | -- | -- | | |
| 336 | X | DAPRETTO | ALMERIGO | -- | -- | -- | NO | | 27 | | -- | -- | | |
| 337 | X | JANCAR | GIUSEPPE | -- | -- | -- | NO | | 97 | | -- | -- | | |
| 338 | X | BULLO | MARIANO | FIREMAN | 24.12.22 | -- | NO | | 24 | | -- | -- | | |
| 339 | X | COSENTINI | EDUARDO | Board - priest COALMAN | Ordered Remanded | | | | | | | | | Discharged at Trieste |
| 340 | X | LIPARI | PASQUALE | FIREMAN | 27.12.22 | -- | NO | | 33 | | -- | -- | | |
| 341 | X | BALZANO | ALESSANDRO | -- | 24.12.22 | -- | NO | | 23 | | -- | -- | | |
| 342 | X | POLO | GAVINOE | -- | -- | -- | NO | | 30 | | -- | -- | | |
| 343 | X | DELLI | MARIO | -- | -- | -- | NO | | 22 | | -- | -- | | |
| 344 | X | CAMICI | OTTORINO | -- | -- | -- | NO | | 26 | | -- | -- | | |
| 345 | X | CALCATERRA | ENRICO | STEWART | -- | -- | NO | | 34 | | -- | -- | | |
| 346 | X | PICCINICH | GIOVANNI | 2ND. PURSER | 1.1.23 | -- | NO | | 31 | | -- | -- | | |
| 347 | X | CAPELLO | VITTORIO | BARBER | 30.12.22 | -- | NO | | 38 | | -- | -- | | |
| 348 | X | LORUSSO | EDMONDO | -- | 30.12.22 | -- | NO | | 23 | | -- | -- | | |
| 349 | X | SILLICH | PARIDE | 3RD. OFF. | 2.1.23 | -- | NO | | 23 | | -- | -- | | |
| 350 | X | BASILE | VITO | STOREKEEPER | 2.1.23 | -- | NO | | 38 | | -- | -- | | |
| 351 | X | CORAZZA | GIOVANNI | ASS. OFF. | 2.1.23 | -- | NO | | 20 | | -- | -- | | |
| 352 | X | DE SIMON | NICOLO | 2ND. OFF. | 29.12.22 | -- | NO | | 28 | | -- | -- | | |
| 353 | X | BARBIN | CARLO | COOK | 2.1.23 | -- | NO | | 28 | | -- | -- | | |
| 354 | X | LIZZI | PRIMO | SANITARYMAN | 30.12.22 | -- | NO | | 52 | | -- | -- | | |
| 355 | X | SILLOINO | JOSE | FIREMAN | 2.1.23 | TRIESTE | YES | | 32 | | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | | |
| 356 | X | REIS | JOVENEIO | -- | -- | -- | YES | | 28 | | AMERICAN | -- | | |
| 357 | X | HAUSEN | ALMED | COALMAN | -- | -- | YES | | 37 | | U.S.C. TURKISH | TURKISH | | |
| 358 | X | COFFAN | ANTONIO | FIREMAN | -- | -- | YES | | 32 | | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | | Reship |
| 359 | X | AXEL | DALIL | -- | -- | -- | YES | | 40 | | Scand. Norway | | | Reship |
| 360 | X | BIRGH | PATERSON | -- | -- | -- | YES | | 32 | | Scand. Service | | | Reship |

Line COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Owners NORTH-AMERICA

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

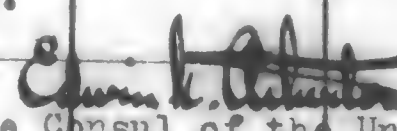

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

January 19, 1923, from the port of **TRIESTE**

116

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 | 1 | PEDRO | MANTILLO | ✓ | SAILOR | 24.1.23 | TRIESTE | YES | YES | 27 | MALE | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | ✓ |
| 362 | 2 | ANDREW | KUBISHIN | ✓ | FIREMAN | -- | -- | YES | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | -- | -- | ✓ |
| 363 | 3 | RUDALZOLE | William | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | YES | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | -- | -- | ✓ |
| 364 | 4 | KELLY | AUGUSTO | ✓ | COOKMAN | -- | -- | YES | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | 6' 10" | 180 | ✓ |
| 365 | 5 | LOIS | MITCHEL | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | YES | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | -- | -- | ✓ |
| 366 | 6 | STERLING | ROCHESTER | ✓ | -- | -- | -- | YES | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | -- | -- | ✓ |
| 367 | 7 | PICCOLI | GIOVANNI | ✓ | FIREMAN | -- | -- | NO | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | ✓ |
| 368 | 8 | SCALA | GIOVANNI | ✓ | COOK | -- | -- | NO | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | -- | -- | ✓ |
| 9 | Lewi A. Hard. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | AMERICAN CONSULATE AT TRIESTE, Italy. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | January 3rd 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | I, hereby certify that the visa below | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | below affixed to this crew list has been granted | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | in accordance with regulations prescribed by the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 |  Vice Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**

Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Roberts, Master, of the Pres. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Prinzess Alice* arriving at *New York* from the port of **NAPOLI**

117

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 369 | 1 | Malusa | Paolo | Sailor | 1.9.22 | Trieste | No | Yes | 21 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 370 | 2 | Judich | Giovanni | Fireman | 11.11.22 | Trieste | No | Yes | 34 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 371 | 3 | Wlasky | Antonio | Telegraph | 3.1.23 | Trieste | No | Yes | 41 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 372 | 4 | Klauer | Umberto | Baker | 3.1.23 | Trieste | No | Yes | 29 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 373 | 5 | Germe | Giuseppe | Carpenter | 3.1.23 | Trieste | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 374 | 6 | Simsich | Adolfo | Coalman | 3.1.23 | Trieste | No | Yes | 42 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 375 | 7 | Izzo | Domenico | Coalman | 3.1.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 29 | Male | American | American | | |
| 376 | 8 | Amadeo Frank | Correnty | Kitchenboy | 3.3.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 24 | Male | American | American | | |
| 377 | 9 | Pota | Nicola | Coalman | 3.3.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 41 | Male | Italian | Italian | | Reship |
| 378 | 10 | Plano | Gregorio | Coalman | 3.3.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 19 | Male | Chili | Chili | | Reship |
| 379 | 11 | Bago | Pietro | Coalman | 3.1.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 37 | Male | Italian | Italian | | Reship |
| 380 | 12 | Barra | Anton | Fireman | 3.1.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 27 | Male | Italian | Italian | | " |
| 381 | 13 | Perrotta | Francesco | Fireman | 3.3.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 30 | Male | Italian | Italian | | Reship |
| 382 | 14 | Notaro | Alessandro | Fireman | 3.3.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 26 | Male | Italian | Italian | | " |
| 383 | 15 | Jono' Nyrnaguen | Caos | Coalman | 3.1.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 25 | Male | Chile | Chile | | Reship |
| 384 | 16 | Juan | S. Curcio | Telegraph | 3.1.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 25 | Male | American | American | | |
| 385 | 17 | Oscar | Kauger | Telegraph | 3.1.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 26 | Male | American | American | | |
| 386 | 18 | Squarini | Giuseppe | Telegraph | 3.1.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 24 | Male | Italian | Italian | | Reship |
| 387 | 19 | Accardo | Giuseppe | Coalman | 3.1.23 | Napoli | Yes | Yes | 25 | Male | Italian | Italian | | Reship |
| 388 | 20 | Dolce | Luigi | Coalman | 4.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 25 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 389 | 21 | Serie | Perpe | Amale Fireman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 33 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 390 | 22 | Vittorio | Vincenzo | Coalman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 30 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 391 | 23 | Carofalo | Alberto | Fireman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 392 | 24 | Marcellino | Ciro | Coalman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 25 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 393 | 25 | Domenico | Ciro | Fireman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 394 | 26 | Austoni | Vincenzo | Coalman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 25 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 395 | 27 | Pomariello | Giuseppe | Coalman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 20 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 396 | 28 | Barbato | Giuseppe | Coalman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 20 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 397 | 29 | Barbato | Salvatore | Coalman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 24 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |
| 398 | 30 | Barbato | Domenico | Fireman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 47 | Male | Italian | Italian | | |

Line North - America

Owners "Cobulic" Societa Triestina di Navigazione

Local Agents C. Tarabochia & Co, Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Frederick*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *January 19th*, 1923, from the port of *Napoli*

| January 1925, from the port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mario | Mario | ✓ Fireman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 29 | Male | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 2 | Giuseppe | Giuseppe | ✓ Fireman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 28 | Male | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 3 | Salvatore | Salvatore | ✓ Fireman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 48 | Male | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 4 | Biato | Pasquale | ✓ Sailor | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 55 | Male | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 5 | Nagliato | Vincente | ✓ Sailor | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 58 | Male | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 6 | Di Christy | Adorne | ✓ Fireman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 22 | Male | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 7 | Vittorio | Vittorio | ✓ Fireman | 6.1.23 | Napoli | No | Yes | 24 | Male | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 8 | I hereby certify that the vessel named above is a bona fide vessel of the United States and has been duly licensed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Vice Consul of the United States at Napoli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Total 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Date JAN 8-1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | I hereby certify that the vessel named above is a bona fide vessel of the United States and has been duly licensed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Date JAN 8-1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | I hereby certify that the vessel named above is a bona fide vessel of the United States and has been duly licensed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Date JAN 8-1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | I hereby certify that the vessel named above is a bona fide vessel of the United States and has been duly licensed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Date JAN 8-1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | I hereby certify that the vessel named above is a bona fide vessel of the United States and has been duly licensed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Date JAN 8-1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | I hereby certify that the vessel named above is a bona fide vessel of the United States and has been duly licensed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *North-America*
 Owners *"Cosulich" Societa Triestina di Navigazione*
 Local Agents *Tarabochia & Co, Trieste.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suparick Roberts, Master of the Pres. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

5

120

~~26th~~ January.

19 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Hillard, Master, of the St. Armand, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Hillard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1923.
at New York

EPA 1138
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

121

S. S. ARAGUAYA

sailing from BERMUDA

16th JANU

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th JANUARY, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | LOURY | QUINCY St | 33 | ✓ | M | S | Canton Mass. | 13th June 1890. | 136, State House, Boston, Mass |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "PARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA

16th January, 1923

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 16th January, 1923.

122

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | FLANDREAU | CLARENCE S. | 41 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY | 11 Oct. 1881 | |
| 2 | FLANDREAU | HARRIET D. | 43 | F | M | Easton Mass. | 4 Sept. 1879 | 2215 Cranston Str. R.I. |
| 3 | WOOD | CHARLES B. | 62 | M | S | Onarga, Ill. | 12 Oct. 1860 | 2215 Cranston Str. R.I. |
| 4 | BARRETT | EDWARD P. | 62 | M | S | Peabody, Mass. | 16 Aug. 1860 | 5420 Hyde Park Boulevard Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | BARRETT | CHARLES E. | 37 | M | M | Peabody Mass. | 27 Mar. 1885 | 110 Central Str. Peabody Mass. |
| 6 | MAG | NATHAN E. | 58 | M | M | | | 375 Common Str. Walpole, Mass. |
| 7 | MAG | REBECCA | 48 | F | M | | Dist. Ct. Newhaven Co., Conn. 1893. | 35 Seymour Str. New Briton, Conn. |
| 8 | MAG | EDWARD A. | 23 | M | S | New Briton, Conn | By Husbands Papers | 35 Seymour Str. New Briton, Conn. |
| 9 | CROCKER | EDGAR | 49 | M | M | Boston Mass. | 16 Sep. 1899 | 35 Seymour Str. New Briton, Conn. |
| 10 | CANNETT | ROBERT T. | 29 | M | S | Cambridge Mass. | 22 Oct. 1873 | 3 Channing Street, Cambridge, Mass. |
| 11 | SETRAK | DERDERIAN | 38 | M | M | | 18 May 1892 | 3 Channing Place, Cambridge, Mass. |
| 12 | SETRAK | LUCY | 30 | F | M | | | Dist. Ct. Post Office Square, Boston, Mass. |
| 13 | SETRAK | MARTHA | 5 | F | S | Watertown, Mass. | By Husbands Papers | 418 Arsenal Str. Watertown, Mass. |
| 14 | ANDERSON | ARTHUR | 34 | M | M | | 25 Nov. 1917 | 418 Arsenal Str. Watertown, Mass. |
| 15 | ANDERSON | DAGMAR | 31 | F | M | Chicopee, Mass. | Dist. Ct. Boston, Mass. 1918 | 418 Arsenal Str. Watertown, Mass. |
| 16 | GORMAN | MARIE | 28 | F | M | Long Island City, L.I. | 18 June 1891 | North Main Str. Sharon, Mass. |
| 17 | GORMAN | ELEANOR | 8 | F | S | Long Island City, L.I. | 4 April 1894 | North Main Str. Sharon, Mass. |
| 18 | SLAUGHTER | CHARLES B. | 39 | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | 29 Oct. 1914 | 42 Elmherst Ave. Elmherst, L.I. |
| 19 | HIGIER | HERMAN | 58 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 10 Oct. 1883 | 42 Elmherst Ave. Elmherst, L.I. |
| 20 | HIGIER | PATTY | 47 | F | M | New York, N.Y. | | Drake Hotel, Chicago. Ill. |
| 21 | PORTER | EVERETT | 35 | M | M | Connellsville, Pa. | Supreme Ct. Fulton, New York Oct. 1892 | 11 North Judson Str. Gloversville N.Y. |
| 22 | JODOIN | VALEDA | 32 | F | S | Salem, Mass. | 8 April 1875 | 11 No. Judson Str., Gloversville N.Y. |
| 23 | MILLER | HARRY | 23 | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 14th Oct., 1887 | 362 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | SHAPARRO | DAVID | 26 | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 22nd Sept. 1890 | 285 Lafayette Str., Salem, Mass. |
| 25 | VICKERY | JOHN T. | 53 | M | M | Columbia, Tenn | 20th May, 1900 | 5804 16th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | GREEN | EVERLYN | 30 | F | M | Norfolk, Va. | 16th Febr. 1897 | 1468 51st Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | FOLGER | MATTHEW H. | 58 | M | M | | 14th Sept. 1869 | 152 West 42nd Str. New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | FOLGER | ELEANOR E. | 49 | F | M | | 28th Aug. 1893 | Hotel Chelsea, W. 23rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | SAWYER | PHILIP | 52 | M | M | New London, Conn. | Of U.S. Parents during temporary absence abroad | 600 West 115 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | SAWYER | MILDRED | 51 | F | M | | Of U.S. Parents during temporary absence abroad | 600 West 115 St. New York, N.Y. |

N O. 10. ROBERT T. CANNETT DID NOT EMBARK.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "A RAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA

16th January, 1923

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 18th January 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | STARRY RALPH D | 36 | M | M | Heidlersburg, Pa. | 5th Mar., 1887 | |
| 2 | STARRY MARY E | 33 | F | M | Springfield, Pa. | 18th June, 1890 | 1309 Denmark Rd., Plainfields, N.J. |
| 3 | HILL MARY | 55 | F | M | St. Paul, Minn. | 13th Aug., 1868 | 1309 Denmark Rd., Plainfields, N.J. |
| 4 | MORRIS ROSE | 36 | F | S | Galpeper, Va. | 30th Oct., 1886 | Sleepy Hollow Rd., Tarrytown, N.Y. |
| 5 | FROSTHOLM MATTHIAS J | 47 | M | M | | | 1800 K Str., Washington, D.C. |
| 6 | FROSTHOLM FRANCES | 42 | F | M | Syracuse, N.Y. | 24th Feb., 1881 | 604 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 7 | JOHNSON JARVIS | 23 | M | M | Denver, Col. | 5th Mar., 1899 | 604 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 8 | JOHNSON HELEN | 19 | F | M | Newcastle, Wyo. | 8th Dec., 1903 | 4100 Montview Blvd., Denver, Col. |
| 9 | BROWN MARY | 67 | F | S | Rising Sun, Md. | 29th Sept., 1855 | 4100 Montview Blvd., Denver, Col. |
| 10 | MAHAR JOHN B | 37 | M | S | Rockland, Mass. | 21st Nov., 1885 | Rural 3, Nottingham, Pa. |
| 11 | HARRINGTON THOMAS | 62 | M | M | | | 28 Pacific Str., Rockland, Mass. |
| 12 | HARRINGTON MINNIE | 56 | F | M | | | County Court, Brockton & Plymouth Co. Mass., 497 No. Montello Str., Brockton, Mass. |
| 13 | CAMPBELL ANNA | 40 | F | S | Columbia, Mo. | 13th Sept., 1882 | Husbands papers 497 No. Montello Str., Brockton, Mass. |
| 14 | WHYTE MARY W | 36 | F | M | St. Joseph, Mo. | 22nd Aug., 1886 | 26 Rockingham Ave., Plainfields, N.J. |
| 15 | KATZENSTEIN SOLOMON | 52 | M | M | | | 26 Rockingham Ave., Plainfields, N.J. |
| 16 | KATZENSTEIN ADELE | 47 | F | M | Calvert, Tex. | 13th Sept., 1875 | Dist. Ct., Robinson Co., Tex., 20th June, 1895 1182 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | NEWFIELD EDWARD | 49 | M | M | | | Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y. |
| 18 | NEWFIELD GERTRUDE | 46 | F | M | Hartford Conn. | 7th Mar., 1876 | Father's papers 215 No. Oxford St., Hartford, Conn. |
| 19 | SEAVERNS CHARLES T | 56 | M | S | Brookline, Mass. | 4th Feb., 1866 | 215 No. Oxford Str., Hartford, Conn. |
| 20 | BLISS BEATRICE E | 30 | F | S | Boston, Mass. | 4th June, 1893 | 1819 Wyoming Ave., Washington, Dc. |
| 21 | HAYDEN EDWARD J | 63 | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 8th Jan., 1860 | 56 Lincoln Ave., Boston, Mass. |
| 22 | HAYDEN JULIA A | 62 | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 2nd Nov., 1859 | 1 Gay Head St., Roxbury, Mass. |
| 23 | SZABO JOSEPH | 26 | M | M | | | 1 Gay Head St., Roxbury, Mass. |
| 24 | SZABO LILIAN | 24 | F | M | New York, N.Y. | 23rd Mar., 1898 | Fathers papers 100 Norwood Ave., Flushing, L.I. |
| 25 | VON BENDER KARL S. | 40 | M | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 4th Sept., 1883 | 100 Norwood Ave., Flushing, L.I. |
| 26 | GILPIN GEORGE O. | 30 | M | S | Dayton, O. | 23rd Sept., 1892 | 617 So. Lang Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 27 | MEZES SIDNEY E | 39 | M | M | Belmont, Cal. | 23rd Sept., 1863 | 214 So. Winbiddle St., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 28 | MEZES ANNIE H. | 38 | F | M | Hunter, Tex. | 31st Dec., 1884 | 300 Convent Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | FALLON CHRISTOPHER | 33 | M | M | Wayne, Philadelphia, Pa. | 17th Feb., 1889 | 300 Convent Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | FALLON EDYTHE | 30 | F | M | | | Wayne, Philadelphia, Pa. |

NO. 27 SIDNEY E. MEZES & NO. 28. ANNIE H. MEZES DID NOT EMBARK.

28

SPATIAL Imp completed 9:20 am
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

124

S. S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA

January 16th., 1923., Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 16th., 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | LUNDIN | EMIL O. | 59 | ✓ M M | | 412 Commonwealth Ave. |
| 2 | NYMAN | GOTTHILF (Gotthilf) | 48 | ✓ M M | Fed. Ct. Boston, Mass about 1886 | Newton Center, Mass. |
| 3 | NYMAN | MARY | 47 | ✓ F M | Circ. Ct. Tampa, Fla. 15th Oct., 1919 | 3 Granville Rd. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 4 | NYMAN | ANTONETTE | 20 | ✓ F S | New York City, 6th Dec., 1875 | 3 Granville Rd. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 5 | NYMAN | MARIE | 18 | ✓ F S | Hoboken, N.J. 21st Jan., 1903 | 3 Granville Rd. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 6 | PLATT | GEORGE | 47 | ✓ M M | Hoboken, N.J. 18th Sept., 1908 | 3 Granville Rd. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 7 | HURLEY | WILLIAM HENRY | 41 | ✓ M M | Denver, Col. 7th Mar., 1875 | 3 Granville Rd. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 8 | HURLEY | GERALDINE F. | 37 | ✓ F M | Belmar, N.J. 4th Mar. 1881 | 2116 Auburn Ave. Cincinnati, O. |
| 9 | HOOPER | GERALDINE | 11 | ✓ F S | Ashbury Park, N.J. 5th Dec. 1885 | 100 Inlet Soc. Belmar, N.J. |
| 10 | TAVERNIER | DARIUS J | 26 | ✓ M S | Belmar, N.J. 4th Jan., 1912 | 100 Inlet Soc. Belmar, N.J. |
| 11 | MERRIDIAN | HENRY M. C. | 48 | ✓ M M | Gloster, N.J. 8th Feb., 1896 | 105 8th Ave., Belmar, N.J. |
| 12 | ARMSTRONG | ROBERT O. | 43 | ✓ M M | Waterbury, Conn. 16th Apr. 1874 | 4 Spellman Soc. Rutland, Vt. |
| 13 | ARMSTRONG | MAR C. | 33 | ✓ F M | Nashville, Tenn. 15th July 1889 | 120 E. 16th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | HOOPER | WALLACE G. #9 | 44 | ✓ M M | New York, N.Y. 11th May 1889 | 352 State Str. Albany, N.Y. |
| 15 | HOOPER | ADA H. | 41 | ✓ F M | Newark, N.J. 24th Sep. 1878 | 352 State Str. Albany, N.Y. |
| 16 | SMITH | FORREST S. | 60 | ✓ M M | ASHBURY PARK, N.J. 18th Jan. 1881 | 105 - 8th Ave. Belmar, N.J. |
| 17 | SMITH | ADRA | 58 | ✓ F M | Durham, N.H. 30th June 1862 | 105 - 8th Ave. Belmar, N.J. |
| 18 | Mc. CAFFEY | JUDITH | 32 | ✓ M S | DURHAM N.H. 20 Nov. 1864 | 15 Selkirk Road, Brookline, Mass. |
| 19 | GAVIN | THOMAS F. | 32 | ✓ M S | New York, N.Y. 11 Mar. 1890 | 15 Selkirk Road, Brookline, Mass. |
| 20 | WOODBURY | JOHN C. | 66 | ✓ M M | New York City 6 April 1890 | 510 West 165 Str. New York City |
| 21 | WOODBURY | JENNIE M. | 66 | ✓ F M | Charlton, Worcester Co. 15 Aug. 1866. | 985 East 167 Str. New York City |
| 22 | WOODBURY | ANNA R. | 31 | ✓ F S | Mass. 5 July 1891 | 84 Park Ave. Worcester, Mass. |
| 23 | Mc. GRATH | ELIZABETH | 22 | ✓ F S | Worcester Mass. 5 July 1891 | 84 Park Ave. Worcester, Mass. |
| 24 | YAUCH | MARY | 48 | ✓ F S | NEW YORK, N.Y. 9 JULY 1900 | 84 Park Ave. Worcester, Mass. |
| 25 | BURNS | STEVEN B. | 30 | ✓ M M | New Orleans La. 23 Dec. 1874 | 30 East 60 Str. New York City |
| 26 | Mc CANN | WILLIAM R. | 29 | ✓ M S | Port Wayne, Ind. 31 Feb. 1872 | Chappaqua, New York. |
| 27 | STANLEY | JOHN | 33 | ✓ M S | New York N.Y. 21 Oct. 1893 | 930 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y. City |
| 28 | DREW | CORNELIUS | 28 | ✓ M S | NEW YORK N.Y. 21 Oct. 1889 | 142 East 29th. Str. New York City |
| 29 | HUGHES | ALLAN H. | 29 | ✓ M M | New York N.Y. 11 Mar. 1894 | 1687 White Plains Road, N.Y. City |
| 30 | CURREN | HAROLD S. | 30 | ✓ M M | Louisville, Ky. 8th Jan. 1894. | 742 West 142 Str. N.Y. City |
| 31 | LOURY | QUINCY S. | 22 | ✓ M S | Rochester, N.Y. 26th Novr. 1892 | 45, Halstead Str. Rochester, NY |
| 32 | LOURY | QUINCY S. | 22 | ✓ M S | Canton, Mass. 12th June 1894 | 45, Halstead Str. Rochester, NY |

NO. 31. QUINCY S. LOURY, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 4

Pursuer.

EPABT Insp completed 9 30 am

- NT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

124

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, January 16th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 18th., 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | LUNDIN EMIL O. | 59 | M | M | | Fed. Ct. Boston, Mass about 1886 | 412 Commonwealth Ave. Newton Center, Mass. |
| 2 | HYMAN GOTTHILF (Gotthilf) | 48 | M | M | | Circ. Ct. Tampa, Fla. 15th Oct., 1919 | 3 Granville Rd. Cambridge, Mass |
| 3 | HYMAN MARY | 47 | F | M | New York City, 6th Dec., 1875 | | 3 Granville Rd. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 4 | HYMAN ANTONETTE | 20 | F | S | Hoboken, N.J. 21st Jan., 1903 | | 3 Granville Rd. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 5 | HYMAN MARIE | 18 | F | S | Hoboken, N.J. 18th Sept., 1903 | | 3 Granville Rd. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 6 | PLATT SEB. GEORGE | 47 | M | M | Denver, Col. 7th Mar., 1875 | | 2116 Auburn Ave. Cincinnati, O. |
| 7 | HURLEY WILLIAM HENRY | 41 | M | M | Belmar, N.J. 4th Mar. 1881 | | 100 Inlet Tce. Belmar, N.J. |
| 8 | HURLEY GERALDINE F. | 37 | F | M | Ashbury Park, N.J. 5th Dec. 1885 | | 100 Inlet Tce. Belmar, N.J. |
| 9 | HOOPER GERALDINE | 14/11 | F | S | Belmar, N.J. 4th Jan., 1912 | | 105 8th Ave., Belmar, N.J. |
| 10 | TAVENIERS DARIUS J | 26 | M | S | Closter, N.J. 8th Feb., 1896 | | 4 Spellman Tce. Rutland, Vt. |
| 11 | MEERDMAN HENRY M. c | 48 | M | M | Waterbury, Conn. 16th Apr. 1874 | | 120 E. 16th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Armstrong ROBERT O. | 43 | M | M | Nashville, Tenn. 15th July 1889 | | 352 State Str. Albany, N.Y. |
| 13 | ARMSTRONG MAE G. | 33 | F | M | New York, N.Y. 11th May 1889 | | 352 State Str. Albany, N.Y. |
| 14 | HOOPER WALLACE G. #9 | 44 | M | M | Newark, N.J. 24th Sep. 1878 | | 105 - 8th. Ave. Belmar, N.J. |
| 15 | HOOPER ADA H. | 41 | F | M | ASHBURY PARK, N.J. 12th Jan. 1889 | | 105 - 8th Ave. Belmar, N.J. |
| 16 | SMITH FORREST S. | 60 | M | M | Durham, N.H. 30th June 1862 | | 15 Selkirk Road, Brookline, Mass. |
| 17 | SMITH ADRA | 58 | F | M | DURHAM? N.H. 20 Nov. 1864 | | 15 Selkirk Road, Brookline, Mass. |
| 18 | Mc. CAFFEY JUDITH | 32 | M | S | New York, N.Y. 11 Mar. 1890 | | 510 West 165 Str. New York City. |
| 19 | GAVIN THOMAS F. | 32 | M | S | New York City 6 April 1890 | | 985 East 167 Str. New York City |
| 20 | WOODBURY JOHN C. | 66 | M | M | Charlton, Worcester Co. 15 Aug. 1866. Mass. | | 84 Park Ave. Worcester, Mass. |
| 21 | WOODBURY JENNIE M. | 66 | F | M | Charlton, Worcester, Co. 16 Nov. 1866 Mass. | | 84 Park Ave. Worcester, Mass. |
| 22 | WOODBURY ANNA R. | 21 | F | S | Worcester Mass. 5 July 1891 | | 84 Park Ave. Worcester, Mass. |
| 23 | Mc. GRATH ELIZABETH | 22 | F | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. 9 JULY 1900 | | 30 East 60 Str. New York City |
| 24 | YAUCH MARY | 48 | F | W | New Orleans La. 23 Dec. 1874 | | Chappaqua, New York. |
| 25 | BURNS STEVEN B. | 30 | M | M | Port Wayne, Ind. 31 Feb. 1872 | | 930 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y. City |
| 26 | Mc CANN WILLIAM R. | 29 | M | S | New York N.Y. 21 Oct. 1893 | | 142 East 29th. Str. New York City |
| 27 | STANLEY JOHN | 33 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 21 Oct. 1889 | | 1687 White Plains Road, N.Y. City |
| 28 | DEW CORNELIUS | 28 | M | S | New York N.Y. 11 Mar. 1894 | | 742 West 142 Str. N.Y. City |
| 29 | HUGHES ALLAN H. | 29 | M | M | Louisville, Ky. 8th Jan. 1894. | | 45, Halstead Str. Rochester, NY |
| 30 | CURREN HAROLD S. | 30 | M | M | Rochester, N.Y. 26th Novr. 1892 | | 45, Halstead Str. Rochester, NY |
| 31 | LOURY QUINCY S. | 22 | M | S | Canton, Mass. 13th June 1899 | | 136 State House, Boston Mass |

NO. 31. QUINCY S. LOURY, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 4

Purser.

EPAB to Insp completed 9 20 am

- NT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San Diego, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA 1/4 23

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-00000

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-4834

(OVER.)

Wingo ²² 1/19/63 ~ 1005/air

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Crew 259

Sheet No. *11*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Chaguaya"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *19* JAN 1923, 192, from the port of *BERMUDA* *11/4 23*

ARAGI

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kyle | Sidney Joseph | Fireman | 27 11 22 | Southampton | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5'8 1/2 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 2 | Barr | Joseph | do | | | " | | 30 | | | | 5'10 1/2 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 3 | Watts | Frederick | do | | | " | | 25 | | | | 5'8 1/2 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 4 | White | George Frederick | do | | | " | | 27 | | | | 5'11 | 143 | | ✓ |
| 5 | Playford | Frederick | do | | | " | | 41 | | | | 5'11 | 128 | | ✓ |
| 6 | White | Gilbert | do | | | " | | 30 | | | | 5'8 | 170 | | ✓ |
| 7 | Porter | Stephen James | do | | | " | | 35 | | | | 5'8 1/2 | 154 | | ✓ |
| 8 | Guyper | Alfred | do | | | " | | 36 | | | | 5'6 | 136 | Tattoo on R. Hand | ✓ |
| 9 | Goody | Frank William | do | | | " | | 22 | | | | 6'0 | 180 | | ✓ |
| 10 | Dwyer | John | do | | | " | | 21 | | | | 5'9 | 160 | | ✓ |
| 11 | Biddlecombe | Arthur William | do | | | " | | 32 | | | | 5'8 1/2 | 126 | Tattoo both arms | ✓ |
| 12 | Hoaks | Henry | do | | | " | | 29 | | | | 5'2 | 122 | Tattoo left arm | ✓ |
| 13 | Wilkins | Arthur Robert | do | | | " | | 21 | | | | 5'6 | 120 | | ✓ |
| 14 | Page | Frederick | do | | | " | | 42 | | | | 5'6 | 154 | | ✓ |
| 15 | Conick | William Sydney | do | | | " | | 31 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 16 | Brandon | Walter George | do | | | " | | 24 | | | | 5'10 | 159 | Tattoo both arms | ✓ |
| 17 | Marchant | Frederick Alfred | do | | | " | | 28 | | | | 5'8 | 160 | | ✓ |
| 18 | Allen | Christopher | do | | | " | | 29 | | | | 5'7 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 19 | Senior | Edwin Ben | do | | | " | | 26 | | Irish | | 5'8 | 165 | Tattoo both arms | ✓ |
| 20 | Richards | George James | do | | | " | | 22 | | English | | 5'11 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 21 | Sheppard | Arthur | Fireman | | | " | | 37 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 22 | Pyne | Clarence | do | | | " | | 22 | | | | 5'5 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 23 | Matthews | Lennox | do | | | " | | 29 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 24 | Lay | Edwin Sidney | Fireman | | | " | | 20 | | | | 5'8 1/2 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 25 | Brown | Alfred | do | | | " | | 21 | | | | 6'2 | 146 | Tattoo left hand | ✓ |
| 26 | Abb | Ernest Leonard | do | | | " | | 18 | | | | 5'4 | 124 | | ✓ |
| 27 | Bean | Charles | do | | | " | | 22 | | | | 5'11 | 120 | | ✓ |
| 28 | Persons | Arthur | do | | | " | | 19 | | | | 5'7 1/2 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 29 | Watts | James | do | | | " | | 31 | | | | 5'11 | 121 | Tattoo both arms | ✓ |
| 30 | Coleman | Frederick | do | | | " | | 22 | | | | 5'8 | 145 | | ✓ |

W. J. 1/19/23 - 10/1/23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thetys, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid of as discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kemish | Fred | Boys' companion | 27.11.22 | Southampton | No | yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5'9 | 170 | | ✓ |
| 2 | Chambers | Walter Cyril | do | | | " | | 22 | M | | | 5'8 | 167 | | ✓ |
| 3 | Butler | Charles Leslie | do | | | " | | 19 | M | | | 5'6 | 140 | Tattoo on arm | ✓ |
| 4 | White | George | do | | | " | | 50 | M | | | 5'4 | 167 | | ✓ |
| 5 | Pine | Percy Harry | do | | | " | | 48 | M | | | 5'4 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 6 | Barker | Albert Edward | do | | | " | | 21 | M | | | 5'10 | 133 | L.R. Left fore arm | ✓ |
| 7 | Shepherd | John | do | | | " | | 20 | M | | | 5'9 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 8 | Shads | John Frederick | do | | | " | | 21 | M | | | 5'10 | 146 | | ✓ |
| 9 | Pajmont | Frederick James | do | | | " | | 19 | M | | | 5'4 | 131 | Scars on tattoo | ✓ |
| 10 | Farmer | Henry | do | | | " | | 22 | M | | | 5'6 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 11 | Wing | Alfred Mathew | do | | | " | | 23 | M | | | 5'6 | 145 | | ✓ |
| 12 | Sheath | Albert | do | | | " | | 42 | M | | | 5'8 | 148 | | ✓ |
| 13 | Watts | Albert Edward | do | | | " | | 33 | M | | | 5'7 | 136 | | ✓ |
| 14 | Bessant | Charles | do | | | " | | 21 | M | | | 5'10 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 15 | Lewis | John | do | | | " | | 19 | M | | | 5'9 | 141 | Tattoo on back arms | ✓ |
| 16 | Hughes | George Edward | do | | | " | | 32 | M | | | 5'7 | 120 | do | ✓ |
| 17 | Robb | William | do | | | " | | 20 | M | | | 5'10 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 18 | Sulford | Leslie John | 16th Engrs | 8/10/22 | | | | 22 | M | | | 6'1 | 154 | | ✓ |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Kege 1/19/23

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Argenta arriving at NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1913, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid on or before arrival at port of arrival | (6) Whether and so read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gillard | George Samuel | Master | 27/1/12 | Southampton | No. | Yes | 58 | m | English | British | 5'4" | 143 | — | ✓ |
| 2 | Lee | Wilfred Sidney | Ch. Officer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11" | 140 | — | ✓ |
| 3 | Phill | Bernon | 2 nd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4" | 146 | — | ✓ |
| 4 | King | Hugh Chapman | 3 rd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6" | 143 | Scar on left forehead | ✓ |
| 5 | Rennie | Henry Meredith | 4 th | 2/12/12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6" | 126 | — | ✓ |
| 6 | Duncan | John Howlands | 5 th | 27/11/12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | Scotish | ✓ | 5'9 1/2" | 154 | — | ✓ |
| 7 | Pinniger | Francis Baldwin | Surgeon | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5'8 1/2" | 200 | — | ✓ |
| 8 | Schofield | Fred. | Surge | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7" | 140 | — | ✓ |
| 9 | Storey | Andrew | Next Purser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'1" | 160 | — | ✓ |
| 10 | Cutmore | Robert Henry | Boat | 7/12/12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6" | 110 | — | ✓ |
| 11 | Collman | Hubert | Boat | 27/11/12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'10" | 161 | — | ✓ |
| 12 | Person | Ernest Emil | Aspirant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 1/2" | 196 | Tattoo R. Arm | ✓ |
| 13 | McDonald | Alfred | Mate of Hold | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'10" | 160 | — | ✓ |
| 14 | Russell | Henry Charles | Boat | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9" | 144 | — | ✓ |
| 15 | Cornick | Walter George | Plumber | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4" | 169 | — | ✓ |
| 16 | Diaper | John | Boat | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9" | 168 | — | ✓ |
| 17 | White | Thomas Fredk. | do. do. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4" | 134 | Tattoo both Arms | ✓ |
| 18 | Rowse | Fredk. William | Q.M. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7" | 174 | do. | ✓ |
| 19 | Cabot | Alfred Jack | ✓ do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 1/2" | 145 | — | ✓ |
| 20 | Rowe | Amie Charles | ✓ do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5" | 130 | — | ✓ |
| 21 | Mant | William Fredk. | ✓ do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 1/2" | 164 | — | ✓ |
| 22 | Flarris | Wallace | Asst. Lamp. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 62 | ✓ | B.S.T. | ✓ | 5'6" | 160 | — | ✓ |
| 23 | Flacey | Henry George | Asst. Lamp. } Asst. Lamp. } | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5'8" | 140 | Tattoo both Arms | ✓ |
| 24 | Arm | James | Asst. Lamp. } | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11" | 186 | — | ✓ |
| 25 | Diaper | Fred. | H. B. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'10" | 160 | — | ✓ |
| 26 | Sheppard | George Edward | ✓ do. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6" | 160 | Little finger gone | ✓ |
| 27 | Liby | Albert Edward | ✓ do. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | B.S.T. | ✓ | 5'7" | 150 | — | ✓ |
| 28 | Belamy | Wallace | do. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5'2" | 140 | — | ✓ |
| 29 | Banks | Bertie | ✓ do. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6" | 144 | Tattoo both fingers | ✓ |
| 30 | Threat | Ernest Frank. | ✓ do. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4" | 144 | Scar on back R. Arm | ✓ |

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
 Line: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY,
 Owners: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY,
 Local Agents: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY,

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspection

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Guppy | Henry James | A.B. | 27/1/22 | Southampton | So | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 2 | Bolman | George James | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | Scars on face | ✓ |
| 3 | Lyon | John | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'6 | 174 | | ✓ |
| 4 | McCullough | William John | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'10 | 180 | Scars left eye | ✓ |
| 5 | Briggs | John Cecil | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'8 | 160 | | ✓ |
| 6 | Regg | Joseph | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5'6 | 170 | | ✓ |
| 7 | Hedger | Ernest | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5'8 | 160 | | ✓ |
| 8 | Osborne | Lamuel | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'7 | 154 | Scars on chest | ✓ |
| 9 | Banks | Percy | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'3 | 144 | Scars on arm | ✓ |
| 10 | Franklin | William | | | | | | 48 | | Engl. | | 5'6 | 142 | do. do. do. | ✓ |
| 11 | Grading | James | | | | | | 33 | | English | | 5'7 | 144 | | ✓ |
| 12 | Tanvet | William | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'10 | 140 | Scars both arms | ✓ |
| 13 | Dorrell | Alfred | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'8 | 151 | | ✓ |
| 14 | Whitlock | Ernest Edmund | O.S. | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'7 | 168 | | ✓ |
| 15 | Gay | Reginald | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'10 | 154 | | ✓ |
| 16 | Smith | John | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'5 | 118 | | ✓ |
| 17 | Hollins | Walter George | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'6 | 130 | Scars both arms | ✓ |
| 18 | Brophy | Arthur Thomas | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'3 | 125 | Scars on neck | ✓ |
| 19 | Warren | Frederick | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'4 | 112 | Scars on hand | ✓ |
| 20 | Gardner | Frederick | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'4 | 120 | Scars on neck | ✓ |
| 21 | Walker | Reginald Thomas | Ship's Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'4 | 117 | Scars on neck | ✓ |
| 22 | Bass | Frank George | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'6 | 112 | | ✓ |
| 23 | Storance | James | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5'6 | 110 | | ✓ |
| 24 | Drivello | Frank Richard | Special | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'11 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 25 | Quello | Thomas | Ad. do. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'7 | 152 | | ✓ |
| 26 | Burke | John Patrick | Ad. do. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'1 | 117 | | ✓ |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Kay 1/19/23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arguaga, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Myman | Arthur | Chief Engin. | 27. 11. 22 | Shuttlworth | No. | Yes. | 34 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 205 | Scars on face | ✓ |
| 2 | Weston | Tom | Boat | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'9 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 3 | Chenier | Henry Victor | Boat | | | | | 32 | | | | 6'0 | 154 | Tattoo spot left hand | ✓ |
| 4 | Thompson | Leonard Macpherson | Boat | | | | | 28 | | Irish | | 5'11 | 164 | | ✓ |
| 5 | Rodenburst | William Gilchrist | Boat | | | | | 28 | | English | | 5'11 | 151 | | ✓ |
| 6 | Chambers | Ponfold | Boat | | | | | 28 | | | | 6'0 | 130 | Tattoo right shoulder | ✓ |
| 7 | Le Roux | Bernard | Boat | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'6 | 130 | | ✓ |
| 8 | Brown | Hedley Allen | Boat | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7 | 132 | | ✓ |
| 9 | Smith | James William | Boat | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'5 | 124 | Tattoo right forearm | ✓ |
| 10 | Thomson | Arthur | Boat | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | Tatto left | ✓ |
| 11 | Parkinson | George Edward | Boat | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'7 | 126 | | ✓ |
| 12 | Read | Charles Matthew | Boat | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'8 | 130 | | ✓ |
| 13 | Giff | Robert Charles | Electrician | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10 1/2 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 14 | Lubb | Charles Owen | Chief Steward | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'8 | 154 | | ✓ |
| 15 | Baker | Sydney Charles | Steward | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'8 | 154 | | ✓ |
| 16 | Hiddleston | George | Steward | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'9 1/2 | 165 | | ✓ |
| 17 | Connington | Fred | Boat | | | | | 48 | | | | 5'6 1/2 | 130 | Tattoo right hand | ✓ |
| 18 | Lutyer | Harold John | Boat | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 19 | Nicklen | Willie Edwin | Boat | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'9 | 164 | | ✓ |
| 20 | Churcher | William George | Boat | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'7 | 135 | Tattoo right arm | ✓ |
| 21 | Hedley | Edward | Boat | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | Tattoo left arm | ✓ |
| 22 | Marsh | Thomas | Boat | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'5 1/2 | 140 | Tattoo right forearm | ✓ |
| 23 | Richman | John | Boat | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'6 1/2 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 24 | Crawley | Patrick | Boat | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 25 | Quinlan | William | Boat | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'4 | 144 | Tattoo chest | ✓ |
| 26 | Indeson | William Phillip | Boat | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'4 | 146 | Tattoo right arm | ✓ |
| 27 | James | John | Boat | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'4 | 145 | | ✓ |
| 28 | Byatt | Louis | Boat | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'4 1/2 | 145 | Tattoo arms & chest | ✓ |
| 29 | Wilder | Charles | Boat | | | | | 47 | | | | 5'10 | 160 | | ✓ |
| 30 | Forstone | Henry | Boat | | | | | 51 | | | | 5'7 | 196 | | ✓ |

Stamps 1/19/23

Stamps 1/19/23

Title _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wickham | Percy Lionel | Chief Steward | 27/12/22 | London | No | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5'9 | 144 | — | ✓ |
| 2 | Finell | Hedley Charles | 2nd do | | | | | 31 | | | | 6'0 | 168 | — | ✓ |
| 3 | Reek | Alfred | do. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | — | ✓ |
| 4 | Langham | Sydney Hayden | Stoke Room | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'8 | 198 | — | ✓ |
| 5 | Reep | General Leslie | Garman | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7 1/2 | 124 | — | ✓ |
| 6 | Stout | Oliver Andrew | Stoke Room | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'7 | 145 | Yellow hair | ✓ |
| 7 | Gandley | Alphonse | Barber | | | | | 49 | | French | French | 5'4 | 120 | — | ✓ |
| 8 | Dellaway | Fredrick Charles | 2nd Waiter | | | | | 28 | | English | British | 5'10 1/2 | 180 | — | ✓ |
| 9 | Dunt | Alexander | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | Tattoo on Arm | ✓ |
| 10 | Liddell | Charles David | Guest Steward | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'5 | 136 | — | ✓ |
| 11 | Taggart | Arthur | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8 | 145 | Round mark on chin | ✓ |
| 12 | Peck | William Arthur | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'8 | 162 | — | ✓ |
| 13 | Godwin | Fredrick | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'10 1/2 | 162 | — | ✓ |
| 14 | Russell | Arthur | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'11 | 168 | — | ✓ |
| 15 | Armour | William Bayliss | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'10 | 140 | — | ✓ |
| 16 | Emeryne | Colin Campbell | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | — | ✓ |
| 17 | Hale | Byrie Albert | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'11 | 148 | — | ✓ |
| 18 | Butler | Albert Edward | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'11 | 185 | — | ✓ |
| 19 | Gardner | William Henry | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'7 | 147 | — | ✓ |
| 20 | Hughes | Frank Ernest | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'9 | 147 | — | ✓ |
| 21 | Manalo | Roman Joseph | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'11 | 180 | — | ✓ |
| 22 | May | George Henry | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'6 | 120 | Birth on L Arm | ✓ |
| 23 | Lewis | George | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'6 | 133 | — | ✓ |
| 24 | Ashdown | Arthur Cecil | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'10 | 160 | 32 cent to R. & neck. 12 cent to top lip | ✓ |
| 25 | Reynold | Peter Reynold | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'10 | 165 | — | ✓ |
| 26 | Hopkinson | Joseph | | | | | | 24 | | Swiss | Swiss | 5'6 | 147 | — | ✓ |
| 27 | Davis | Ernest Leonard | | | | | | 23 | | English | British | 5'7 | 150 | — | ✓ |
| 28 | Nicole-Nicol | Arduins | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'8 | 154 | — | ✓ |
| 29 | Stokes | Harry | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'9 | 156 | — | ✓ |
| 30 | Green | Thomas Richard | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'6 | 156 | — | ✓ |

RR 1/19/23

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amer | Bernest | Red room Steward | 27 th | Bouhampin | no | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 126 | - | ✓ |
| 2 | Hayward | Hilton | Boats man | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'6 | 170 | - | ✓ |
| 3 | Gandy | William James | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'5 | 120 | - | ✓ |
| 4 | Baker | Percy | do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'4 | 150 | - | ✓ |
| 5 | LeBreton | Alfred | Deck Steward | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'3 | 180 | - | ✓ |
| 6 | McKeough | Charles | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'8 | 142 | - | ✓ |
| 7 | Rooko | Frederick | Stoke Room Aunt | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'9 | 160 | - | ✓ |
| 8 | Jelly | Ernest George | do | | | | | 49 | | | | 5'6 | 136 | - | ✓ |
| 9 | Trigg | Edward | Signal Hall Steward | | | | | 35 | | Swiss | Swiss | 5'4 | 180 | - | ✓ |
| 10 | McCarthy | Thomas | Flag's Boy | | | | | 16 | | English | British | 4'9 | 94 | - | ✓ |
| 11 | Symman | George Henry | do | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'2 | 94 | - | ✓ |
| 12 | Bartholomew | Robert Charles | do | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'4 | 110 | - | ✓ |
| 13 | Hollerand | Roy | do | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'6 | 126 | - | ✓ |
| 14 | James | Harold Albert | Right Steward | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'11 | 159 | Scar L. burn | ✓ |
| 15 | Bent | George Thomas | do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'6 | 130 | Two hands right forearm | ✓ |
| 16 | Keylock | Phillip Tom | Stewards messman | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10 | 168 | - | ✓ |
| 17 | Moore | Thomas Leslie | do | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'7 | 126 | - | ✓ |
| 18 | Giles | John William | Saloon Steward | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10 | 178 | - | ✓ |
| 19 | Barnard | Ernest Sidney | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'9 | 180 | Scar L. burn | ✓ |
| 20 | Tordes | Joseph | 2nd do | | | | | 50 | | | | 5'5 | 172 | - | ✓ |
| 21 | Trampton | Frank William | do | | | | | 56 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | - | ✓ |
| 22 | Less | Henry Fred | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'6 | 126 | - | ✓ |
| 23 | Dettoni | Ziaccaro | Chief Cook | | | | | 36 | | Italian | Italian | 5'7 | 124 | - | ✓ |
| 24 | Balestra | Arthur | Steward | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'8 | 160 | - | ✓ |
| 25 | Polengo | Ugo | Steward | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'5 | 180 | - | ✓ |
| 26 | Manline | Petra | Steward | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'4 | 100 | - | ✓ |
| 27 | Fortinaco | Domenico | Steward | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'7 | 156 | - | ✓ |
| 28 | Canova | Umberto | Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'5 | 150 | - | ✓ |
| 29 | Shelton | Ernest Stanley | Steward | | | | | 23 | | English | British | 5'7 | 126 | - | ✓ |
| 30 | Shelton | Ernest Lay | Steward | | | | | 46 | | Italian | Italian | 5'5 | 130 | - | ✓ |

Handwritten signature and date: 1/19/23

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grot | Leo | Asst book | 27 Jan | Louthoupt | no | Yes | 33 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5'6 | 169 | | ✓ |
| 2 | Bondi | Louis | do | | | | | 21 | | Italian | Italian | 5'6 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 3 | Hiscock | William Homer | do | | | | | 26 | | English | British | 5'8 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 4 | Hiles | Charles | Bakdar. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'6 | 198 | | ✓ |
| 5 | Lutton | George | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'9 | 160 | | ✓ |
| 6 | Reev | Francis | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'6 | 143 | | ✓ |
| 7 | Hawkins | George William | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 8 | Vivian | Henry George | do | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'10 | 164 | | ✓ |
| 9 | Quick | Francis | do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'4 | 163 | | ✓ |
| 10 | Doak | John James | Asst book | | | | | 43 | | Irish | | 5'6 | 145 | Scar on nose | ✓ |
| 11 | Brooby | Norman | Asst do. | | | | | 46 | | English | | 5'10 | 160 | | ✓ |
| 12 | Bourtney | Henry George | Scullion | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'6 | 126 | | ✓ |
| 13 | Browse | George Edward | do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'9 | 128 | | ✓ |
| 14 | Turner | Alfred | do | | | | | 47 | | | | 5'10 | 162 | | ✓ |
| 15 | Blayney | Edward | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | Scar on R forearm | ✓ |
| 16 | Penney | Arthur | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'7 | 132 | | ✓ |
| 17 | Burt | Frederick | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | | ✓ |
| 18 | Bohem | Frederick | Batcher | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'9 | 170 | Scar below R eye | ✓ |
| 19 | Nicholson | George Eric | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'10 | 145 | Mole on side of face | ✓ |
| 20 | Tord | Mary Ann | Stewardess | | | | | 27 | F | | | 5'6 | 130 | | ✓ |
| 21 | Behenna | Ada | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'2 | 96 | | ✓ |
| 22 | Camplin | Evelyn | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'4 | 150 | | ✓ |
| 23 | Boingsby | Baroline | do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'5 | 112 | | ✓ |
| 24 | Wilmore | John Leon | Asst servant | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5'9 | 104 | | ✓ |
| 25 | Dykes | Frank | Asst. officer | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7 | 147 | | ✓ |
| 26 | Equines | Albert Edward | Captain's servant | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'9 | 131 | | ✓ |
| 27 | Cuvage | Percy | Hospital | | | | | 28 | | | | 6'0 | 156 | Scar upper lip | ✓ |
| 28 | Hanslip | Arthur George | Engineer's servant | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'4 | 120 | Scar on R forearm | ✓ |
| 29 | Jenkins | Adel George | do | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'11 | 154 | | ✓ |
| 30 | Thilps | Frank | Asst Engineer | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'0 | 110 | | ✓ |

all right 1/19/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barrow | Nielos Harold | 2nd Steward | 27/12 | Louhampin | 20 | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5'4 | 126 | - | ✓ |
| 2 | Fancy | Albert Henry | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'4 1/2 | 126 | - | ✓ |
| 3 | Reeves | Charles Raymond | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'7 1/2 | 140 | - | ✓ |
| 4 | Jennings | William Cecil | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'9 | 120 | - | ✓ |
| 5 | Wallbridge | Frank | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'5 1/2 | 112 | - | ✓ |
| 6 | Diaper | William George | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'8 | 126 | - | ✓ |
| 7 | Winge | Ernest | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'8 | 100 | - | ✓ |
| 8 | Wingate | Percy Andrew | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'5 1/2 | 160 | - | ✓ |
| 9 | Backery | Paul | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'6 | 156 | - | ✓ |
| 10 | Fitzgerald | Francis Gerald | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'5 | 120 | - | ✓ |
| 11 | Wotherspoon | Michael | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'5 | 125 | - | ✓ |
| 12 | Amey | Edward George | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'6 | 132 | - | ✓ |
| 13 | Gledhice | Jack | | | | | | 20 | | | | 6'1 1/2 | 175 | - | ✓ |
| 14 | Niceirillo | Donald | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'10 | 120 | - | ✓ |
| 15 | Leandifield | Arthur Henry | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'10 1/2 | 162 | - | ✓ |
| 16 | Letto | William James | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'4 | 129 | - | ✓ |
| 17 | Hodge | Guy | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'8 | 100 | - | ✓ |
| 18 | Woodman | James | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'6 | 146 | - | ✓ |
| 19 | Williams | George William | Painter | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'8 | 127 | 2 legs of R. hand | ✓ |
| 20 | Dykes | Frank | Bed room Steward | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'8 | 115 | - | ✓ |
| 21 | Ings | Ernest Edward | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'7 | 126 | - | ✓ |
| 22 | Hone | William | | | | | | 61 | | | | 5'7 1/2 | 106 | - | ✓ |
| 23 | Hore | Charles Henry | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'8 | 170 | - | ✓ |
| 24 | Gascoine | Amos | | | | | | 32 | | | | 6'0 | 174 | - | ✓ |
| 25 | Palmer | William Henry | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'8 | 151 | - | ✓ |
| 26 | Leaso | Edward | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'7 1/2 | 124 | - | ✓ |
| 27 | Wool | Arthur Edward | | | | | | 32 | | | | 6'0 | 140 | - | ✓ |
| 28 | Bernby | Ernest | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'7 | 124 | - | ✓ |
| 29 | Edish | Thomas Edward | | | | | | 26 | | | | 6'1 | 171 | - | ✓ |
| 30 | Hummer | Lidney Walter | | | | | | | | | | 5'7 | 126 | - | ✓ |

Kay 1/19/23

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at NEW YORK, 1 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lewis | Arant | Asst. Steward | 27/11/22 | Siberia | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 110 | |
| 2 | Beach | William George | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 3 | Thompson | Alfred | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 4 | Gerrard | Sidney | Scullion | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-11 | 150 | latter both arms |
| 5 | Ford | Robert Louis | Bandmaster | 8/11/22 | | | | 23 | | Irish | | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 6 | Foster | Ernest James | Bandman | | | | | 23 | | English | | 5-10 | 148 | |
| 7 | Holland | Edward | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-7 | 126 | scar on right arm |
| 8 | Wint | John | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 9 | Shute | Arthur | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 128 | |
| 10 | Rees | Percy Norman | Doctor's Boy | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-4 | 119 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Quay 1/19/23

Total Crew 259

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Gifford, of the "ARAGUAYA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1923.

W. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE | | No. _____ |
| at <u>Hamilton, Bermuda.</u> | | (City) |
| (Country) | | |
| SEEN | | |
| Journey to the United States | | |
| <u>New York, N.Y.</u> | | |
| Vice Consul in Charge | | |
| (The visa expires _____ months from _____) | | |
| itself contains _____ | | |

Service No. 36
Fee of \$2.00 paid in American Funds.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Gilman, of the s/s "ARAGUAYA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan'y, 1923.

G. S. Gilman

WS Immigrant Inspector.

G. S. Gilman
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Journey to the United States
New York, N.Y.
Vice Consul in Charge
The visa expires
months
itself contains

Service No. 36
Fee of \$2.00 paid in American Funds.

978 4000 10050

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1-18-23

10 Sheets

27th Nov

American Consulate.
Hamilton, Bermuda.

in accordance with
Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
at Hamilton, Bermuda.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on _____ journey to the United States
New York, N.Y.

_____ Consul in Charge
_____ months _____ expires _____
itself _____

932, 420

932

932

932

932

932

932

932

59676

BILLED

JAN. 26 1923

I, G. E. Baithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, employed by Quinn, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Physicians & Surgeons - London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

136

G. E. Baithness

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | FROM HEAD TAX |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Stowage | | |
| TOTAL | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Stowage | | |
| Total | | |

Empress of Britain
White Star Line
Checked
Feb. 7, 1923
M. B. Linley

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~EXPRESS OF BRITAIN.~~

Passengers sailing fromPORTSMOUTH

JANUARY 11th. 1928., 191

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY 19th. 1923., 191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Portsmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1923
at New York
William J. Fox
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

138

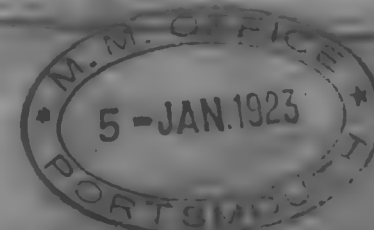
EMPRESS of BRITAIN

JAN 19 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Turnbull | James | Master | 6/1/23 | Portsmouth | No. | 48 | M | English | British | 5'9 | 154 | |
| 2 | Stinson | George | Chief Officer | | | | 47 | | | | 6' | 200 | |
| 3 | Seymour | Charles | do | | | | 39 | | | | 5'9 | 148 | |
| 4 | Heckle | Archibald | do | | | | 36 | | | | 5'8 1/2 | 147 | |
| 5 | Reid | William | do | | | | 43 | | | | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 6 | Davis | Harold | do | | | | 39 | | | | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 7 | Bolman | Albert | do | | | | 24 | | | | 6'1 | 167 | |
| 8 | Dolson | John | do | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Duggan | Cecil | do | | | | 20 | | | | 5'4 | 133 | |
| 10 | Glenn | Edward | do | | | | 20 | | | | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 11 | Mountain | Reginald | do | | | | 31 | | | | 5'8 | 146 | |
| 12 | Lowell | William | do | | | | 30 | | | | 6' | 170 | |
| 13 | Blane | Reginald | do | | | | 20 | | | | 5'11 | 154 | |
| 14 | Marriott | George | do | | | | 19 | | | | 6'2 | 170 | |
| 15 | Robertson | David | do | | | | 17 | | | | 6'0 | 140 | |
| 16 | Watson | Herb | do | | | | 32 | | | | 5'9 | 154 | |
| 17 | Macdonald | Robert | do | | | | 42 | | | | 5'9 | 156 | |
| 18 | Lloyd | Harold | do | | | | 32 | | | | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 19 | Loyd | Robert | do | | | | 22 | | | | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 20 | Butler | Robert | do | | | | 22 | | | | 5'8 | 128 | |
| 21 | Jones | Harold | do | | | | 32 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Shelley | Rebecca | Stenographer | | | | 36 | F | Irish | Irish | 5'7 | 126 | |
| 23 | Cartman | George | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Heck | George | Surgeon | | | | 55 | M | | | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 25 | Crackham | George | Dispenser | | | | 28 | | | | 5'5 | 146 | |
| 26 | | | Hosp. Attendant | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 27 | | | Nurse | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Nurse | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | Nurse | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | Nurse | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

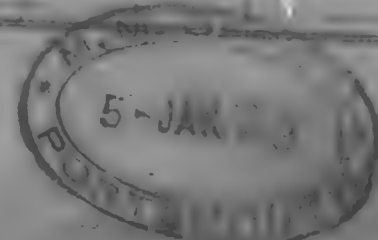
Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19/23*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

139

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Musicians</i> | <i>6/1/23</i> | <i>Portsmouth</i> | <i>No</i> | | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Holmes</i> | <i>Mah</i> | <i>Chief Bookbinder</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>McGulcher</i> | <i>Alice</i> | <i>And</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Knell</i> | <i>Berta</i> | <i>Boiler Attendant</i> | <i>10/1/23</i> | | | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| 11 | | | | | | | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

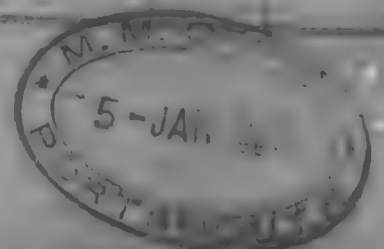
Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

140

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKerrin | William | Boysen | 6/1/23 | Portsmouth | No | 34 | M | English | British | 5'3" | 112 | |
| 2 | Wareham | Charles | do | | | | 33 | | | | 5'6" | 154 | |
| 3 | Harrison | Sydney | Boysen | | | | 49 | | | | 5'10" | 168 | |
| 4 | Hoskin | Robert | do | | | | 39 | | | | 5'9" | 158 | |
| 5 | Breest | Ernest | Master-at-Arms | | | | 37 | | | | 6' | 168 | |
| 6 | Giffen | George | Baggage Master | | | | 47 | | | | 5'4" | 182 | |
| 7 | Hayward | Charles | do | | | | 33 | | | | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 8 | Basli | Frederic | Night Patrol | | | | 51 | | | | 5'5" | 175 | |
| 9 | Kellean | Michael | Night Patrol | | | | 53 | | | | 6' | 168 | |
| 10 | McPherson | Archibald | do | | | | 36 | | | | 5'10" | 173 | |
| 11 | Evans | Albert | 2nd Clk. | | | | 40 | | | | 6' | 182 | |
| 12 | Hayden | Henry | 2nd Clk. | | | | 40 | | | | 5'4" | 161 | |
| 13 | Pearce | Charles | do | | | | 44 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 14 | Clark & Evans | Daniel | do | | | | 38 | | | | 5'9" | 154 | |
| 15 | O'Neill | Thomas | do | | | | 49 | | | | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 16 | Charlton | John | Lamps | | | | 39 | | | | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 17 | Daly | Patrick | A.B. | | | | 37 | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 18 | Edwards | William | A.B. | | | | 43 | | | | 5'8" | 200 | |
| 19 | Hammann | Edward | A.B. | | | | 36 | | | | 5'7" | 132 | |
| 20 | Gillis | John | A.B. | | | | 27 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 21 | Regan | Peter | A.B. | | | | 29 | | | | 6' | 168 | |
| 22 | Fitzpatrick | John | A.B. | | | | 39 | | | | 5'4" | 154 | |
| 23 | Doyle | William | A.B. | | | | 40 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 24 | Brigger | Fred | A.B. | | | | 37 | | | | 5'11" | 154 | |
| 25 | Lynch | Fred | A.B. | | | | 21 | | | | 5'3" | 133 | |
| 26 | Cullen | Albert | A.B. | | | | 43 | | | | 5'10" | 188 | |
| 27 | Saunders | George | A.B. | | | | 42 | | | | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 28 | Hanney | Thomas | A.B. | | | | 44 | | | | 5'7" | 178 | |
| 29 | Barry | Alfred | A.B. | | | | 30 | | | | 5'4" | 156 | |
| 30 | Turnell | John | A.B. | | | | 40 | | | | 5'7" | 154 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

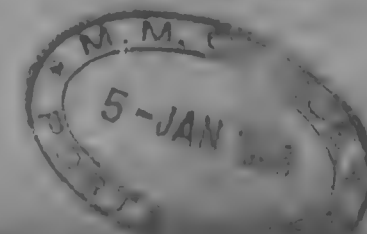
Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 1923, from the port of *Portsmouth*

141

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Lampatt | Arthur | A.B. | 6/1/23 | Portsmouth | No | 38 | M. | English | British | 5'4 | 152 | |
| | W. Lewis | Richard | A.B. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 158 | |
| | Gillham | Arthur | A.B. | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 150 | |
| | Burt- | James | A.B. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 142 | |
| | Stevens | Francis | A.B. | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 175 | |
| | Link | Albert | A.B. | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 143 | |
| | Charles Smith | George | A.B. | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 138 | |
| | Wiles | Fredrick | A.B. | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 147 | |
| | Leah | Elsie | A.B. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 152 | |
| | Brown | Arthur | A.B. | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 190 | |
| | Cousins | George | A.B. | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 82 | Cinnamon | Lachlan | O.S. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 112 | |
| | Farson | James | O.S. | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' | 112 | |
| | Beastie | Charles | O.S. | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 105 | |
| | Lane | George | O.S. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 147 | |
| | Hawkins | Reginald | O.S. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 113 | |
| | Mitchell | Norold | O.S. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 129 | |
| | Lougshaw | Sydney | O.S. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 120 | |
| | Carr | Thomas | O.S. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 112 | |
| 90 | Dorcy | Richard | O.S. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 126 | |
| | Grimwood | George | O.S. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 112 | |
| | Davis | Alfred | Deck Boy | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'2 | 123 | |
| | Burns | Tom | Deck Boy | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 126 | |
| | Smith | Alexander | Deck Boy | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4'10 | 98 | |
| | Wood | John | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, 1923, from the port of *Portsmouth*

142

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bummins | John | ✓ Chief Engineer | 4/1/23 | Portsmouth | ✓ | 53 | M | English | British | 5'10 | 160 | Wid |
| 2 | Simons | David | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 41 | | | | 5'10 | 154 | |
| 3 | Irck | Ernest | ✓ 2nd | | | ✓ | 38 | | | | 5'10 | 210 | |
| 4 | Smelton | Harry | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 39 | | | | 5'10 | 154 | |
| 5 | Stagg | Fred | ✓ 2nd | | | ✓ | 45 | | | | 5'7 | 168 | |
| 6 | Davis | John | ✓ 3rd | | | ✓ | 31 | | | | 5'10 | 198 | |
| 7 | Horton | Frederick | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 34 | | | | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 8 | Craig | William | ✓ 2nd | | | ✓ | 34 | | | | 5'6 | 142 | |
| 9 | Dowling | Robert | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 33 | | | | 5'10 | 172 | |
| 10 | Lacock | Samuel | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 38 | | | | 5'7 | 185 | |
| 11 | Rodger | Robert | ✓ 2nd | | | ✓ | 34 | | | | 5'8 | 180 | |
| 12 | Sawton | Alfred | ✓ 3rd | | | ✓ | 30 | | | | 5'8 | 145 | |
| 13 | McIntosh | Lewis | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 45 | | | | 5'4 | 175 | |
| 14 | Quarrie | Douglas | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 25 | | | | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lan Son | William | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5'6 | 120 | Wid |
| 17 | Burns | Charles | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 32 | | | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 18 | Davis | Albert | ✓ 2nd | | | ✓ | 29 | | | | 5'10 | 168 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Harrison | Berrie | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 28 | | | | 5'10 | 140 | |
| 21 | Robertson | David | ✓ 2nd | | | ✓ | 35 | | | | 5'9 | 156 | |
| 22 | Dewrie | Thomas | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 39 | | | | 5'9 | 168 | |
| 23 | Roberts | James | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 45 | | | | 5'9 | 154 | |
| 24 | Leadbeater | Thomas | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 49 | | | | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 25 | McAdams | John | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 30 | | | | 5'8 | 152 | |
| 26 | Burck | John | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 49 | | | | 5'6 | 172 | |
| 27 | Fearon | Peter | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 62 | | | | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 28 | Howard | Robert | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 48 | | | | 5'7 | 168 | |
| 29 | Edzpatrick | Phillips | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 37 | | | | 5'7 | 147 | |
| 30 | Yule | John | ✓ 1st | | | ✓ | 50 | | | | 5'9 | 164 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

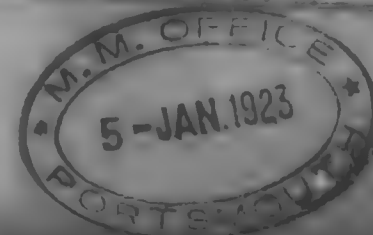
Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

143

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wells | Reginald | ✓ | ✓ | Portsmouth | ✓ | 26 | M | English | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 2 | Thomann | Peter | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 35 | | | | 5' 7" | 194 | |
| 3 | Culkin | Arthur | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 50 | | | | 5' 7" | 184 | |
| 4 | Davis | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 58 | | | | 5' 7" | 183 | |
| 5 | Cortin | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 48 | | | | 5' 10" | 172 | |
| 6 | Gastin | Fredrick | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 49 | | | | 5' 7" | 164 | |
| 7 | Gastin | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 60 | | | | 5' 7" | 168 | |
| 8 | Cornor | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 50 | | | | 5' 8" | 172 | |
| 9 | McGill | George | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 40 | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Byrne | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 28 | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 11 | Wheeler | Barrick | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 50 | | | | 5' 4" | 150 | |
| 12 | Callahan | Andrew | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 32 | | | | 5' 6" | 170 | |
| 13 | Dixon | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 48 | | | | 5' 8" | 157 | |
| 14 | Matthews | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 6" | 154 | |
| 15 | Lynch | James | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 30 | | | | 5' 7" | 147 | |
| 16 | Dixon | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 48 | | | | 5' 8" | 167 | |
| 17 | Donkison | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 8" | 127 | |
| 18 | Rehve | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 47 | | | | 5' 7" | 129 | |
| 19 | Cortin | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 20 | | | | 5' 10" | 154 | |
| 20 | Lang | George | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 11" | 170 | |
| 21 | Concannon | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 20 | | | | 5' 11" | 174 | |
| 22 | Turner | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 9" | 146 | |
| 23 | Cortin | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 157 | |
| 24 | Whitfield | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 38 | | | | 5' 3" | 140 | |
| 25 | Smith | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 27 | | | | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 26 | Rafferty | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 27 | | | | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 27 | Reid | John | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 37 | | | | 5' 8" | 141 | |
| 28 | Sporkman | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 38 | | | | 5' | 168 | |
| 29 | Harris | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 47 | | | | 5' 5" | 156 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

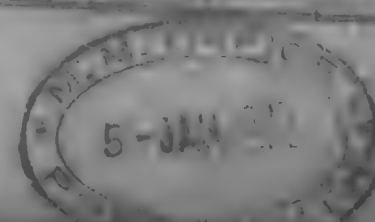
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, 192³, from the port of *Portsmouth* 144

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alban | James | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cripps | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Heads | James | ✓ | ✓ | Portsmouth | No | 45 | M | English | British | 5'10 | 161 | |
| 4 | O'Neal | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lanning | Pat | ✓ | | | | 30 | | | | 5'7 | 126 | |
| 6 | Boyne | Christine | ✓ | | | | 42 | | | | 5'11 | 147 | |
| 7 | Beadley | John | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5'6 | 126 | |
| 8 | Edwards | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5'6 | 154 | |
| 9 | Granger | Robert | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Roberts | George | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5'9 | 146 | |
| 11 | Shott | Percy | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5'8 | 126 | |
| 12 | Rafferty | Christopher | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 6 | 161 | |
| 13 | Allen | William | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5'6 | 129 | |
| 14 | Mills | George | ✓ | | | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 188 | |
| 15 | Wood | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 144 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

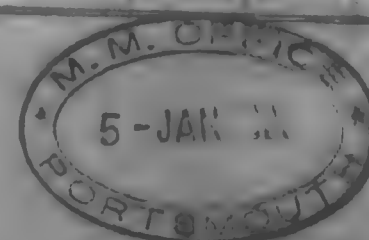
Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

145

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yeddes</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>Chief Steward</i> | <i>6/1/23</i> | <i>Portsmouth</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>None.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Cumiam</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5.4</i> | <i>156</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Edgar</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5.5</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Owen</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Chief Cook & Steward</i> | | | | <i>52</i> | | | | <i>5.5</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Deck Steward</i> | | | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5.9</i> | <i>147</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Doherty</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>39</i> | | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>147</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Davies</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>Storekeeper</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>133</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Gore</i> | <i>Clifford</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>19</i> | | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Savage</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5.5</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Tobin</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>Barkeeper</i> | | | | <i>39</i> | | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Meldrum</i> | <i>Dennis</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>40</i> | | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>268</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Gresham</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Gill</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Reginald</i> | <i>Apartment Steward</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Botter</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>1st Dining Room Steward</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5.9</i> | <i>161</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Littlejohn</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5.9</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Black</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>46</i> | | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>163</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Lynch</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Grimes</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Whitehead</i> | <i>Wilfred</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5.9</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Wilkinson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Roberts</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Ellison</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5.11</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Bollingwood</i> | <i>Francis</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>39</i> | | | | <i>5.9</i> | <i>158</i> | |
| 25 | <i>James</i> | <i>Douglas</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>161</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Gyldesley</i> | <i>Wilfred</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5.9</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Hughes</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Willmot</i> | <i>Wilfred</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Bennett</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>1st CLASS WAITER</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5.4</i> | <i>130</i> | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Sootch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

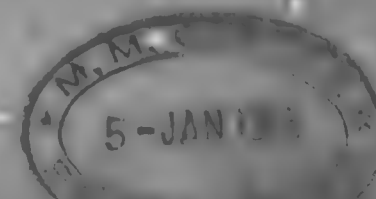
Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

146

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Roberts | George | ✓ Deck Warden | 6/4/23 | Portsmouth | No. | 27 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 168 | None. |
| 2 | Herring | Harry | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 3 | Henrich | Charles | ✓ | | | | 37 | | | | 5-2 | 112 | |
| 4 | McGrann | John | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 5 | Pendry | Robert | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-2 | 140 | |
| 6 | Nicholson | Lawrence | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 7 | Andrews | Eric | ✓ | | | | 18 | | | | 5-3 | 126 | |
| 8 | Benson | John | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 9 | Gallagher | Albert | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-3 | 131 | |
| 40 | Dorney | Bernard | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-9 | 144 | |
| 11 | Monroe | Peter | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 12 | Lloyd | Alfred | ✓ | | | | 36 | | | | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 13 | McLean | Richard | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 14 | Wood | John | ✓ | | | | 18 | | | | 5-6 | 151 | |
| 15 | Gemmell | John | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 16 | Keating | William | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 17 | Quinn | Joseph | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 18 | Gibson | Angus | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 19 | Grime | Robert | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 50 | Burrows | Walter | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 21 | Holliday | Charles | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 22 | Tosdevine | Claude | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 6-3 | 186 | |
| 23 | Burton | Ernest | ✓ | | | | 42 | | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 24 | Major | Robert | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5-8 | 172 | |
| 25 | Heath | Joseph | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 26 | Wareham | William | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5-7 | 168 | |
| 27 | Marshall | Albert | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 28 | Christopher | Henry | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 29 | Dodd | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5-11 | 146 | |
| 60 | Chapman | Henry | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

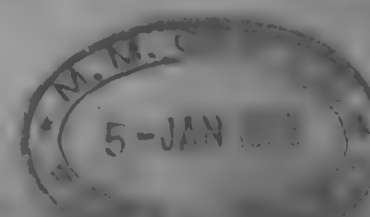
Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

146

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Roberts | George | ✓ Porter | 1/19 | Portsmouth | No | 27 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 168 | None. |
| 2 | Herring | Harry | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 3 | Hewitt | Charles | ✓ | | | | 37 | | | | 5-2 | 112 | |
| 4 | McGiann | John | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 5 | Pendry | Robert | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-2 | 140 | |
| 6 | Nicholson | Lawrence | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 7 | Andrews | Eric | ✓ | | | | 18 | | | | 5-3 | 126 | |
| 8 | Benson | John | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 9 | Gallagher | Albert | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-3 | 131 | |
| 40 | Dorney | Bernard | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-9 | 144 | |
| 11 | Norris | Peter | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 12 | Lloyd | Alfred | ✓ | | | | 36 | | | | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 13 | Michan | Richard | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 14 | Wood | John | ✓ | | | | 18 | | | | 5-6 | 151 | |
| 15 | Gemmell | John | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 16 | Keating | William | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 17 | Quinn | Joseph | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 18 | Gibson | Angus | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 19 | Grime | Robert | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 50 | Bursten | Walter | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 21 | Holliday | Charles | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 22 | Tosdevine | Claude | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 6-3 | 186 | |
| 23 | Burton | Ernest | ✓ | | | | 42 | | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 24 | Major | Robert | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5-8 | 172 | |
| 25 | Heath | Joseph | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 26 | Wareham | William | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5-7 | 168 | |
| 27 | Marshall | Albert | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 28 | Christopher | Henry | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 29 | Dodd | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5-11 | 146 | |
| 30 | Chapman | Henry | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

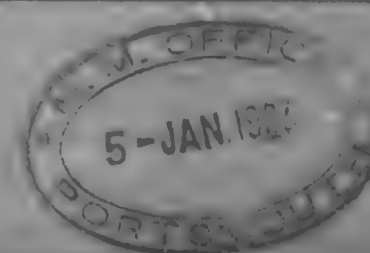
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth* 147

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | Newland | David | 1st CLASS WAITER. | 4/1/23 | Portsmouth | No | 440 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 137 | none. |
| 2 | Rudling | James | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 45 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 3 | Barley | Ernest | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 31 | | | | 5-9 | 187 | |
| 4 | Edwards | Albert | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 24 | | | | 5-2 | 146 | |
| 5 | Patter | Arthur | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 46 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 6 | LeMaistre | Philip | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 40 | | | | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 7 | Glapher | Harry | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 24 | | | | 5-4 | 134 | |
| 8 | Noble | William | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 33 | | | | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 9 | Sentry | James | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 42 | | | | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 70 | Land | John | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 22 | | | | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 11 | Jones | Fred | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 34 | | | | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 12 | Jones | Robert | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 26 | | | | 5-4 | 128 | |
| 13 | Manuel | Sidney | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 36 | | | | 5-6 | 124 | |
| 14 | Rancho | Richard | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 18 | | | | 5-4 | 144 | |
| 15 | Hippendale | Edward | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 42 | | | | 5-10 | 184 | |
| 16 | Birch | Frank | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 60 | | | | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 17 | Davies | Fredrick | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 23 | | | | 5-10 | 174 | |
| 18 | Smith | Alfred | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 32 | | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 19 | McGarry | John | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 | 186 | |
| 20 | Seency | John | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 34 | | | | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 21 | Thomas | Edgar | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 41 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 22 | Roman | Thomas | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 29 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 23 | Knight | Ernest | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 36 | | | | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 24 | Debnam | Allan | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 33 | | | | 5-10 | 142 | |
| 25 | Oliver | William | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 24 | | | | 5-5 | 119 | |
| 26 | Lebos | William | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 29 | | | | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 27 | Grard | Wm. R. | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | 32 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 28 | | | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. ..., of the U.S.S. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

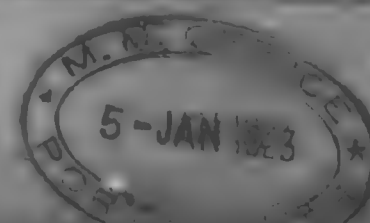
Vessel *Empire of Britain*, arriving at *New York* *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

148

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | <i>Portsmouth</i> | <i>No</i> | | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | | | <i>none</i> |
| 2 | | | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 1st CLASS WAITER. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Newton</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>Engler</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>121</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 6 | <i>Birch</i> | <i>Fredrick</i> | <i>Plateman</i> | | | | <i>45</i> | | | | <i>5-11</i> | <i>196</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 7 | <i>Rutledge</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | <i>5-11</i> | <i>136</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 8 | <i>Bennett</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Smoke Room Steward</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>147</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 9 | <i>William</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>158</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 10 | <i>Graham</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>Saloon Steward</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>154</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 11 | <i>Povey</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>146</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 12 | <i>Leare</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Library Steward</i> | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 13 | <i>Warner</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Ward Garden Steward</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 14 | <i>Osborne</i> | <i>Rudolf</i> | <i>Chief Instructor</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>6-1</i> | <i>182</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 15 | <i>Evans</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>Boats</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>147</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 16 | <i>Shires</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | <i>5-1</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 18 | <i>Roman</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>126</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 19 | <i>Mussell</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>39</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 20 | <i>Hammann</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>44</i> | | | | <i>5-11</i> | <i>161</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 21 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5-2</i> | <i>142</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kennedy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | | | | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>168</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 23 | <i>Hitchcock</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | | | | <i>47</i> | | | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wells</i> | <i>Stanley</i> | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>168</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 25 | <i>Monson</i> | <i>Malcolm</i> | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | | | | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5-11</i> | <i>196</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 26 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | | | | <i>57</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 27 | <i>O'Sullivan</i> | <i>Fredrick</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>50</i> | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>126</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 28 | <i>Karris</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>40</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>143</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 29 | <i>Thatcher</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>42</i> | | | | <i>6-0</i> | <i>158</i> | <i>/</i> |
| 30 | <i>Burke</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>50</i> | | | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>148</i> | <i>/</i> |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John P. C. of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empress of Britain* arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | (13) 149 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | Kirk | John | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | Portsmouth | No | 33 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 154 | None | |
| 2 | Jenkins | William | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 37 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | | |
| 3 | Robinson | James | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | | |
| 4 | Norris | Thomas | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 178 | | |
| 5 | McKinney | John | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 48 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | | |
| 6 | Medlicott | Frank | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | | |
| 7 | Jones | Herbert | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 115 | | |
| 8 | Thomas | David H. | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 44 | | | | 5.3 | 133 | | |
| 9 | Spring | Charles | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 143 | | |
| 130 | Pesce | Fredrick | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 37 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | | |
| 11 | Gulbert | Fredrick | 1st CLASS B.R.S. | ✓ | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 170 | | |
| 12 | Sherman | Thomas | Bath Room Steward | ✓ | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | | |
| 13 | Ransom | George | do | ✓ | | | 63 | | | | 5.6 | 210 | | |
| 14 | Rissock | John H. | do | ✓ | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| 15 | Evans | John | do | ✓ | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 119 | | |
| 16 | Kane | Alice | do | ✓ | | | 41 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | | |
| 17 | Butt | Harold | do | ✓ | | | 22 | | | | 6.0 | 145 | | |
| 18 | Nelson | James | do | ✓ | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | | |
| 19 | Wright | Thomas | Chief Pantryman | ✓ | | | 39 | | | | 6.1 | 203 | | |
| 140 | Thomas | William | do | ✓ | | | 46 | | | | 5.4 | 186 | | |
| 21 | Maguire | William | 1st Class Pantryman | ✓ | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 129 | | |
| 22 | Ackers | William | do | ✓ | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | | |
| 23 | Phillips | Phillip | do | ✓ | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | 136 | | |
| 24 | Evans | Albert | do | ✓ | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | | |
| 25 | Parkinson | George | do | ✓ | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | | |
| 26 | Edwards | James | do | ✓ | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | 149 | | |
| 27 | Duckworth | William | do | ✓ | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | | |
| 28 | Traves | Charles | do | ✓ | | | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 135 | | |
| 29 | Peck | Ernest | Captains Steward | ✓ | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | | |
| 150 | Goldsmith | Sydney | Officer | ✓ | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 146 | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-JAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

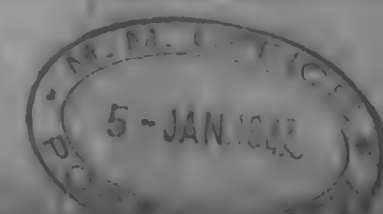
Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

150

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | Masters | Horace | Asst. Officer Steward | 4/1/23 | Portsmouth | no | 46 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 148 | None. |
| 2 | Leack. | Edward | Officer's Boy | | | | 16 | | | | 5-7 | 118 | |
| 3 | Stewart | Walter | Engineer's Steward | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 128 | |
| 4 | Jones. | Sydney | Asst. do | | | | 19 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 5 | White. | William | do | | | | 31 | | | | 5-10 | 147 | |
| 6 | Miller | Robert | do | | | | 46 | | | | 5-4 | 127 | |
| 7 | Smith | William | 1st Printer | | | | 37 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 8 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Morrison | Robert | Joiner | | | | 37 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 10 | Robbins | William | Landowner | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Begden | Reginald | Boat Boy | | | | 18 | | | | 5-3 | 95 | |
| 12 | Hyde | Stewart | do | | | | 18 | | | | 5-5 | 112 | |
| 13 | Dolan. | Edward | do | | | | 16 | | | | 5-4 | 99 | |
| 14 | Melling | Samuel | do | | | | 16 | | | | 5-11 | 96 | |
| 15 | Bolton | Charles | do | | | | 16 | | | | 5-1 | 119 | |
| 16 | Walsh | Owen | Asst. Steward | | | | 44 | | | | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 17 | Rigby | Abraham | do | | | | 48 | | | | 5-3 | 142 | |
| 18 | Southern | William | do | | | | 42 | | | | 5-5 | 158 | |
| 19 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chrisko | David | Barber | | | | 28 | | | | 5-3 | 118 | Large Left Leg Faint mark R. arm |
| 21 | Falla | Cecile | Mechanicist | | | | 21 | F | | | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 22 | Jones. | Robert | Laundryman | | | | 31 | M | | | 5-8 | 184 | |
| 23 | Milton | Jacks | do | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Tobolowski | Leon | Barber | | | | 32 | M | Polish | | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 25 | Smith | Henry | Asst. Barkeeper | | | | 37 | | British | | 5-9 | 159 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

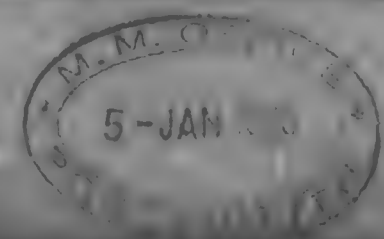
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth* 151

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Donegani | Answard | Chief | 4/1/23 | Portsmouth | No | 32 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 158 | None |
| 2 | Shackleton | John | Extra Chief | | | | 50 | | | | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 3 | Thievent | Paul | STE Cook | | | | 29 | | Swiss | Swiss | 5-6 | 114 | |
| 4 | Gregan | Alex | STECK | | | | 30 | | Eng | British | 5-7 | 164 | |
| 5 | Jameson | Alfred | | | | | 49 | | | | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 6 | Hockliffe | William | | | | | 37 | | | | 6-1 | 210 | |
| 7 | Palmer | William | STE Cook | | | | 32 | | | | 5-3 | 143 | |
| 8 | Matthews | George | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-0 | 126 | |
| 9 | London | Charles | STE Cook | | | | 33 | | Belgian | Belgian | 5-11 | 140 | |
| 10 | Jones | Arthur | | | | | 33 | | English | British | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 11 | Mascona | Harold | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-2 | 133 | |
| 12 | Gerard | Charles | Large Cook | | | | 33 | | French | French | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 13 | Wakelans | Ernest | | | | | 23 | | English | British | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 14 | Senlow | James | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 15 | Davis | George | STE Cook | | | | 24 | | | | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 16 | Shields | William | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 17 | Kennington | Charles | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 18 | Moore | Ernest | Large Cook | | | | 21 | | | | 5-8 | 133 | |
| 19 | Garner | Thomas | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 20 | Swindles | Richard | Sculleryman | | | | 33 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Ingram | James | Kitchen Porter | | | | 25 | | | | 5-5 | 118 | |
| 22 | O'Neill | Thomas | Porter's Cook | | | | 28 | | | | 5-5 | 152 | |
| 23 | Huffy | William | Ship's Cook | | | | 49 | | | | 5-6 | 126 | |
| 24 | Latill | Percy | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Chew | James | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-7 | 133 | |
| 26 | Bain | Alfred | Chief Baker | | | | 42 | | | | 5-4 | 126 | |
| 27 | Elliott | Alfred | Confectioner | | | | 40 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 28 | Twedde | Arthur | Baker | | | | 23 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 29 | Cater | Albert | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 30 | Nolan | Charles | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-10 | 163 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Sootch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hermagovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

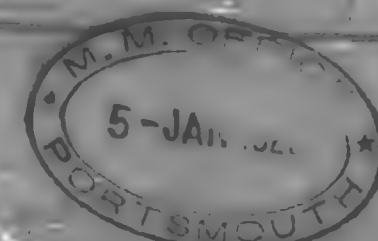
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 192*3*, from the port of *Portsmouth* 152

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | <i>James</i> | <i>4/19</i> | <i>Portsmouth</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>Engl</i> | <i>British</i> | | | <i>None</i> |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Chief Butcher</i> | | | | <i>41</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>147</i> | |
| 34 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John S</i> | | | | | <i>42</i> | | | | <i>5-11</i> | <i>172</i> | |
| 35 | <i>Nangle</i> | <i>George</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-0</i> | <i>112</i> | |
| 36 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 37 | <i>Roberts</i> | <i>Lloyd</i> | | | | | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>161</i> | |
| 38 | <i>Bostock</i> | <i>William</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>144</i> | |
| 39 | <i>Mears</i> | <i>William</i> | | | | | <i>33</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 40 | <i>Jolliffe</i> | <i>Louie</i> | <i>Chief Stewardess</i> | | | | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 41 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>Stewardess</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>115</i> | |
| 42 | <i>Webb</i> | <i>Alice</i> | | | | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>146</i> | |
| 43 | <i>Moore</i> | <i>Lottie</i> | | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>144</i> | |
| 44 | <i>Owens</i> | <i>Hannah</i> | | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>134</i> | |
| 45 | <i>Eastwood</i> | <i>Edith</i> | | | | | <i>40</i> | | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 46 | <i>Main</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>141</i> | |
| 47 | <i>Green</i> | <i>Ada</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 48 | <i>Hickman</i> | <i>Helena</i> | | | | | <i>40</i> | | | | <i>5-2</i> | <i>112</i> | |
| 49 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Annie</i> | | | | | <i>47</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>112</i> | |
| 50 | <i>Cattell</i> | <i>Alice</i> | | | | | <i>34</i> | | | | <i>5-1</i> | <i>102</i> | |
| 51 | <i>Smyth</i> | <i>Edith</i> | | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 52 | <i>Gregory</i> | <i>Florence</i> | | | | | <i>41</i> | | | | <i>5-2</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Inckleton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Sculleryman</i> | | | | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 57 | <i>Parry</i> | <i>Dennis</i> | <i>Header Porter</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 58 | <i>Withers</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>Asst Cook</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>141</i> | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

[Handwritten list of names and numbers, likely crew members, with some entries crossed out.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empire of Brit.*, arriving at *NY*, 1/19, 1923, from the port of *Portsmouth*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thornton | George | AB. | 5/1/23 | Portsmouth | No. | 41 | M. | English | British | 5-6 1/2 | 150 | Scar on chest. |
| 2 | Reeves | Basil C. | 2nd. Engr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 158 | nil |
| 3 | Fitzmorris | Ernest | 3rd. Electr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | Hewson | William | Treasurer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 173 | ✓ |
| 5 | Aikins | Bert | 1st. 2nd. Engr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 154 | ✓ |
| 6 | Fleming | Fredrick | Physician | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 140 | ✓ |
| 7 | Woolnough | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 156 | ✓ |
| 8 | Purbrook | Gerald | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 147 | ✓ |
| 9 | Whackett | Hector | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 149 | ✓ |
| 10 | Woolnough | Henry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 166 | ✓ |
| 11 | Brewster | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 154 | ✓ |
| 12 | Bacon | Henry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 154 | ✓ |
| 13 | Buttolph | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 115 | ✓ |
| 14 | Hewham | George | 5th. Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 140 | ✓ |
| 15 | Latta | Robert | Master | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 172 | ✓ |
| 16 | Audington | Edith M. | Stewardess | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | F. | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | Jourcassis | Ann. M. | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | French | French | 5-8 | 126 | ✓ |
| 18 | Lyatt | Mary M. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | English | British | 5-5 | 133 | ✓ |
| 19 | Wilkinson | Violet A. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-3 | 95 | ✓ |
| 20 | Inwards | Harold | 1st. Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | M. | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 154 | ✓ |
| 21 | Leare | George | 2nd. Printer | 5/1/23 | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 140 | Scar on right cheek |
| 22 | Pritchard | Emily | Stewardess | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | F. | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 154 | nil. |
| 23 | American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Jan. 8, 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | to this crew list, has been granted in accordance with | | | | | | | | | | | | 389 in crew. |
| 26 | regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | JAN 8 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

5-JAN-1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Almon Latta Commander, of the Cupress of Britain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

16 sheets

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Commander

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-12-23

16 shots

day of Jan 192

Immigrant Inspector:

Master, First or Second Officer.

Commander

A handwritten signature consisting of the number '16' in a cursive style. The '1' is a simple vertical stroke, and the '6' has a large, looping tail that extends downwards and to the right.

Seco. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF Mobile, Alabama

February 7th., 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. "Capille."
(Nationality) Romanian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 (including Master) Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 11th., 1923, consigned to
Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier #6, and is
expected to sail February 14th., 1923, for South American Ports.

via United States port of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---|---|---|----|---|--------------|---|------------------|---|
| 17 | Kerest | Gregory D. V. Kird | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | French | ✓ | 5'7" 150 | |
| 18 | Donice | George V. Water Tuder | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | Romanian | ✓ | 5'10" 180 | |
| 19 | Gunny | Albert H. V. ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | U.S.A. 5'11" 150 | |
| 20 | Stays | Leonard P. V. ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5" 140 | |
| 21 | White | Jack C. V. Oiler | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5'8" 147 | |
| 22 | Fitzpatrick | James V. ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5'10" 170 | |
| 23 | Malin | Ira V. ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5'6" 130 | |
| 24 | Casey | Pat J. V. Freeman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5'8" 142 | |
| 25 | Rich | Frank V. ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | 5'7" 165 | |
| 26 | William | John V. ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | Finland | ✓ | 5'7" 175 | |
| 27 | Natale | Boscote V. Wiper | 12/18/22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Italian | ✓ | Italian 5'8" 160 | ✓ |
| 28 | Patterson | Anthony D. V. ✓ | 10/20/22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | U.S.A. 5'8" 145 | |
| 29 | Gacho | Peter V. Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Scandinavian | ✓ | 5'4" 155 | |
| 30 | Malone | George H. V. First Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | English | ✓ | English 5'8" 145 | ✓ |
| 31 | Frabick | Lewis C. V. Second | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | Dutch | ✓ | U.S.A. 5'9" 132 | |

Line Munson
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. H. Turner Insp

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | 53 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| E. Pelhamy | 53 | French | October 20, 1922 at Mobile |
| R. D. McTaggart | 51 | U.S.A. | October 21, 1922 at Mobile |
| Robert Wilson | 40 | " | October 18, 1922 at Mobile |
| Olaf Petersen | 29 | Norwegian | October 20, 1922 at Mobile |
| John Stimmell | 18 | U.S.A. | October 20, 1922 |
| H. L. Houghton | 19 | " | October 20, 1922 |
| Alberto Valdastro | 55 | " | November 28, 1922 at Buenos Aires. |
| James Murray | 51 | " | October 20, 1922 at Mobile |
| J. J. Fanano | 38 | " | October 20, 1922 |
| E. D. Theriot | 24 | " | October 20, 1922 |
| George Donice | 34 | Romania | October 20, 1922 |
| A. H. Ginn | 23 | U. S. A. | October 20, 1922 |
| L. P. Hayson | 24 | " | October 20, 1922 |
| J. C. White | 51 | " | October 20, 1922 |
| J. Fitzpatrick | 30 | " | October 20, 1922 |
| I. Medlin | 21 | " | October 20, 1922 |
| P. J. Casey | 43 | " | October 20, 1922 |
| John Williams | 35 | Finn | October 20, 1922 |
| A. D. Patterson | 24 | U.S.A. | October 20, 1922 |
| R. Natale | 27 | Italian | December 18, 1922 at Buenos Aires |
| P. Gacho | 27 | U.S.A. | October 20, 1922 at Mobile |
| L. C. Fralick | 36 | " | October 20, 1922 |
| P. Assmussen | 30 | Swiss | October 20, 1922 |
| A. J. Williams | 27 | U.S.A. | October 20, 1922 |
| J. Crosby | 21 | " | October 2, 1922 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| K. Larsen | 54 | Denmark | L. W. Valentine | 26 | U.S.A. |
| A. B. Cooper | 20 | U.S.A. | H. J. Schrens | 28 | " |
| C. K. Bartenfeld | 23 | " | M. Boehm | 20 | " |
| M. Davis | 19 | " | H. J. Robinson | 49 | " |
| A. L. Harrison | 21 | " | R. Neal | 19 | " |
| C. B. Steele | 19 | " | W. McKnight | 20 | " |
| T. R. Shannon | 22 | " | H. A. Smith | 26 | " |
| A. J. McMillian | 45 | " | A. H. Hart | 29 | " |
| P. V. Green | 35 | " | F. Matsevico | 23 | " |
| A. P. McNab | 37 | " | | | |
| G. Pittloway | 23 | " | | | |
| G. Wells | 20 | " | | | |
| G. Frank | 47 | " | | | |
| J. L. Halli | 32 | " | | | |
| H. W. Powers | 18 | " | | | |
| A. B. Herrington | 20 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-483

A. D. Shaw

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| 19 | Gingy | Albert H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | Irish | U.S.A. | 5'11" 150 | |
| 20 | Hayes | Leonard P. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5" 140 | |
| 21 | White | Jack C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | English | ✓ | 5'8" 147 | |
| 22 | Fitzpatrick | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | Irish | ✓ | 5'10" 170 | |
| 23 | Medlin | Ira | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | English | ✓ | 5'6" 130 | |
| 24 | Casey | Pat J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | Irish | ✓ | 5'8" 142 | |
| 25 | Rick | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | Scotch | ✓ | 5'7" 165 | |
| 26 | William | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | Finland | ✓ | 5'7" 175 | |
| 27 | Natale | Boccolo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | Italian | Italian | 5'8" 160 | Reship foreign |
| 28 | Patterson | Anthony D. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | Irish | U.S.A. | 5'8" 145 | |
| 29 | Gacho | Peter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | Scandinavian | ✓ | 5'4" 155 | |
| 30 | Malone | George H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | English | English | 5'8" 145 | Reship foreign |
| 31 | Fralick | Lewis C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | British | U.S.A. | 5'9" 182 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Capillo, arriving at New York, January 19, 1923, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA 12/23/22

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2150 | | | |
| 1 | Newbury | Elmer J. | First Mate | 10/20/22 Mobile, Ala. | Paid off | Yps | 31 | Male | English | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 200 | |
| 2 | Adams | William A. | Second | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8" | 130 | |
| 3 | Christiansen | Walter M. | Third | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Scandinavian | ✓ | 5'6" | 147 | |
| 4 | Hatch | William B. | Radio Oper. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | 5'9" | 143 | |
| 5 | Lundstrom | John | Boatswain | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | Scandinavian | Done | 5'7" | 160 | Ruddy foreign |
| 6 | Belkenny | Eugene | Seaman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 52 | ✓ | French | France | 5'4" | 130 | " " |
| 7 | McJaggart | Robert D. | ✓ | 10/21/22 | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | English | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 8 | Wilson | Robert | ✓ | 10/19/22 | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Scotch | British | 5'5" | 150 | Ruddy foreign |
| 9 | Petersen | Olaf | ✓ | 10/20/22 | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'5" | 133 | " " |
| 10 | Hoberkorn | Valentin | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | German | German | 5'5" | 138 | " " |
| 11 | Stimmell | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | 6'0" | 185 | |
| 12 | Haughton | A. Lincoln | Ord. Sea. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 13 | Valdastre | Alberto | ✓ | 11/30/22 Buenos Aires | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | Italian | ✓ | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 14 | Russell | Chas. A. | Chief Eng. | 10/20/22 Mobile | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | English | U.S.A. | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 15 | Murray | James | First Cast. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 51 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 16 | Fornace | John J. | Second | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4" | 110 | |
| 17 | Heriot | Ernest D. | Third | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | French | ✓ | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 18 | Donice | George | Water Tender | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | Rumanian | U.S.A. | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 19 | Ginn | Albert H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | Irish | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 20 | Stays | Leonard P. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 21 | White | Jack C. | Cater | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5'8" | 147 | |
| 22 | Fitzpatrick | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 23 | Malin | Ira | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 24 | Casey | Pat J. | Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 25 | Rick | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 26 | William | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | Finland | ✓ | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 27 | Natale | Borcolo | Wiper | 12/18/22 Buenos Aires | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Italian | Italian | 5'8" | 160 | Ruddy foreign |
| 28 | Patterson | Anthony D. | ✓ | 10/20/22 Mobile | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Irish | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 29 | Gacho | Peter | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Scandinavian | ✓ | 5'4" | 155 | |
| 30 | Malone | George A. | First Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | English | English | 5'8" | 145 | Ruddy foreign |
| 31 | Frabick | Lewis C. | Second | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | Dutch | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 132 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 19 1923

CAPILLO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

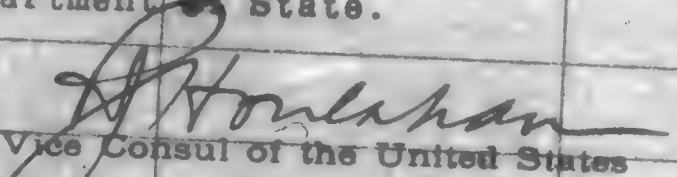
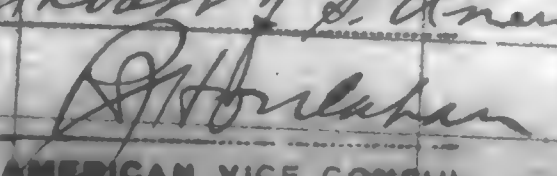
Sheet No. 2

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Capillo, arriving at New York January 19, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires 12/23/22

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Admussen | Peter | Marine | 10/29/22 | Mobile | Paid off | Yes | 32 | Male | Swiss | Swiss | 5'8" | 124 | Dark foreign |
| 2 | Williams | Arthur J. | | | | | | 27 | | English | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 100 | |
| 3 | Crosby | Joseph H. V. | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'4" | 124 | |
| 4 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Buenos Aires, Argentina DEC 23 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | I hereby certify that the visa below | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | affixed to this crew list has been granted | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | in accordance with regulations prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 |  Vice Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | SEEN DEC 23 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | VIA <u>East Coast of America</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 |  AMERICAN VICE CONSUL Service No. <u>7848</u> NO FEE PRESCRIBED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Clay Turner Insp
Total crew 35

Line Runson
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La Capillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

January

19 23

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

A. D. Shaver

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SSMA

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the list or lists required by the Secretary of Labor are delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Satantia*, arriving at *New York*, *January 19th 1923*, from the port of *Bombay 12/3/22*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

RECEIVED

APR 7 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

19
1-20 *Satantia*

Form 100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
Apr. 4, 19 *23*

I, master of the *Amor* (Nationality) *S. S. Satantia*
from port of *Phil*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *34* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *34* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan 18*, 19 *23*, consigned to *Kerr P. G. Inc.*, is now lying at *Quai des Grands Capucins*, and is expected to sail *Apr 5*, 19 *23* for *Porte in Outat. E. India* via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Philadelphia*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> | | | |

10-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 25 | <i>Schwanitz</i> | <i>Fred</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Chabauty</i> | <i>Luke</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Barry</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | <i>Wages</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Kane</i> | <i>Michael</i> | ✓ | | <i>Guia</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Epimosa</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | ✓ | <i>Chetward</i> | <i>12/5/22</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Gapas</i> | <i>Felicitus</i> | ✓ | <i>Book</i> | | | | | | | | |

Line *Kerr P. G. Inc.*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| all crew paid off at New York | | | |
| record with U.S. Shipping Commission | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| all area signed on at New York, Articles with H.P. Shipping Commissioner | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Norton

Master

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|---|--------------|-------|----------|---|---|----|---|--------------|------|------|-----|---|
| 18 | Wattel | Martin | ✓ | Chiles | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 173 | " |
| 19 | Pack | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| 20 | Weekworth | Lee | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 21 | Tahafors | John | ✓ | Water tender | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | 168 | " |
| 22 | Tarkilorn | Bertin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 23 | Barton | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | U.S. | 5/11 | 155 | " |
| 24 | Carson | Louis | ✓ | German | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 183 | " |
| 25 | Schwartz | Pred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Plakuty | Luke | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 158 | " |
| 27 | Barry | Thomas | ✓ | Irish | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| 28 | Kane | Michael | ✓ | " | Irish | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 163 | " |
| 29 | Epimosa | Joseph | ✓ | Christened | 1852 | New York | " | " | 32 | " | Polish | U.S. | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 30 | Gagos | Filicimus | ✓ | Book | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 125 | " |

Line Line S.S. Co. Inc.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Satara, arriving at New York, January 19th, 1922 from the port of Bombay

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McLure | John R | Master | 18/8/22 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 41 | Male | English | U.S. | 5/6 | 134 | None |
| 2 | Morrissey | Patrick | Ch. Mate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cornell | James | 2nd | | | | | 36 | | | | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 4 | MacLaren | Malcolm | 3rd | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/5 | 120 | |
| 5 | Murray | Cornelius | Boatswain | | | | | 40 | | | | 5/9 | 178 | |
| 6 | Sutton | John | Able seaman | | | | | 21 | | | | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 7 | Christensen | Leon | | | | | | 27 | | Scandinavian | Danish | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Turnbull | Herbert | | | | | | 25 | | English | U.S. | 6 | 154 | |
| 9 | Matheson | Alexander | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5/10 | 180 | |
| 10 | Myers | Joseph | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 11 | Hodge | Milton | | | | | | | | | | 5/5 | 125 | |
| 12 | Stumpf | John | Boatswain | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/9 | 158 | |
| 13 | Frank | Loar | | 10/10/22 | Port Said | | | 22 | | Scandinavian | Danish | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Hamilton | Andrew | Radio | 18/8/22 | New York | | | 25 | | English | U.S. | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 15 | Hatchinson | Raymond | Ch. Engineer | | | | | 43 | | | | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 16 | Maher | Philip | 1st Asst. | | | | | 34 | | | | 5/9 | 175 | |
| 17 | Simon | William | 2nd | | | | | 30 | | | | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 18 | Lingam | Patrick | 3rd | | | | | 32 | | | | 5/9 | 180 | |
| 19 | Wattel | Martin | Chief | | | | | 35 | | | | 5/11 | 175 | |
| 20 | Pack | James | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 21 | Weekworth | Lee | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 22 | Tahafuro | John | Radio tender | | | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 168 | |
| 23 | Tarkilam | Bertin | | | | | | 32 | | Scandinavian | | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Barton | Frank | | | | | | 22 | | English | U.S. | 5/11 | 155 | |
| 25 | Loason | Louis | Steward | | | | | 31 | | | | 5/7 | 185 | |
| 26 | Schwartz | Gred | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 27 | Chakety | Luke | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/10 | 158 | |
| 28 | Barry | Thomas | Trainer | | | | | 24 | | | | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 29 | Kaur | Michael | | | India | | | 40 | | | | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 30 | Epimosa | Joseph | Ch. Steward | 18/8/22 | New York | | | 32 | | Scandinavian | U.S. | 5/2 | 130 | |
| | Gapas | Feliciano | Cook | | | | | 28 | | | | 5/2 | 125 | |

SATARA

Ordered to Officer Toland H. H. Toland

Wm H. Thomas Inap

Line Kerr S. S. Co. Inc.
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

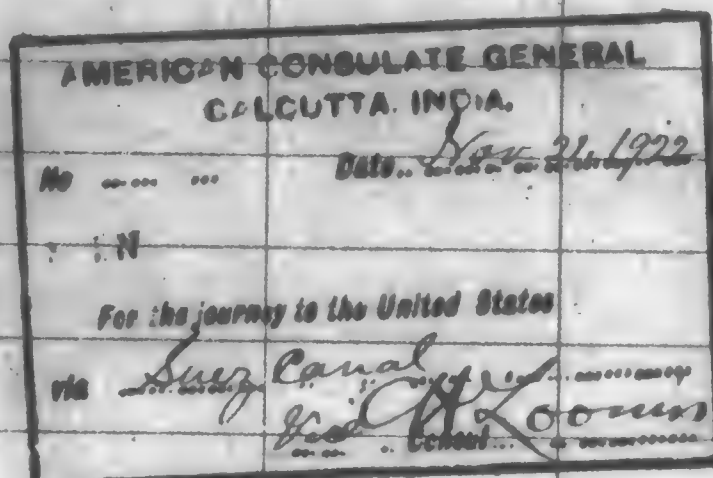
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Satania, arriving at New York, January 19th 1923, from the port of Bombay 12/15/22
Calcutta

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bouck | Simon | ✓ Utility man | 18/5/22 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 24 | male | Croatian | U.S. | 5/5 | 125 | None |
| 2 | Dries | Bonifacio | ✓ Messboy | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Philippine | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 3 | Jones | Rosendo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 115 | " |
| 4 | Roxas | Lerao | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ramon | Lago | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Perlos | Y.C. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Calcutta, India, January 21, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.C. A. Logan
American Consul

Total crew 35

2 consular pass

1-12 Frank, card ordered to Ellis Island Hospital
of Venereal. Form 557 attached
Beneficiary case over 2 months on
Amer. ship (Dr Roberts)Line Kerr S. S. Co. Inc.Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Catherine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 19

19

Wm. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such passengers.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAR 20 1923

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

DUPLICATE

PORT OF New York

March 19, 1923. 19

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Elmhurst
(Nationality)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 19th, 1923, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. CO.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail Jan. 25th, 1923, 19, for Santiago via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Rank | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Birthplace | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth |
|-----|---------------|---------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 22 | Rosella | George | 18 | M | W | 5-6 | 110 | Spanish | Spanish | Spanish | Spanish | Spanish | Spanish |
| 23 | Gomez | Andrew | 15 | M | W | 5-6 | 155 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Garcia | Richard | 15 | M | W | 5-7 | 160 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Lopez | Jose | 15 | M | W | 5-6 | 145 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Turner | Ensign | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Total crew 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**

Date **3 - ENF 1023**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edw. Warren
 Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at **Habana, Cuba**

SEEN
 For the journey to the United States

via **Habana, Cuba**
Edw. Warren
 Vice Consul

Date **3 - ENF 1023**

Service No **35**
 Fee **nil**

Line W and Kline

Owners Mrs. Shippy Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with twenty-four

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK 220 Canal Street, New York, N.Y. 10013

[over.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|---------------------------|----|--|--|----|----------|-------------|-----|-----|--|
| 20 | Gosse | George V | 18 | | | 26 | Children | Span. Amer. | 5-6 | 138 | Tattooed wings of an |
| 21 | Rosella | George V. Steu. & Ch. Ch. | 15 | | | 57 | Russian | Russia | 5-7 | 145 | " " |
| 22 | Gomez | Andrew V. H. H. H. | 15 | | | 30 | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 170 | Heard with dagger tattooed on left forearm |
| 23 | Garcia | Richard V. Newman | 15 | | | 26 | | | 5-6 | 155 | " " |
| 24 | Lopez | Jose V. M. M. | 15 | | | 29 | | | 5-7 | 160 | " " |
| 25 | Wm. H. Turner | Wm. H. Turner | 15 | | | 26 | | | 5-6 | 145 | " " |
| 26 | Total crew 23 | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**

Date **3 - ENE 1923**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this ocean list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.

Walter Warren
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Habana, Cuba**

SEEEN

For the journey to the United States

via **Cuba**
Walter Warren
Vice Consul
Date **3 - ENE 1923**

Service No **33**

Fee **nil**

Line U and Line
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with twenty-four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE SS. Lake Elmhurst AS MEMBERS OF CREWSheet No. 1

133

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and |
|-------|------|--------------|----------|
| | | NONE | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and |
|---|------|--------------|----------|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT. | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

S. S. Lake Elmhurst sailing from New York on Jan. 25th, 1923 on Voy. 10

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|------------------|------------------|-----|-------------|
| Karl Christensen | Master | | |
| E. Day | 1st Officer | 31 | U. S. |
| R. W. Hill | 2nd " | 24 | U. S. |
| E. Gillespie | 3rd " | 24 | U. S. |
| K. Onak | Seaman A. B. | 25 | German |
| D. Chahales | " | 33 | Greek |
| C. Vezires | " | 25 | " |
| F. Brookman | " | 24 | German |
| L. Berman | Ord. Seaman | 18 | U. S. |
| J. Finnelly | " | 20 | U. S. |
| H. C. Duvalle | Ch. Engr. | 35 | U. S. |
| E. L. Abbott | 1st Ass't. Engr. | 42 | U. S. |
| E. Floegel | 2nd " | 24 | U. S. |
| G. Karaguge | 3rd " | 32 | U. S. |
| J. Mamoo | Oilier | 34 | Spain |
| J. Salleres | " | 44 | " |
| B. Bartolome | " | 30 | " |
| V. Glona | Fireman | 49 | " |
| C. Pochico | " | 28 | Chile |
| G. Conor | " | 48 | Russia |
| G. Rosello | Steward | 30 | U. S. |
| A. Gomes | 2nd Cook & Baker | 26 | Spain |
| J. M. Rodriguez | Messman | 28 | " |
| J. Martinez | Messboy | 24 | " |

162

If, printed on the
see. I certify on
all changes in crew
and position.

[OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|------------|---------|---|
| 20 | Gonzalez | George | ✓ |
| 21 | Rosella | George | ✓ |
| 22 | Gomez | Andrew | ✓ |
| 23 | Garcia | Richard | ✓ |
| 24 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ |
| 25 | Wm. Turner | Ensign | |

Total crew 23

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 3 - ENL 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
Walter Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
No. _____
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Spain
Walter Warren
Vice Consul
Date 3 - ENL 1923

Service No. 35

Paid in full

Line Ward Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents _____

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with twenty-four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE S. S. EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
163

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and |
|-------|------|--------------|----------|
| | | None | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and |
|---|------|--------------|----------|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT. | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

S. S. Lake Elmhurst sailing from New York on Jan. 25th, 1923 on Voy. 10

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|------------------|------------------|-----|-------------|
| Karl Christensen | Master | | |
| E. Day | 1st Officer | 31 | U. S. |
| R. W. Hill | 2nd " | 24 | U. S. |
| W. Gillespie | 3rd " | 24 | U. S. |
| E. Onak | Seaman A. B. | 25 | German |
| D. Chahales | " | 33 | Greek |
| O. Vezires | " | 25 | " |
| F. Brookman | " | 24 | German |
| L. Berman | Ord. Seaman | 18 | U. S. |
| J. Finnelly | " | 20 | U. S. |
| H. G. Duvallo | Oh. Engr. | 35 | U. S. |
| E. L. Abbott | 1st Ass't. Engr. | 42 | U. S. |
| E. Floegel | 2nd " | 24 | U. S. |
| G. Karaguge | 3rd " | 32 | U. S. |
| J. Namco | Oilier | 34 | Spain |
| J. Salieres | " | 44 | " |
| B. Bartolome | " | 30 | " |
| V. Glona | Fireman | 49 | " |
| C. Pochico | " | 28 | Chile |
| G. Coner | " | 48 | Russia |
| G. Rosello | Steward | 30 | U. S. |
| A. Gomez | 2nd Cook & Baker | 26 | Spain |
| J. M. Rodriguez | Messman | 28 | " |
| J. Martinez | Messboy | 24 | " |

162

Nationality.

Sickness.

It, printed on the
me. I certify on
changes in crew
priorities.

[OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|---------|---------|---|
| 20 | Ganse | George | V |
| 21 | Rosella | George | V |
| 22 | Gomez | Andrew | V |
| 23 | Garcia | Richard | V |
| 24 | Lopez | Jose | V |
| 25 | Turner | Isaac | V |

Total crew 23

American Consulate of **Habana, Cuba**
Date **3 - FNE 1923**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
Walter Warren
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
No. _____
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Date _____
3 - FNE 1923

Service No 35
Fee: nil

Line Ward Line
Owners M. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with twenty-four P

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

29-0000

{over}

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Habana, Cuba** No. _____
SEEN (day) _____ (month) _____
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba City
Walter A. Carter
Agent
Date _____
3 - JAN 1923

Service № 33

Fee: nil

Closed with twenty-four

Line W and Line
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Champlain, arriving at New York, Canada, from the port of Havana 1/2/23

LAKE ELMHURST

| (1) No. on list | (3) | | | | | (4) | | | | | from the port of | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|--------|--------|---|-----------|-----|------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Family name | | Given | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | able read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christensen | Karl | ✓ Captain | Dec 15 | Phila. | Paid off. | yes | 29 | Male | Scandinavian | American | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gunderson | Charles | ✓ 1st Officer | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 30 | ? | ? | ? | 5-5 | 155 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hill | Raphael | ✓ 2nd | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 24 | ? | English | ? | 5-5 | 162 | Three scars on left ankle | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gillespie | William | ✓ 3rd | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 24 | ? | ? | ? | 5-4 | 120 | Tattooed woman had on left shoulder | | | | | | |
| 5 | Johansson | Charles | ✓ OS beam | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 21 | ? | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5-7 | 180 | Reddish orange | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rutan | Sven | ✓ | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 28 | ? | ? | ? | 5-7 | 175 | " " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Quirk | Carl | ✓ | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 27 | ? | German | German | 5-8 | 145 | German off leg tattooed for a | | | | | | |
| 8 | Brookman | Fred | ✓ | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 23 | ? | ? | ? | 5-8 | 185 | Colorful buttons on left fore arm | | | | | | |
| 9 | Berry | John | ✓ OS beam | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 24 | ? | Hungarian | Hungarian | 5-4 | 145 | " " | | | | | | |
| 10 | McRania | Henry | ✓ | 18 | ? | ? | ? | 18 | ? | English | American | 5-8 | 142 | tattooed on left fore arm woman | | | | | | |
| 11 | Smalle | Herbert | ✓ Ch. Engineer | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 34 | ? | ? | ? | 5-4 | 141 | Scar on RT. elbow | | | | | | |
| 12 | Abbott | Ernest | ✓ 1st | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 42 | ? | ? | ? | 5-11 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Floyd | Ernest | ✓ 2nd | 10 | ? | ? | ? | 22 | ? | ? | ? | 5-11 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Frank | Clarence | ✓ 3rd | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 29 | ? | Cuban | American | 5-7 | 160 | left in hospital | | | | | | |
| 15 | Barthome | Bernard | ✓ OS beam | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 30 | ? | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | Barbarian tattoo on right eye | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mares | John | ✓ | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 34 | ? | ? | ? | 5-6 | 150 | " " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Fallery | Jose | ✓ | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 43 | ? | ? | ? | 5-7 | 140 | " " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ploma | Vicente | ✓ Trimmer | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 49 | ? | ? | ? | 5-6 | 190 | " " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Radra | Cuajedao | ✓ | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 26 | ? | Chilean | Span Amer. | 5-6 | 138 | Tattooed woman off arm | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gonae | George | ✓ | 18 | ? | ? | ? | 57 | ? | Russian | Russian | 5-7 | 145 | " " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rosella | George | ✓ Stew. & Chk | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 30 | ? | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 170 | Scar with dagger tattoo on left forearm | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gomez | Andrew | ✓ Wat. Helper | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 26 | ? | ? | ? | 5-6 | 155 | " " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Garcia | Richard | ✓ Steward | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 29 | ? | ? | ? | 5-7 | 160 | " " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ Steward | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 26 | ? | ? | ? | 5-6 | 145 | " " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Amst Turner Insp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Total crew 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**
Date **3 - ENE 1923**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
No. _____
Date _____
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via **Fletcher Warren**
Date _____
3 - ENE 1923

Service No 35

American Consulate of Habana, Cuba
 Date 3 - ENE 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Walter Warren
 Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
Walter Warren
 Vice Consul
 Date 3 - ENE 1923

Service No 33
 Fee nil

Closed with twenty-four

Line Ward Line
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Champlain, arriving at New York, Canada, from the port of Havana 1/2/23

LAKE ELMHURST

LAKE ELMHURST

| Arriving at <u>Lake Elmhurst</u> , <u>Chicago</u> , from the port of <u>Havana</u> <u>12/23</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------|--------|--|---------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) Family name | | (3) Given | (4) SHIP OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) When read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christensen | Karl | ✓ | Captain | Dec 15 | Phila. | Paid off. | yes | 29 | Male | Scandinavian | | | |
| 2 | Gunderson | Charles | ✓ | 1st Officer | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 30 | ? | ? | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 3 | Hill | Raphael | ✓ | 2nd | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 24 | English | ? | 5-5 | 162 | Three scars on left ankle |
| 4 | Gillespie | William | ✓ | 3rd | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 24 | ? | ? | 5-4 | 120 | Tattooed woman's hand on left ankle |
| 5 | Johanson | Charles | ✓ | AB Seaman | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 21 | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5-7 | 180 | Light foreign |
| 6 | Rutan | Ernest | ✓ | ? | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 28 | ? | ? | 5-7 | 175 | " " |
| 7 | Quirk | Carl | ✓ | ? | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 27 | German | German | 5-8 | 145 | German flag tattooed on forearm |
| 8 | Brookman | Fred | ✓ | ? | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 23 | ? | ? | 5-8 | 155 | Colony tattooed on left forearm |
| 9 | Boring | John | ✓ | AB Seaman | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 24 | Hungarian | Hungarian | 5-4 | 145 | " " |
| 10 | McRae | Henry | ✓ | ? | 18 | ? | ? | ? | 18 | English | American | 5-8 | 142 | Tattooed on left forearm |
| 11 | Dwelle | Herbert | ✓ | Ch. Engineer | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 34 | " | ? | 5-4 | 141 | Scar on Rt. elbow |
| 12 | Abbott | Ernest | ✓ | 1st | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 42 | ? | ? | 5-11 | | |
| 13 | Flogel | Ernest | ✓ | 2nd | 10 | ? | ? | ? | 22 | ? | ? | 5-11 | | |
| 14 | Frank | Alfred | ✓ | 3rd | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 29 | Cuban | American | 5-7 | 160 | Left in hospital |
| 15 | Barthome | Bernard | ✓ | Pilot | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 30 | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | Tattooed on right forearm |
| 16 | Marco | John | ✓ | ? | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 34 | ? | ? | 5-6 | 150 | " " |
| 17 | Fallerez | Jose | ✓ | ? | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 43 | ? | ? | 5-7 | 140 | " " |
| 18 | Choma | Vicente | ✓ | Trimmer | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 49 | ? | ? | 5-6 | 190 | " " |
| 19 | Radra | Ernest | ✓ | ? | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 26 | Chilean | Span. Amer. | 5-6 | 138 | Tattooed woman's forearm |
| 20 | Gosse | George | ✓ | ? | 18 | ? | ? | ? | 57 | Russian | Russian | 5-7 | 185 | " " |
| 21 | Rosella | George | ✓ | Stew. & Ch. K. | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 30 | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 170 | Scar with dagger tattooed on left forearm |
| 22 | Gomez | Andrew | ✓ | Kit. Helper | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 26 | ? | ? | 5-6 | 155 | " " |
| 23 | Garcia | Richard | ✓ | Seaman | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 29 | ? | ? | 5-7 | 160 | " " |
| 24 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ | Seaman | 15 | ? | ? | ? | 26 | ? | ? | 5-6 | 145 | " " |
| 25 | Amst | Turner | ✓ | Eng. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total crew 23

| | |
|---|----------------|
| American Consulate at | Habana, Cuba |
| Date | 3 - ENE 1923 |
| I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this name list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | |
| For Consul | Richard Warren |
| of the United States of America | |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE | No. |
| Habana, Cuba | (Country) |
| SEEN | (Date) |
| For the journey to the United States | |
| via | Cuba City |
| Richard Warren | (Signature) |
| Date | 3 - ENE 1923 |

Service No 35

Post: rail

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 3 - ENE 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this name list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Frederick Warren
Consul
of the United States of AmericaAMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
No. _____
Date 3 - ENE 1923
For the journey to the United States
Frederick Warren
Consul
of the United States of AmericaService No 35
Fee: nilLine Ward Line
Owner Ward Shipping Board
Local Agents
14-1240* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with twenty-four

1-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Elmhurst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

January

1923

Wm. J. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Christensen

Master, First or Second Officer

Supp. Visa

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date JAN 12 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Fisher
Vice Consul
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Thomas Fisher
Vice Consul
Date JAN 12 1923

Service No. 303
Fee: nib

Closed with twenty-four (24) pages

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



1-19 Franklin K. Lane

164

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Jan 21, 1923, 191

I, master of the American S. S. Franklin K. Lane
(Nationality)

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 19, 1923, consigned to

Pan Amer. Pet. & Transport Co.; is now lying at Carteret, N. J., and is

expected to sail Jan 21, 1923, 191, for Tampico

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|------------|------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|------------|----------|----|--|--|
| 18 | Idstrom | William L | 1st Asst " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Scand | " | | | |
| 19 | Connolly | Magnus W | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | " | | | |
| 20 | Corrier | Peter S | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Vlamites | Eustratins | Pumpm n | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Greek | " | | | |
| 22 | Perrado | Emanuel | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | 9 | | |
| 23 | Slettimo | Oscar | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand | Norway | 10 | | |
| 24 | Llorca | Barfolome | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | 11 | | |
| 25 | Anderson | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand | Denmark | 12 | | |
| 26 | Gonzales | Manuel | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 13 | | |
| 27 | Patolis | Demitros | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Greek | Greece | 14 | | |
| 28 | Avanas | Antonios | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | 15 | | |
| 29 | Labander | Jose | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 16 | | |
| 30 | Menendez | Demis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Porto Rico | American | | | |

(2) J. H. King

Line Pan Amer Petroleum & Transport Co

Owner " " "

Local Agents 100 25

10-1350

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

165

Vessel Franklin A. Lane, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 19th, 1923, from the port of Yampico, Mex.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| R Johansson | 23 | Sweden | 12/30/22 New York |
| G Hallin | 30 | " | " " |
| P McKay | 55 | G.Britain | " " |
| T Veeman | 42 | Holland | " " |
| A Matson | 32 | American | " " |
| E Thomas | 26 | " | " " |
| V P Reis | 27 | Denmark | " " |
| H Stilson | 50 | American | " " |
| J Devlin | 33 | G.Britain | " " |
| R Wintner | 22 | American | " " |
| R Myers | 21 | " | " " |
| C Reed | 25 | " | " " |
| J Murray | 23 | " | " " |
| M Nikiforoff | 32 | Russia | 1/10/23 Tampico |

14-1643

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| L. Olsen | 23 | Norway | S. Richards | 22 | American |
| L. F. Haake | 50 | Denmark | C. Krogh | 42 | German |
| J. Dale | 54 | Russia | W. Tyler | 19 | American |
| C. Knudsen | 36 | Amer | Joseph Maruri | 27 | Spain |
| S. Gustave | 21 | Canada | R. Crillo | 28 | Amer |
| R. Fraser | 33 | Benician | | | |
| W. F. Richards | 28 | " | | | |
| B. Lanner | 24 | " | | | |
| G. May | 21 | " | | | |
| J. Bennett | 33 | Britann | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4463

G. Duncan

Master.

[over.]

[illegible]

Line Pan Amer Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners _____

Local Agents _____ *h/d* *ds*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin D. Lane, arriving at Jan 19th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race ^a | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Duncan | Gilbert | ✓ Master | 12/30/22 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 42 | M | Scotch | American | | | |
| 2 | Borgeson | Nels | ✓ 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scand | " | | | |
| 3 | Parshake | Joseph | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | " | | | |
| 4 | Webster | John R. | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Shapman | Floyd E. | ✓ Radio | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Johnsson | Reinhold | ✓ Seaman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scand | Sweden | | | |
| 7 | Gould | Fred | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Canada | American | | | |
| 8 | Hallin | Gustave. | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scand | Sweden | | | |
| 9 | McKay | Peter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Scotch | G. Britain | | | |
| 10 | Lax | August | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Finland | Finland | | | |
| 11 | Veeman | Thomas | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Holland | Holland | | | |
| 12 | Matson | Andrew | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | | | |
| 13 | Gomez | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 14 | Thomas | Frank | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Ireland | American | | | |
| 15 | Reis | Victor P. | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Denmark | Denmark | | | |
| 16 | Muller | William | ✓ Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | Germany | | | |
| 17 | Anderson | John W. | ✓ Chief Engr | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Scotch | American | | | |
| 18 | Idstrom | William L. | ✓ 1st Asst " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Scand | " | | | |
| 19 | Connolly | Magnus F. | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | " | | | |
| 20 | Corrier | Peter S. | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Vlamites | Eustratius | ✓ Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Greek | " | | | |
| 22 | Pervado | Emanuel | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 23 | Slettime | Oscar | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand | Norway | | | |
| 24 | Illoza | Barfolome | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 25 | Anderson | Carl | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand | Denmark | | | |
| 26 | Gonzales | Manuel | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Portugal | Portugal | | | |
| 27 | Patolis | Damitros | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Greek | Greece | | | |
| 28 | Avanas | Antonios | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 29 | Labander | Jose | ✓ Wiper | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Menendes | Damis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Porto Rico | American | | | |

Line Pan-Amer Petroleum & Transport Co

Owner

Local Agents

^a See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Franklin H. Lane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

Jan

1923

A. Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin K Lane, arriving at Jan 19th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lind | Nestor | Wiper | 12/30/22 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | Scand | Sweden | | | |
| 2 | Shaw | Frederick C | Steward | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | English | G. Britain | | | |
| 3 | Stilson | Harry | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | American | American | | | |
| 4 | Devlin | John | End | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | G. Britain | | | |
| 5 | Wintner | Benjamin | Messman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | American | | | |
| 6 | Myers | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Reed | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Murray | John | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Singh | Frank | Steward | 4/9/23 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Butan | Butan | | | |
| 10 | Singh | Antonie | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| * 11 | Nikiforoff | M. | " | 4/9/23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Russian | Russian | | | |
| 12 | STEEN | GOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPIO, MEXICO. No. 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 10 ENE 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ATTACH. CREW LIST & H.C.
FRANKLIN K LANE.

Copy of letter from American Consular Service
Tampico, Mexico
Dated January 10, 1923

Master.

S/S. Franklin K Lane.

Sir:

You are hereby authorized to sign aboard your ship, Nikiforoff; Russian, who was left behind at this port by the American S.S. Cerro Ebano after having signed on in the United States.

The Mexican Immigration authorities have demanded that the Company returns him to the United States.

Very Respectfully Yours

Willard L. Beaulac

American Vice Consul de commerce.

Total 39
of the United States
was issued signed on with the permission (aulac) at Tampico, Copy of letter attached
OKing Inspr Jan 19th '23

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents
11-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

166

Jan. 11th 1923.

arriving at

Jan 19th

1923.

Lampico, Mex.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lind | Nestor | Wiper | 12/30/22 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | Scand | Sweden | | | |
| 2 | Shaw | Frederick C. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | English | G. Britain | | | |
| 3 | Stilson | Harry | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | American | American | | | |
| 4 | Devlin | John | End " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | G. Britain | | | |
| 5 | Wintner | Benjamin | Messman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | American | | | |
| 6 | Myers | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Reed | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Murray | John | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Langston | Frank | Deckman | 4/9/23 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Butan | Butan | | | |
| 10 | Langston | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| * 11 | Nikiforoff | M. | " | 4/9/23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Russian | Russian | | | |
| 12 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>SEEN GOOD AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 53 10 ENE 1923</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Under Agents No to No

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Franklin 18 Lane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

Jan

1923

S. Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

| Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Occupation | Signature | Initials |
|-----|-----|-------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |
| 28 | M | W | Sweden | Seaman | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Byg Andrew McDonald, arriving at City of New York, Jan. 18, 1923, from the port of Windsor N. E.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nickelson | James | Master | Oct 16 1920 | N. Y. | No | yes | 42 | Male | English White | American | 5' 11" | 175 | Powder burn on wrists |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Little | Frank | Cook | Nov 7 1922 | N. Y. | No | yes | 37 | Male | English White | Canadian | 5' 4 1/2" | 145 | Scar over eye. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Watts | George | Mate | Nov 28 1922 | N. Y. | yes | yes | 26 | Male | English White | American | 5' 6" | 150 | Tattoo on arms. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gilson | Gene | Steward | Dec 1 1922 | N. Y. | yes | yes | 57 | Male | English White | Finnish | 5' 6" | 160 | Tattoo on right arm. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Walpert | George | Steward | Dec 6 1922 | N. Y. | yes | yes | 22 | Male | English White | English | 5' 4 1/2" | 150 | Tattoo on arms. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANDREW McDONALD
JAN 10 1923

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1550

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-19-23

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Nicholson, of the Am. Steamer Andrew McLeod, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1923

R. E. Kauffman
Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. Nicholson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-19 Harold Walker

Form 600

GEO. WM. RUEFF, INC.
417 Iberville Street
NEW ORLEANS, -- LA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 22, 1923

I, master of the American S.S. Harold Walker
(Nationality)
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 19, 1923 consigned to
Pan American Petroleum Co. is now lying at proceeding to sea, and is
expected to sail Jan 22, 1923 for Tampico Mexico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Andrew Capasseks</u> | <u>38</u> | <u>Greece</u> | <u>1/1/23 New York</u> |
| <u>Wm. Somers</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>U.S.</u> | <u>1/20/23 "</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----|---|--------------|----------------|------|-----|-----------------------|
| 31. | Urrutia | C.A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chili | Chili | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| 32. | Daniels | Wm C | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | U.S | U.S | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| 33. | Wilson | Albert | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | 29 | " | B.W.I | G.B | 5-11 | 170 | <u>Reship Foreign</u> |
| 34. | Rodenaker | A.F | ✓ | 1st Cook | " | " | " | 30 | " | Holland | U.S | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 35. | Gomes | L | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-6 | 150 | <u>Reship Foreign</u> |
| 36. | Guimaraes | Christopher | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | 37 | " | Brazil | Brazil | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 37. | Menneke | John W | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | D.Guania | D.G | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 38. | Alivares | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Mexico | Mex | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 39. | Capasseks | Andrew | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Greece | Grk | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 40. | Burns | L | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U.S | U.S | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 41. | Mallock | Sam. | ✓ | <u>workaway</u> | <u>1/11/23</u> | <u>Tampico</u> | " | 27 | " | <u>Greek</u> | <u>Greek</u> | 5-7 | | <u>Reship Foreign</u> |
| 42. | Garcia | Francisco | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | <u>Spain</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | 5-6 | | " |
| 27. | SEEN | GOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | AMERICAN CONSULATE | No. 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | 11 ENE 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
11 ENE 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Total crew 42
inc 2 workaway

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

J. W. Jones

Master

[over.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-----------|-------------|---|----------|----------|---------|---|---|---|----|---|----------|--------|------|-----|----------------|---|
| 31. | 1 | Urrutia | C.A | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32. | 1 | Daniels | Wm C | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | U.S | U.S | 5-8 | 175 | | |
| 33. | 1 | Wilson | Albert | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | B.W.I | G.B | 5-11 | 170 | Relief Foreign | |
| 34. | 2 | Rodemaker | A.F | ✓ | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Holland | U.S | 5-6 | 150 | | |
| 35. | 2 | Gomes | L | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-6 | 150 | Relief Foreign | |
| 36. | 2 | Guimaraes | Christopher | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Brazil | Brazil | 5-6 | 150 | " " | |
| 37. | 2 | Menneke | John W | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | D.Guania | D.G | 5-8 | 140 | " " | |
| 38. | 2 | Alivares | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Mexico | Mex | 5-4 | 135 | " " | |
| 39. | 2 | Capasseka | Andrew | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Greece | Grk | 5-6 | 150 | " " | |
| 40. | 2 | Burns | L | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U.S | U.S | 5-7 | 140 | | |
| 41 | 1 | Mallock | Sam. | ✓ | workaway | 11/11/20 | Tampico | " | " | " | 27 | " | Grec. | Grec | 5-7 | | Relief Foreign | |
| 42 | 26 | Garcia | Francisco | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-6 | | " " | |

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
11 FEB 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

Total sum 42
inc 2 workings

Date 11 FEB 1961
 File Fun Artisanal Petroleum Co

OWNERS

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.

(Form No. 55-CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW
LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

169

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Tampico, Mexico, January 11, 1923.
(Place and date)I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me,
upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

| NAME | Station | Age | Height | Weight | Nationality | Pay or share of cargo | Monthly wages | VOYAGE |
|--|---------|-----|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Sam Mallock | Work. | 27 | 5 | 7 | Greek-- | 00.01 | | S.S. HAROLD WALKER |
| Francisco Garcia | " | 35 | 5 | 6 | Span.-- | 00.01 | | " |
| Two men listed above left behind at Tampico from the American S.S. C.A. CAMFIELD after having signed on in the United States. | | | | | | | | |

[SEAL.]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| Russia | W. G. Soy | 40 | Australia |
| Sweden | Luis Stanton | 18 | Mexico |
| Holland | Wm. Somers | 18 | U. S. |
| Greece | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. W. Jones

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------|
| 31. | Urrutia | |
| 32. | Daniels | |
| 33. | Wilson | Alb |
| 34. | Rodemaker | A.F |
| 35. | Gomes | L |
| 36. | Guimaraes | Christopher |
| 37. | Menneke | John W |
| 38. | Alivares | Manuel |
| 39. | Capasseks | Andrew |
| 40. | Burns | L |

| | | |
|----|---------|-----------|
| 41 | Mallock | Baw. |
| 42 | Garcia | Francisco |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| ✓ | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " |
| ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " |
| ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " |
| ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " |
| ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " |
| ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " |
| ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " |

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|------|-----|----------------|
| U.S | U.S | 5-8 | 175 | |
| B.W.I | G.B | 5-11 | 170 | Relief foreign |
| Holland | U.S | 5-6 | 150 | |
| Spain | Spain | 5-6 | 150 | Relief foreign |
| Brazil | Brazil | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| D.Guania | D.G | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| Mexico | Mex | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| Greece | Grk | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| U.S | U.S | 5-7 | 140 | |

SEEN
GIRD

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 55
Tampico, Mexico.

Bearer is to Depart for the United
States of America between

11 FNE 1923

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
11 FNE 1923I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.Vice Consul of the United
States of America.Total crew 42
inc 2 workmen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Harold Walker arriving at Tampico, Mexico Jan 19/23, 1923, from the port of New York

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Ed W | Master | 1/1/23 | N.Y | No | Yes | 33 | M | U.S | U.S | 6-2 | 160 | |
| 2 | Swanner | Chester S | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 3 | Triggs | Alfred | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Ireland * | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Blum | Wm | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Germany* | " | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 5 | Livsey | Albert | Radio | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | England | G.B | 5-6 | 140 | Red hair |
| 6 | Warner | Frank | Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U.S | U.S | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 7 | Jonson | Borg O | Q.M | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Sweden * | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 8 | Simmons | Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | D.W.I * | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Johnson | Stanley | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Sundblad | Ivar | A.B | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Finland | Finn | 5-8 | 155 | Red hair |
| 11 | Neilsen | Peter J | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Denmark | Dan | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Goderis | Cyril J | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Belguim | Belg | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 13 | Neircon | Nick | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Greece | Grk | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 14 | Babis | Fotis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 15 | Gelepes | Theo | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | U.S | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 16 | Fur | Francisco | O.S | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spain | Spn | 5-8 | 155 | Red hair |
| 17 | Allimantis | John | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Greece | Grk | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Mackenzie | John A | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scotland * | U.S | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 19 | Mosher | Chester M | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | U.S | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 20 | Iverson | Charles R | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Norway * | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 21 | Peck | Harry R | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S | U.S | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 22 | Thomas | Wm J | 1st Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | England | G.B | 5-7 | 150 | Red hair |
| 23 | Mercurio | Athony A | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | U.S | *U.S | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 24 | Penalas | Joseph | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Spain | Spn | 5-7 | 155 | Red hair |
| 25 | Smeiden | Arthur H | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Sweden * | U.S | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 26 | Newton | B.H | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U.S | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 27 | Mosher | Murry | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | N.S * | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 28 | Swyny | A. | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | England * | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 29 | Zular | Gust | " | " | " | " | " | 84 | " | Italy | Italy | 5-11 | 165 | Red hair |
| 30 | Chiascloth | M | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 31 | Urrutia | C.A | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chili | Chili | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 32 | Daniels | Wm C | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | U.S | U.S | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 33 | Wilson | Albert | Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | B.W.I | G.B | 5-11 | 170 | Red hair |
| 34 | Rodemaker | A.F | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Holland | U.S | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 35 | Gemes | L | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-6 | 150 | Red hair |
| 36 | Guimaraes | Christopher | Messman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Brazil | Brazil | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 37 | Menneke | John W | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | D.Guania | D.G | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 38 | Alivares | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Mexico | Mex | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 39 | Capasaaks | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Greece | Grk | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 40 | Burns | L | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U.S | U.S | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 41 | Mallock | Sam. | workman | 1/11/23 | Tampico | " | " | 27 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-7 | | Red hair |
| 42 | Garcia | Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5-6 | | " |
| 27 | SEEN GOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 55 Tampico, Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 11 ENE 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total crew 42 inc 2 workmen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Date 11 ENE 1923
Local Agents Wm S. Turner Inspr
10-1720

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Jones, master, of the S. S. Harold Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1923

Wm. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "West Inskip", arriving at New York, January 20th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|

1-20 West Inskip

Form 600

171

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, February, 1923.

I, master of the American S.S. "West Inskip" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20, 1923, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp. is now lying at Pier 3, Army Base, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February, 1923, for Antwerp.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1012

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|------------|--|--|----|----------|-----------|-------|--|
| 25 | Bunce. | William | Steward | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lapinska | Jonas | Messboy | 11/10/22 | Rotterdam | | | 31 | | | 5'10" | |
| | Hunters | Georg | Cook | | | | | 36 | Russian | Lithuania | 5'09" | |
| | | | | | | | | 23 | | | 5'04" | |
| 27 | Koupanious | S. Lamicous | 2 nd | 13/11/22 | Plata, Pa. | | | 24 | Greek | U.S. | 5'07" | |
| 28 | Boyd. | Andrew H. | Messboy | | | | | 52 | American | | 5'05" | |
| 29 | Carter. | John | | | | | | 24 | | | 5'08" | |
| 30 | Dickert. | Herman. | | 17/11/22 | New York | | | 27 | Dutch | Holland | 5'08" | |
| 31 | Giffen | William | C.S. | 9/12/22 | Rotterdam | | | 29 | American | U.S. | 5'06" | |
| 32 | Relstra | Curt | | | | | | 42 | Dutch | Holland | 6'00" | |



Line Black Diamond.
Owners W. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Black Diamond Steamship Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Swatts
Insk.

DESERTING SEAMAN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

alien

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Philadelphia,
Jan. 23, 1923.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Alien

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Philadelphia
Feb. 5, 1923

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Richard H. Webb

[over.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|------------|---|-----------------|----------|-------------|---|----|---|------------|-----------|-------|--|
| 18 | Carlson. | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hallendorff. | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'11" | |
| 20 | La Fleur. | Merlin. | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'07" | |
| 21 | Meredith. | Hugh | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'09" | |
| 22 | Porter. | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'06" | |
| 23 | Ramirez. | Luis. | ✓ | Wiper. | " | " | " | 22 | " | Porto Rico | " | 5'04" | |
| 24 | Wilson. | Lester B. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | " | 5'07" | |
| 25 | Bunce. | William | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | |
| 26 | Lapinska | Goncz | ✓ | Messboy | 11/12/22 | Rotterdam | " | 36 | " | Russian | Lithuania | 5'09" | |
| 26 | Hinters | Dwight | ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'04" | |
| 27 | Koupanious | S. Lamious | ✓ | 2 nd | 13/11/22 | Philad. Pa. | " | 24 | " | Greek | W. S. | 5'07" | |
| 28 | Boyd. | Andrew H. | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | 52 | " | American | " | 5'05" | |
| 29 | Carter. | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'08" | |
| 30 | Dickert. | Herman. | ✓ | " | 11/11/22 | New York | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'08" | |
| 31 | Griffen | William | ✓ | C. S. | 9/12/22 | Rotterdam | " | 29 | " | American | W. S. | 5'06" | |
| 32 | Pelestra | Evert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Dutch | Holland | 6'00" | |



Line Black Diamond.
 Owners W. S. Shipping Board.
 Local Agents Black Diamond Steamship Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *Via Port of Gades, Jan. 4th 1923.*

Vessel "*West Inskip*", arriving at *New York*, *January 30th*, 1923, from the port of *Rotterdam, Holland.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Webb | Richard H. | Master | 13/11/22 | Philas, Pa. | Paid off. | yes. | 45 | Male | American | U.S. | 5'10" | | |
| 2 | Borden | Alton E. | Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11" | | |
| 3 | Peterson | Albert J. | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'01" | | |
| 4 | Nelson | Obed | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11" | | |
| 5 | Sewalt | Charles | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Russian | " | 5'09" | | |
| 6 | Mitchkoff | Abraham | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'06" | | |
| 7 | Lund | August | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'07" | | |
| 8 | Sellman | Simon | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5'10" | | |
| 9 | Van Bergen | Frank S. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Dutch | U.S. | 5'08" | | |
| 10 | Suddath | Liamon | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | " | 5'10" | | |
| 11 | Rappold | Carrel C. | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'09" | | |
| 12 | Taylor | Herman D. | Radio | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Russian | U.S. | 5'05" | | |
| 13 | Tennant | John F. | Ch. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | American | " | 5'08" | | |
| 14 | Johnson | Joseph M. | 1 st asst. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6'00" | | |
| 15 | Sanders | Hugh H. | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'08" | | |
| 16 | Doherthy | Cornelius A. | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'08" | | |
| 17 | Mc Intyre | George F. | Ciler | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'00" | | |
| 18 | Carlson | Frederick | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'08" | | |
| 19 | Hallendorff | Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'11" | | |
| 20 | La Fleur | Merlin | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'07" | | |
| 21 | Meredith | Hugh | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'09" | | |
| 22 | Porter | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'06" | | |
| 23 | Ransirez | Luis | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Porto Rican | " | 5'04" | | |
| 24 | Wilson | Lester B. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | " | 5'07" | | |
| 25 | Bunce | William | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 26 | Lapinska | Jonas | Messboy | 11/12/22 | Rotterdam | " | " | 36 | " | Russian | Ruthenian | 5'09" | | |
| | Winters | Dwight | Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'09" | | |
| 27 | Koupanious | S. Lamious | 2 nd | 13/11/22 | Philas, Pa. | " | " | 24 | " | Greek | U.S. | 5'07" | | |
| 28 | Boyd | Andrew H. | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | American | " | 5'05" | | |
| 29 | Carter | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'08" | | |
| 30 | Dickert | Herman | " | 14/11/22 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'08" | | |
| 31 | Griffin | William | O.S. | 9/12/22 | Rotterdam | " | " | 29 | " | American | U.S. | 5'06" | | |
| 32 | Pelatra | Ever | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Dutch | Holland | 6'00" | | |



Line *Black Diamond*
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Black Diamond Steamship Corp.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Walts
Insk.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Richard H. Webb, Master, of the *St. West Turkop*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

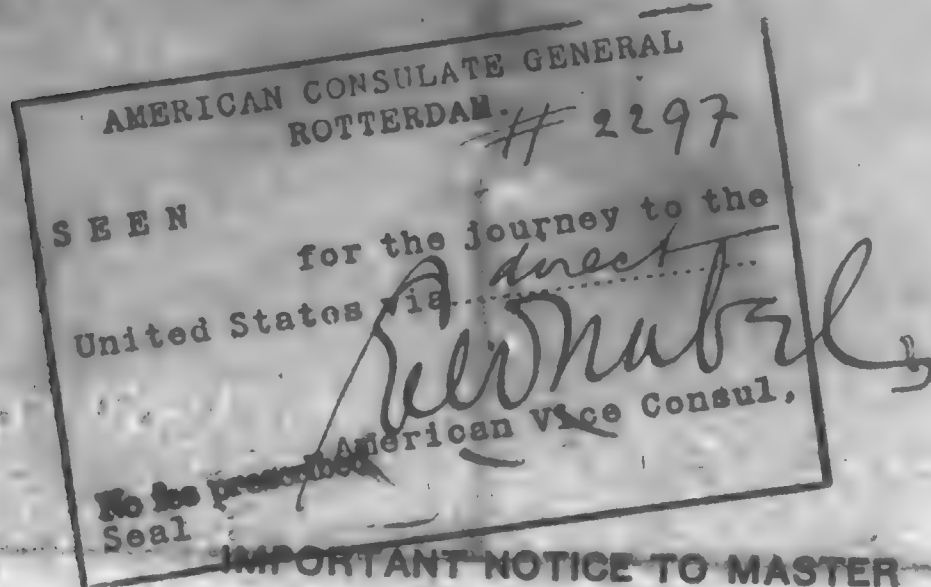
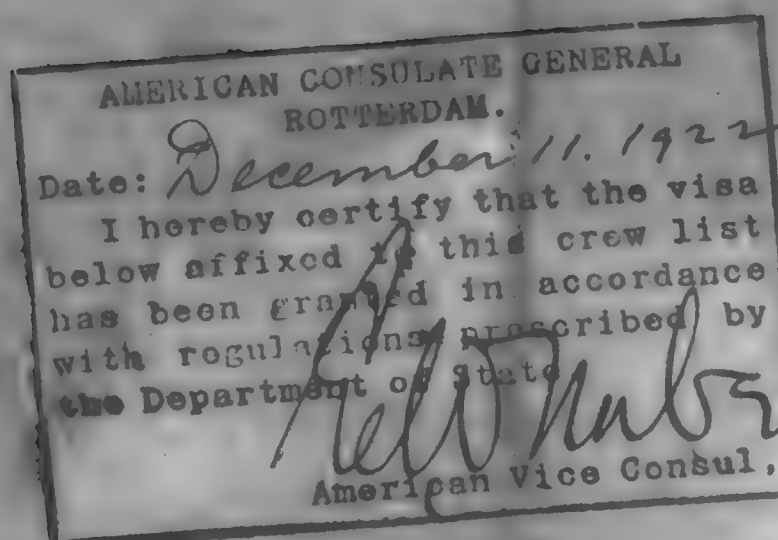
20th

day of

January

1923

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Date: JAN-4 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard H. Webb
Consul of the United States of America.

Jo Se

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via *direct*

Date JAN-4 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1 - 20 - 23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard H. Webb, Master, of the St. West Turk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th

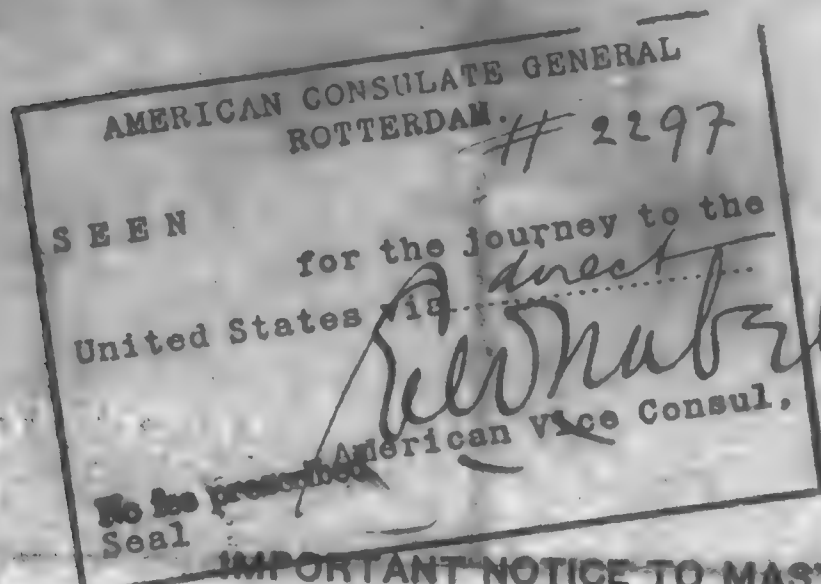
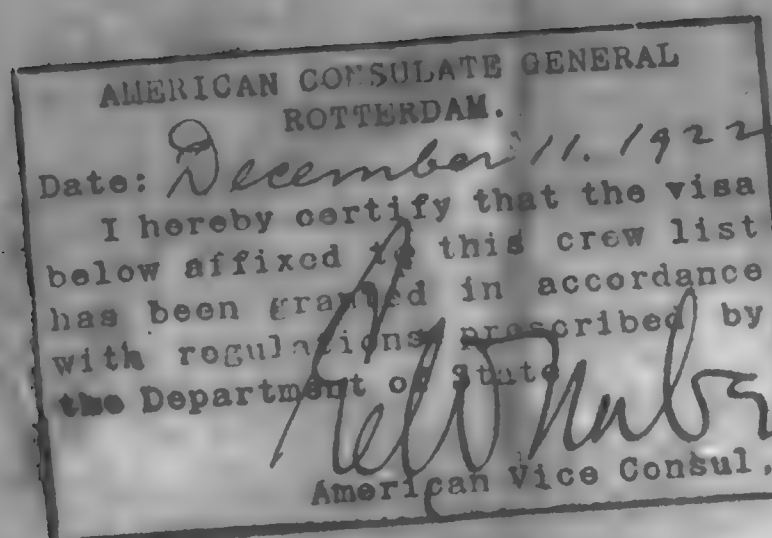
day of

January

1923

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Richard H. Webb
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Date: JAN - 4 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard H. Webb
Consul of the United States of America.

No fee

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via direct

Date JAN - 4 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

I, J. William, Surgeon of the American S.S. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of **PENNSYLVANIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1923

at New York N.Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEFERRED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Under 14 | Over 14 | U. S. S. | U. S. S. | U. S. S. | U. S. S. | U. S. S. | U. S. S. | |
| 1st CABIN | ✓ | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | | | 35 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | ✓ | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | | | 35 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1st Cabin <u>14</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>35</u> |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total <u>14</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>35</u> |

3 Citizens
not counted

| Citizens | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin |
| Female | <u>4</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total | <u>0</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

| Citizens | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin |
| Female | <u>3</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total | <u>2</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

1923
Jan 21

Checked
Jan 21, 1923
W. B. Finley

Calamander
Under Master
S/S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

HABANA CUBA

JANUARY 18 1923

19

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Seamen, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

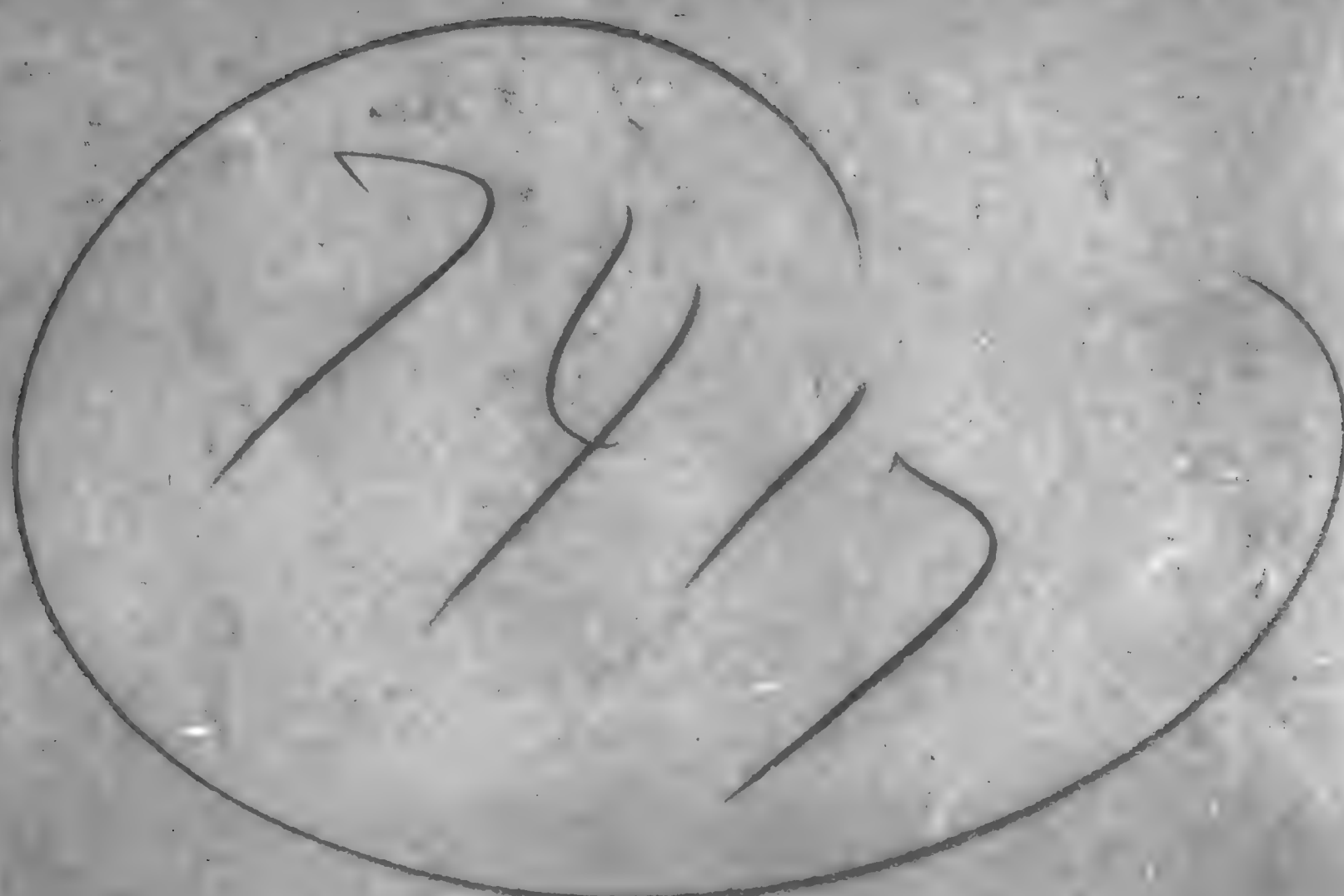
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January 1923, 19
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Williamson, Surgeon of the American S.S. Co., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1923,

at New York N.Y.

Max Bechtel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Calamores

Passengers sailing from Puerto Limon C.R.

January 14, 1923

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|---|---|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | | Facio | ✓ Antonio | 35 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ Doctor yes | English | yes | Rica Costa | Sp-Amer. | C. Rica | Pto. Limon | Mrs. C. Facio, wife Limon OR C.R. | Limon | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 2 | 32560 | O'Donnell | ✓ George | 26 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ Clerk yes | English | yes | British | English | C. Rica | San Jose | San Jose C.R. Mr. Gibson Pearson friend | Canada Toronto | ✓ |
| 3 | | O'Donnell | ✓ Cecil | 32 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ Merchant yes | English | yes | British | English | C. Rica | San Jose | Mr. G. Pearson friend San Jose | C.R. San Jose | ✓ |
| 4 | | O'Donnell | ✓ Nelly | 35 | ✓ F | ✓ | ✓ Housewife yes | English | yes | British | Sp-Amer. | C. Rican | San Jose | same as above with husband | C.R. San Jose | ✓ |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | O'Donnell | ✓ Cecil | 10 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ Infant no | - | no | British | English | C. Rica | San Jose | same as above with parents | C.R. San Jose | ✓ |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | O'Donnell | ✓ Grace | 10 | ✓ F | ✓ | ✓ Student yes | English | yes | British | English | C. Rican | San Jose | same as above with parents | C.R. San Jose | ✓ |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | O'Donnell | ✓ Stanley | 8 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ Student yes | Spanish | yes | British | English | C. Rica | San Jose | same as above with parents | C. R. San Jose | ✓ |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | O'Donnell | ✓ Vernon | 6 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ Infant no | - | no | British | English | C. Rican | San Jose | same as above with parents | C.R. San Jose | ✓ |
| 9 | | Rodriguez | ✓ Ruben | 20 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ Servant yes | Spanish | yes | C. Rican | Sp-Amer. | C. Rica | San Jose | same as above with employer | C. R. San Jose | ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

52

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, John J. O'Brien, of the S. S. Calhoun, from San Juan C. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. O'Brien
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1923,
at New York N.Y.

Wm. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

177

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., 12-30-22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 1-21-23, 1923

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mae Kellar | Helene | 50 | ✓ F | W | March 17 1872 | New York City | Garden City Hotel, Garden City LI. |
| 2 | Moses | Walter | 50 | ✓ M | M | May 10 1872 | Trenton N.J. | 29 W. Tulpehocken St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | <p><i>Handwritten:</i> 11-29-22</p> <p><i>Signature:</i> J. Spencer</p> <p><i>Master.</i></p> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 2 Cruise Pass not included in manifest | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

177

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., 12-30-22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 1-21-23, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------------|--|------------|------------------|------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mac Kellar | Helene | 50 | F | March 17 1872 | New York City | Garden City Hotel, Garden City LI. |
| 2 | Moses | Walter | 50 | M | May 10 1872 | Trenton N.J. | 29 W. Tulpehocken St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | <p>2 Cruise Pass not included in head tax or statistics</p> <p>Mar 12 30 1922</p> <p>Master.</p> | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. CALAMARES

sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z.

JANUARY 10 1925

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

January 21

1925

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. Yes. Mos. | SEX. M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lookwood | Robert | 59 | M | M | October 21 1862 | Alexandria Va. | 201 W 79 st N Y. C. |
| 2 | Lookwood | Robert | 29 | M | S | December 7 1893 | Baltimore Md. | same as above with father. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Max Green
12³⁰
John
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

179

S. S. CALAMARES

sailing from

HABANA CUBA

1-18-25

19

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

1-21-25

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brinkman | Charles | 38 | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas Hudson County N.J. March 26 1906. | 886 Mc Lean Ave Yonkers N.Y. |
| 2 | Bornstein | Harold | 34 | M | M | November 27th 1888 Boston Mass. | | Coars Cadillac Co. Boston Mass. |
| 3 | Bornstein | Stella | 26 | F | M | March 1 1896 Nashville Tenn | | same as above with husband. |
| 4 | Craven | Thomas | 41 | M | M | November 13 1882 Philadelphia Pa. | | 765 St Nicholas Ave. New York City |
| 5 | Dabney | Harry | 42 | M | S | October 13 1880 San Francisco Calif. | | 56 W. 46 St. N.Y. C. |
| 6 | Franklin | Jack | 21 | M | S | November 21 1902 New York City | | 2914 W. 8th St. N. Y. C? |
| 7 | Kopitz | Ralph | 25 | M | S | | Municipal Bldg. New York City August 9 1921 | 78 E. 96 St. N.Y. C. |
| 8 | Kruse | Margaret | 23 | F | S | March 5 1899 New York City | | 76 Harriman Ave Jamaica L.I. |
| 9 | Levin | Maurice | 34 | M | M | September 12 1888 Lowell Mass | | 464 Riverside Drive N.Y. C. |
| 10 | Marshall | John | 52 | M | M | July 7 1857 Hartford Conn | | 66 W. 46 St. N.Y. C. |
| 11 | Maxwell | William | 60 | M | S | December 7 1862m RockvilleConn. | | Rockville Conn. |
| 12 | Mc Hefey | Thomas | 45 | M | M | | Supreme Court Pennsylvania April 1901 | Hershey Pa. |
| 13 | Morris | Harry | 42 | M | S | May 30 1878 San Francisco Calif. | | 144 W. 52 St. N.Y. C. |
| 14 | Piffard | Pauline | 38 | F | M | August 21 1864 New York City | | 340 W. 86 St. N. Y. C. |
| 15 | Piffard | Pauline | 24 | F | S | December 8 1895 Genesee N.Y. | | same as above with mother |
| 16 | Sayers | Arthur | 44 | M | S | April 9 1878 Keachie La. | | Pier 9 N. River U. F. Co. |
| 17 | Steele | William | 58 | M | M | May 10 1864 Phalanx N.J. | | 89 Liberty St. Danvers Mass. |
| 18 | Toy | Michael | 34 | M | M | | U.S. Dist. Court Boston Mass. 1-31-16. | 36 Claflin Rd. Brookline Mass. |
| 19 | Wegeforth | Channing | 28 | M | S | November 14 1899 Buffalo N.Y. | | 1321 Rineomb St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

(19)

Max Beechey & Spencer
12 3/4 St. New York
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

I, master of the American S. S. "Calamares"
(Name of ship)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 126 | Number of seamen deserted | none |
| Number of seamen discharged | 126 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 133 | Total crew this date | 133 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21st, 1923, consigned to
United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9. N.R., and is
expected to sail January 27th, 1923, for Cuba, Jamaica and Central America
via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------------|----|----------|
| 1. | Charles Martinez | Caf. Steward | 51 | Spanish |
| 2. | Jerry O'Leary | 2nd Steward | 26 | American |
| 3. | Joseph Johnson | 3rd. Steward | 19 | American |
| 4. | Charlotte Cox | Stewardess | 28 | British |
| 5. | Mary Delaet | Stewardess | 31 | Belgian |
| 6. | James Hannan | Harbor | 24 | American |
| 7. | Jean Mirandou | Cook | 28 | Spanish |
| 8. | Julian Olega | Cook | 31 | American |
| 9. | Norman Sealter | Cook | 26 | Spanish |
| 10. | Enrique Lens | Cook | 44 | Spanish |
| 11. | Manuel Rile | Cook | 27 | Spanish |
| 12. | Manuel Rile | Cook | 43 | Spanish |
| 13. | Joe Key | Cook | 26 | Spanish |
| 14. | Jose Londeras | Cook | 42 | Spanish |
| 15. | Nicholas Cordal | Cook | 23 | Spanish |
| 16. | Perrin Fernandes | Cook | 26 | American |
| 17. | Jack Hafesh | Cook | 28 | British |
| 18. | Leone Villa | Cook | 27 | Cuban |
| 19. | Domingo Diaz | Cook | 43 | French |
| 20. | Henry Louquet | Dutcher | 26 | British |
| 21. | Robert Camren | Baker | 29 | Spanish |
| 22. | Ramelle Lorenzo | 2nd Baker | 39 | Equador |
| 23. | Camille Chavis | Pantryman | 28 | Equador |
| 24. | Justo Chavis | 2nd Pantryman | 31 | British |
| 25. | Charles Camren | Checker | 32 | American |
| 26. | Joseph Martinez | Printer | 42 | British |
| 27. | Daniel Mc Killop | Printer | 31 | American |
| 28. | Constantine Angeles | Printer | 23 | British |
| 29. | Randolph Carroll | Messman | 34 | British |
| 30. | William Anderson | Deck Steward | 27 | Russian |
| 31. | Sam Rose | Endman | 21 | Spanish |
| 32. | Pedro Ugarte | " | 36 | Polish |
| 33. | Frank Zavadsky | " | 50 | American |
| 34. | Adolph Cousins | Head Waiter | 36 | American |
| 35. | Patric Clechey | Ass't. Steward | 43 | Danmark |
| 36. | Jno. Carstines | " | 21 | American |
| 37. | Eugene Cousins | " | 29 | Spanish |
| 38. | Bernardo Fernandes | " | 38 | British |
| 39. | Joseph Boyer | " | 25 | Belgian |
| 40. | John Brennan | " | 44 | American |
| 41. | John O'Brien | " | 41 | British |
| 42. | Joseph Anderson | " | 49 | Austria |
| 43. | Joseph Belgeri | " | 21 | American |
| 44. | Kiran Morris | " | 48 | American |
| 45. | Adam Wylie | " | 43 | American |
| 46. | Walter Morgan | " | 23 | Denmark |
| 47. | Willie Rasmussen | " | 38 | American |
| 48. | Joseph Lopez | " | 39 | Germany |
| 49. | Norman Cordes | " | 28 | American |
| 50. | Perry Brown | " | 27 | Danmark |
| 51. | Harold Bang | " | 51 | American |
| 52. | Albert Ayers | " | 34 | British |
| 53. | Andrew Chalmers | " | 48 | American |
| 54. | Thomas Hughes | " | 27 | Spanish |
| 55. | John Prades | " | 39 | American |
| 56. | Jesus Resado | " | 21 | Spanish |
| 57. | Victor Aquillar | " | 48 | British |
| 58. | Norman Swan | " | 22 | Denmark |
| 59. | Paul Jensen | " | 36 | Spanish |
| 60. | Lewis Flores | " | 23 | British |
| 61. | Alan Lamont | " | 40 | Spanish |
| 62. | Jose Vallanueva | " | 21 | Denmark |
| 63. | Abia Petersen | " | 24 | Denmark |
| 64. | Oslo Gonzalez | " | 22 | Denmark |
| 65. | Agust Poma | " | 19 | Denmark |
| 66. | Edward Poma | " | 46 | Denmark |

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | |
|-----|------------------|---------------|----|----------|
| 1. | William Parker | Chf. Engineer | 36 | American |
| 2. | William Parker | 1st. Ass't. | 38 | American |
| 3. | Thomas Parker | 2nd Ass't. | 33 | American |
| 4. | Alvin Parker | 3rd. Ass't. | 29 | American |
| 5. | Robert Parker | Junior. | 23 | British |
| 6. | Robert Parker | " | 30 | British |
| 7. | Samuel Parker | " | 25 | British |
| 8. | Thomas Parker | " | 34 | British |
| 9. | David Parker | Chf. Freezer | 42 | British |
| 10. | John Parker | 2nd Freezer | 31 | British |
| 11. | James Parker | 3rd. Freezer | 37 | British |
| 12. | Samuel Parker | Donkeyman | 37 | Spanish |
| 13. | John Parker | Sterekeeper | 38 | Spanish |
| 14. | Robert Parker | Oiler | 34 | Spanish |
| 15. | Arturo Parker | " | 42 | Spanish |
| 16. | Francisco Parker | " | 46 | Spanish |
| 17. | James Parker | " | 46 | Spanish |
| 18. | Samuel Parker | " | 36 | Spanish |
| 19. | William Parker | " | 48 | Spanish |
| 20. | John Parker | " | 49 | Spanish |
| 21. | James Parker | " | 31 | Spanish |
| 22. | John Parker | " | 35 | Argentin |
| 23. | Alfred Parker | Fifeman | 22 | Spanish |
| 24. | Victor Parker | " | 38 | Spanish |
| 25. | Louis Parker | " | 22 | Spanish |
| 26. | John Parker | " | 31 | Spanish |
| 27. | James Parker | " | 30 | Spanish |
| 28. | John Parker | " | 40 | Spanish |
| 29. | John Parker | " | 27 | Spanish |
| 30. | John Parker | " | 37 | Spanish |

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. | Name | Nation |
|------|---------------------|----------|
| 1. | Charles Martinez | American |
| 2. | Jerry O'Leary | American |
| 3. | Joseph Johnson | British |
| 4. | Charlott Cox | Belgian |
| 5. | Mary Delaet | American |
| 6. | James Randall | France |
| 7. | Jean Mirandou | Spanish |
| 8. | Julian Olega | American |
| 9. | Herman Sgelter | Spanish |
| 10. | Barrique Pena | Spanish |
| 11. | Mamel Mile | Spanish |
| 12. | Joe Key | Spanish |
| 13. | Joss Leadoras | Spanish |
| 14. | Nicholas Cordal | Spanish |
| 15. | Perrin Fernandes | Spanish |
| 16. | Jack Hafesh | American |
| 17. | Leone Villal | British |
| 18. | Domingo Diaz | Cuban |
| 19. | Henry Leauquet | French |
| 20. | Robert Camron | British |
| 21. | Raulie Lorense | Spanish |
| 22. | Camilo Chavil | Scander |
| 23. | Juste Chavis | Scander |
| 24. | Charles Camron | British |
| 25. | Honoph Martinez | American |
| 26. | Daniel Mc Killey | British |
| 27. | Constantine Angeles | American |
| 28. | Randolph Carrol | British |
| 29. | William Anderson | British |
| 30. | Sam Rose | Russia |
| 31. | Pedre Ugarte | Spanish |
| 32. | Frank Zavadsky | Polish |
| 33. | Adolph Cousins | American |
| 34. | Patric Clehony | American |
| 35. | Jno. Carstines | Danmark |
| 36. | Eugene Cousins | American |
| 37. | Bernardo Fernandes | Spanish |
| 38. | Joseph Boyer | British |
| 39. | John Brennan | British |
| 40. | John O'Brien | American |
| 41. | Joseph Anderson | British |
| 42. | Joseph Belgeri | Austria |
| 43. | Hiram Morris | American |
| 44. | Adam Wylie | American |
| 45. | Walter Morgan | American |
| 46. | Willie Rasmussen | Denmark |
| 47. | Joseph Lopez | American |
| 48. | Herman Cordes | Germany |
| 49. | Perxy Brown | American |
| 50. | Harold Bang | Denmark |
| 51. | Albert Ayers | American |
| 52. | Andrew Chalmers | British |
| 53. | Thomas Hughes | American |
| 54. | John Praden | Spanish |
| 55. | Jesus Rosado | American |
| 56. | Victor Aquillar | Spanish |
| 57. | Herman Swan | British |
| 58. | Paul Jensen | Denmark |
| 59. | Lewis Flores | Spanish |
| 60. | Adam Lawont | British |
| 61. | John Villalobos | Spanish |
| 62. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 63. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 64. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 65. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 66. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 67. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 68. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 69. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 70. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 71. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 72. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 73. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 74. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 75. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 76. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 77. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 78. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 79. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 80. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 81. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 82. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 83. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 84. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 85. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 86. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 87. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 88. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 89. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 90. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 91. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 92. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 93. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 94. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 95. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 96. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 97. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 98. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 99. | John Peterson | Denmark |
| 100. | John Peterson | Denmark |

182

ET PAGE.

REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Rank | Age | Nat. | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|---------|
| 1 Charles Martinez | Chief Steward | 52 | U.S.A. | |
| 2 Jerry O'Leary | 2nd " | 29 | " | |
| 3 Joseph Johnson | 3rd " | 29 | " | |
| 4 Charlotte Cox | Steward | 30 | British | |
| 5 Jennie Ackerman | Banner | 40 | U.S.A. | |
| 6 James Hannan | Chef | 33 | " | |
| 7 Jean Mirandean | 2nd Cook | 57 | " | |
| 8 John Langard | Reast | 31 | British | |
| 9 Bartholomew Gabba | Launer " | 37 | U.S.A. | |
| 10 Enrique Pena | Port " | 28 | Spanish | |
| 11 Manuel Rile | Wait " | 45 | " | |
| 12 Jack Zavadsky | Ship's " | 30 | Polish | |
| 13 Jose " | Cook's Mate | 43 | Spanish | |
| 14 Jose " | " | 26 | " | |
| 15 Nicolas " | " | 47 | " | |
| 16 Jack Hafesh | " | 24 | U.S.A. | |
| 17 Domingo Diaz | " | 26 | Cuban | |
| 18 Romain Destandan | " | 30 | French | |
| 19 Ferrin Fernandez | Butcher | 23 | Spanish | |
| 20 Henry Longuet | Baker | 43 | French | |
| 21 Robert Cameron | 2nd " | 26 | British | |
| 22 Ramille Lorenzo | Pantryman | 29 | Spanish | |
| 23 Camilo Chavis | 2nd " | 39 | Ecuadorian | |
| 24 Justo Chavis | Checker | 26 | " | |
| 25 Charles Camren | Storekeeper | 31 | British | |
| 26 Daniel McKillep | Printer | 42 | U.S.A. | |
| 27 Joseph Quimby | Linenkeeper | 57 | " | |
| 28 Constantine Angelo | Messman | 31 | U.S.A. | |
| 29 Randolph Carol | Deck Steward | 23 | British | |
| 30 William Anderson | Endman | 35 | " | |
| 31 James Sullivan | " | 25 | U.S.A. | |
| 32 Eugene Fallon | " | 24 | " | |
| 33 Thomas Summerton | Hd Waiter | 39 | British | |
| 34 Adolph Gennins | Asst Std | 50 | U.S.A. | |
| 35 Patrick Clehesy | " | 38 | " | |
| 36 Theophile Cabrero | " | 33 | Ecuadorian | |
| 37 John O'Brien | " | 44 | U.S.A. | |
| 38 John Carstens | " | 43 | Danish | |
| 39 Joseph Belgari | " | 49 | Austrian | |
| 40 Herman Geddes | " | 39 | German | |
| 41 Hiram Norris | " | 22 | U.S.A. | |
| 42 Walter Morgan | " | 43 | " | |
| 43 Hans Sivirtsen | " | 29 | Spanish | |
| 44 Bernado Fernandez | " | 29 | " | |
| 45 VACANT | " | " | " | |
| 46 Nicolas Scher | " | 26 | Luxembourg | |
| 47 Mathew Senksen | " | 39 | U.S.A. | |
| 48 Arthur Scamfienza | " | 19 | Italian | |
| 49 Percy Brown | " | 28 | U.S.A. | |
| 50 Harold Bang | " | 27 | Danish | |
| 51 Albert Ayers | " | 54 | U.S.A. | |
| 52 Adam Lament | " | 23 | British | |
| 53 Thomas Hughes | " | 42 | U.S.A. | |
| 54 John Prades | " | 27 | Spanish | |
| 55 Paul Jansen | " | 22 | Danish | |
| 56 Luis Placer | " | 38 | Spanish | |
| 57 Jesus Roost | " | 39 | U.S.A. | |
| 58 Joseph Amann | " | 41 | British | |
| 59 Joseph Lema | " | 59 | U.S.A. | |
| 60 Jose Villanueva | " | 40 | Spanish | |
| 61 Walter Acritas | " | 22 | Costa Rican | |
| 62 John Petersen | " | 21 | Danish | |
| 63 Joseph Gennino | " | 21 | U.S.A. | |
| 64 John van Hallen | " | 28 | " | |
| 65 Albert Bagan | " | 39 | " | |
| 66 William Burr | " | 27 | German | |
| 67 John Gaudles | " | 24 | Cuban | |
| 68 Joseph Bayos | " | 22 | Spanish | |
| 69 Joseph Bayos | " | 19 | " | |
| 70 Joseph Bayos | " | 40 | U.S.A. | |
| 71 Joseph Bayos | " | 32 | " | |
| 72 Joseph Bayos | " | 34 | " | |
| 73 Joseph Bayos | " | 30 | " | |
| 74 Joseph Bayos | " | 17 | " | |

1923

record of all

none

none

1923, consigned to

9. N.R., and is

Central America

of call in United States

on and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MAKING CHANGES IN COUNTRY

CREWMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|----|---------|--|--|
| 1 Charles Martinez | Chief Steward | 52 | U.S.A. | | |
| 2 Jerry O'Leary | 2nd " | 29 | " | | |
| 3 Joseph Johnson | 3rd " | 29 | " | | |
| 4 Charlotte Cox | Steward | 30 | British | | |
| 5 Jennie Ackerman | Barman | 40 | U.S.A. | | |
| 6 James Hannan | Chef | 33 | " | | |
| 7 Jean Mirandean | 2nd Cook | 57 | " | | |
| 8 John Langgard | Boat " | 31 | British | | |
| 9 Bartholemew Gabba | Boat " | 31 | U.S.A. | | |
| 10 Enrique Pena | Boat " | 31 | Spanish | | |
| 11 Manuel Rile | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 12 Frank Zavadsky | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 13 Jose Lopez | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 14 Jose Lopez | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 15 Nicolas Garcia | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 16 Jack Hafeah | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 17 Domingo Diaz | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 18 Remain Destandan | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 19 Ferrin Fernandes | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 20 Henry Leunguet | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 21 Robert Cameron | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 22 Ramilio Lorenze | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 23 Camilo Chavis | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 24 Justo Chavis | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 25 Charles Camren | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 26 Daniel McKillep | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 27 Joseph Quimby | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 28 Constantine Angelo | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 29 Ramdolph Garel | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 30 William Anderson | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 31 James Sullivan | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 32 Eugene Fallon | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 33 Thomas Summerton | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 34 Adolph Cousins | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 35 Patrick Clohesy | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 36 Theophile Cabrere | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 37 John O'Brien | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 38 John Carstens | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 39 Joseph Belgari | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 40 Joseph Godes | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 41 John Morris | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 42 Walter Norman | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 43 Sam Sivirtean | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 44 Bernardo Fernandes | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 45 VACANT | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 46 Nicolas Soher | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 47 Mathew Senksen | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 48 Arthur Scamfienza | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 49 Percy Brown | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 50 Harold Wang | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 51 Albert Yers | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 52 Adam Lamet | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 53 Thomas Hines | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 54 John Prades | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 55 Paul Jensen | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 56 Luis Plares | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 57 Jarry Rosado | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 58 Joseph Anderson | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 59 Joseph Lopez | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 60 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 61 Victor Aguilar | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 62 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 63 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 64 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 65 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 66 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 67 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 68 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 69 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 70 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 71 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 72 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 73 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 74 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 75 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 76 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 77 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 78 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 79 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 80 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 81 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 82 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 83 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 84 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 85 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 86 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 87 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 88 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 89 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 90 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 91 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 92 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 93 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 94 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 95 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 96 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 97 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 98 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 99 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |
| 100 Jose Villanueva | Boat " | 31 | " | | |

1923
record of all
none
none
23, consigned to
N.R., and is
Central America
of call in United States
and where signed on.
[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calamare, arriving at New York, January 21st., 19 22, from the port of Havana, Cuba

185

CALAMARES
JAN 21 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) Family name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bphear | Harry | Master/Officer | Dec 25 | New York | paid off | yes | 41 | M | English | U.S.A. | 6-0 | | |
| 2 | MacLean | John | Chief Officer | " | " | and discharged | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Petersen | Harir | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scndvn | " | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | Carey | Valentine | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Bjursen | Theodore | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scndvn | Norse | 5-6 | | |
| 6 | Johnson | Thomas | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | Hansen | Ole | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Ferguson | Albert | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | British | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | Foster | William | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | |
| 10 | Sesto | Emilio | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | Semin | Vladimir | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Dalsgaard | Olaf | A B Seaman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scndvn | Danish | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | Proctor | Bobs | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | U.S.A. | 5-4 | | |
| 14 | Muller | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scndvn | Norse | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Oliver | Lewis | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | English | British | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Cristensen | John | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Scndvn | Norse | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Marotta | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Heaver | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | British | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Fahy | James | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Thompson | Wallace | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Frank | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Fogarty | William | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Phin | James | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Scotch | British | 5-6 | | |
| 24 | Geoghegan | William | Funer" | " 25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | |
| 25 | Smith | Hilton | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 26 | Williamson | James | Doctor" | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Eckhardt | John | Chief Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | Lant | Edwin | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 29 | Bamber | William | Chief Engr | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 6-0 | | |
| 30 | Ferguson | Donald | 1st Asst Engr | " 30 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |

Deserted Custodial 1/10/22

Max [Signature]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. - *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calameres, arriving at New York, January 21st., 19 22, from the port of Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | 186 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Powers | Thomas | 2nd Asst Engr | Dec 25 | New York | to be paid off and dischargd | yes | 33 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | | |
| 2 | Hansen | Albin | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scova | Scova | 5-7 | | | |
| 3 | Dreman | Robert | Js Engr | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | British | 5-6 | | | |
| 4 | Owen | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5-5 | | | |
| 5 | Bates | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 6 | Galloway | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 7 | Mulholland | Daniel | Chf Rtg Engr | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 8 | Fowler | John | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 9 | Cunningham | James | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 10 | Martinez | Manuel | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | | | |
| 11 | Calza | Juan | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 12 | Pego | Pedro | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 13 | Valino | Porto | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | | |
| 14 | Gomez | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 15 | Ajen | Casimilio | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 16 | Rios | Eduardo | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 17 | Dias | Claudia | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 18 | Mosquera | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 19 | Altimiranda | Julio | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spa Amer | Argentine | 5-8 | | | |
| 20 | Sanchez | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | | |
| 21 | Ojar | Alfonso | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 22 | Casal | Vicente | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | | |
| 23 | Gomez | Lewis | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 24 | Blanco | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 25 | Flores | James | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 26 | Sanchez | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 27 | Garcia | Jose | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spa Amer | Uruguay | 5-7 | | | |
| 28 | Servantes | Jesus | " 50 | " 30 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | | |
| 29 | Fernandes | Pedro | " | " 25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 30 | Martinez | Charles | Chf Steward | " 25 | " | " | " | 51 | " | Spa Amer | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | | |

Max Perilyer
Sup

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents _____

10-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calamares, arriving at New York, January 21st, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | O'Leary | Jerry | 2nd Steward | Dec 25 | New York | paid off and discharged | yes | 28 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-0 | | 187 |
| 2 | Johnson | Joseph | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 3 | Cox | Charlotte | Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | F | English | British | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | DeLaet | Mary | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Harman | James | Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Irish | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | |
| 6 | Mirandean | Jean | Chef | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | French | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Oleg | Julian | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Soelter | Henman | Roast " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | Pena | Enrique | Larder " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | Rilo | Mamuel | Fry " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | Ugo | Mamuel | Veget " | <i>Went to Hospital Havana 1/21/22</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ray | Joe | Ship's " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | Landoiro | Jose | Cook's Mate | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 14 | Gordal | Nicolaw | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Fernandes | Femin | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Hafesh | Jack | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Vella | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Maltese | British | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Dias | Domingo | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Longuet | Henry | Butcher | " 25 | " | " | " | 35 | " | French | French | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | Cameron | Robert | Baker | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scottish | British | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Lorenzo | Ramilie | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Chavis | Camilo | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spa Amer | Equadorena | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | Chavis | Justo | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 24 | Cameron | Charles | Checker | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Wootch | British | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | McKillop | Daniel | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-2 | | |
| 26 | Martinez | Joseph | Printer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | W I | " | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Angelus | Constantine | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Greek | " | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | Carol | Randolph | Masterman | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | B W I | British | 5-5 | | |
| 29 | Anderson | William | Deck Steward | " 25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Rose | Sam | Endman | " 30 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-8 | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alfred J. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Calamares " arriving at New York, January 21st., 1922, 19, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ugarte | Pedro | ✓ Cook's Mate | Dec 29 | New York | paid off and discharged | yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | Zavadsky | Frank | ✓ " | " 30 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Polish | Polish | 5-5 | | |
| 3 | Cousins | Adolph | ✓ Hd Waiter | " 25 | " | " | " | 50 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | 188 |
| 4 | Oloheay | Patriak | ✓ Asst Std | " 20 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | | 189 |
| 5 | Carsten | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scandin | Danish | 5-6 | | |
| 6 | Cousins | Eugene | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-1 | | |
| 7 | Fernandes | Bernardo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Boyes | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | Boyes Sent to Hospital Anesthetized 1/21/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | O'Brien | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | Anderson | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | British | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | Bilgeri | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Austrian | Austrian | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Norris | Hiram | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | |
| 14 | Wylie | Adam | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | | |
| 15 | Morgan | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Rasmussen | William | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scandin | Denmark | 5-6 | | |
| 17 | Lopes | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | W I | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Cordes | Herman | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | German | 5-10 | | |
| 19 | Brown | Percy | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | British | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | Dang | Harold | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scandin | Denmark | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Ayers | Albert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | English | British | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Chalmers | Andrew | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | Hughes | Thomas | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | English | " | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Prados | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Rosado | Jesus | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | W I | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | Swan | Norman | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | British | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Jensen | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandin | Denmark | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Flores | Lewis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | Lambert | Adam | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | British | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | Villanueva | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-10 | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Max G. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calumares, arriving at New York, January 21st., 1923, from the port of Havana, Cuba

| Vessel "Calumares" arriving at New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aguilar | Victor | Asst Std | Dec 29 | New York | paid off and discharged | yes | 21 | M | Spa Amer | Costa Rica | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Ragerson | Aaga | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scandva | Denmark | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Gonzales | Celso | S M Boy | " 30 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5-4 | | 189 |
| 4 | Burgos | Bernardo | F M Boy | " 23 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spa Amer | Uruguayana | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Pena | August | Boat Boy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Becker | Gerhardt | Barber | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | German | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Havana, Cuba
Date 6 ENE 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
Hetcher Warner
Vice Consul
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via C. A. G. L. Lines
Date 6 ENE 1923
Consul

Service No 126
Fee: nil

Max Beeby
Shay

Closed with (126) one hundred twenty-six
at Havana. F. W.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calameres, arriving at New York, January 21st., 1922, 19, from the port of New York

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cabrera | Theophile | Asst Std | Jan 9 | Cytl | paid off and discharged | yes | 35 | M | Span Amer | Ecuador | 5 | 2 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Max Bechman

190

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

*Seen to #1
Jarmitchell
Chief Customs Inspr
Cristobal CZ
1/9/18*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Calamares " arriving at New York January 21st., 1923, 19 , from the port of Havana, Cuba.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Collazzo | Francisco | Ord Seaman | 1/10/23 | Orstbl | paid off and discharged | yes | 50 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-4 | | 191 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Max Beechey
Ship

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed
by the Department of State.

John Smith
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 22

Closed with 126

| | |
|---|---|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE | |
| at <i>San Pedro de Macoris</i> (City) | in <i>Dominican Republic</i> (Country) |
| SEEN | |
| For the journey to the United States | |
| via <i>Havana</i> | |
| Date <i>Jan 13-1923</i> | |
| (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) | |

*Seen to #1
Smithfield
Chief Clerk
Custafale C.E.
11/01-13*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QAYAMAR, arriving at New York N.Y., 1-21-23, 19 23, from the port of Havana Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sanches | Jose | ✓ 1st. Cook | Havana | 1-17-23 | Paid off | yes | 16 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 145 | none |
| 2 | <div style="position: absolute; top: 240px; left: 240px;"> <i>Max Peely</i> </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 280px; left: 430px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>American Consulate at Habana, Cuba</p> <p>JAN 18 1923</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Thomas Fisher</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 310px; left: 720px;"> <p><i>Closed with one hundred and twenty-six (126) Shy.</i></p> </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 410px; left: 500px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Thomas Fisher</i> Date JAN 18 1923</p> </div> </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 430px; left: 690px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Service No. <i>448</i></p> <p>Fine: <i>nil</i></p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE MASTER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF THE _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

January, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7417

Jan. 18-20-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

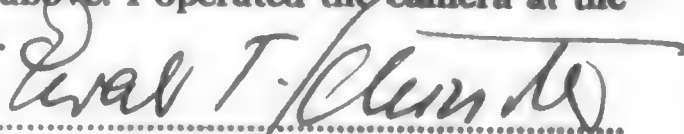
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 16 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date


Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 20 to January 21, 1923.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Jan. 20 | Bayern ✓ | Hamburg | 19 |
| | Morro Castle Ⓟ | Vera Cruz | 16 |
| | Giuseppe Verdi ✓ | Genoa | 44 |
| | San Juan ✓ | Porto Rico | 3 |
| | Ottawa ✓ | Krager | 1 |
| | O.A. Knudsen ✓ | Cuba | 1 |
| | Gaute ✓ | " | 1 |
| | Krosfond ✓ | " | 1 |
| | Niels R. Finsen ✓ | " | 1 |
| | Narragansett ✓ | London | 2 |
| | Luna Ⓟ | Maracaibo | 1 |
| | Lake Winthrop Ⓟ | Dominican Ports | 2 |
| | Joseph Seep ✓ | Dunkirk | 2 |
| | Abbie S. Walker Ⓟ | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Foina ✓ | " | 1 |
| | Amsterdam Ⓟ | Rotterdam | 1 |
| | Luisa Nielsen ✓ | Sydney, C.B. | 1 |
| 21 | Orbita ✓ | Hamburg | 30 |

7418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7418

Jan. 20-21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 16 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

ST

State
SEC

BILLED JAN 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan 24 day of 1923

at

Punched

Date

Clerk

1/30/23

E. J. J. J.

74.18

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----|
| | | U.S. | Under 10 | RES. OF U.S.A. | RES. OF U.S.A. | In transit | RES. OF U.S.A. | RES. OF U.S.A. | UNDER 15 AUC'D | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 8 | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| STEEAGE | 159 | 65 | | | | 1 | 20 | | 26 | 71 |
| TOTAL | 167 | 65 | | | | 1 | 26 | | 26 | 285 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

| | 1st CAB | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | 4th CABIN |
|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| MALE | 1 | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| UNDER 16 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 10 |

| | 1st CAB | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | 4th CABIN |
|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| MALE | 1 | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| UNDER 16 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 10 |

ST
State
SEC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILLED JAN 26 1923

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan 24 day of 1923

at

Punched 1/30/23
Date
Clerk E. J. J. J.

7418

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|-----|
| | | U.S. | Other | RES. OF U.S. | RES. OF U.S. | In transit | RES. OF U.S.A. BYE | RES. OF U.S.A. BYE | UNDER 16 AGE | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 159 65 | | | | | 1.20 | | | 26 | | 271 |
| TOTAL | 167 65 | | | | | 1.20 | | | 26 | | 285 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 8 63 15
2nd Cabin 288 63 15
Steerage 257 20 21
Total 256 29 21

| | 1st CAB | 2nd CAB | 3rd CAB | 4th CAB |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| MALE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FEMALE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| UNDER 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| | 1st CAB | 2nd CAB | 3rd CAB | 4th CAB |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| MALE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FEMALE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| UNDER 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 10 day of 1913, 19
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or E. Obrow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. B A Y E R N sailing from H A M B U R G, January 4th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 20th of Jan, 19 23.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Schumaacher | John | 38 | | m | wid. | | U.S.P. 148715, Wash. April 19th 1922. | Own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 1625 Cadwallader Str. |
| 2 | Schmidt | Adolf | 31 | | m | m | | U.S.P. 223001, Wash. Oct. 5th 1922. | New York, N.Y. 409 E. 160th Str. |
| 3 | Weissfelder | Friederich | 56 | | m | m | | U.S.P. 223460, Wash. Oct. 7th 1922. | Bronxville, N.Y. 229 Pondfield Rd. |
| 4 | Spies | Babette | 35 | | f | m | | U.S.P. 152298, Wash. April 24th 1922. | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1956 Stockholm Str. |
| 5 | " | Henry | 9 | | m | s | Brooklyn, N.Y. April 11th 1913. | " " | " " |
| 6 | " | Albert | 5 | | m | s | " " June 29th 1917. | " " | " " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10³⁰ am P. Lowen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF ALIEN STUDENT CITIZENS

1 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| | NAME | AGE | Sex | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|----|----------------------|-----------|-----|---|--|
| | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | John | 38 | m | U.S.P. 148715, Wash. April 19th 1922. | Philadelphia, Pa. Own home: 1625 Leawallender Str. |
| 2 | Adolf | 31 | m | U.S.P. 223001, Wash. Oct. 5th 1922. | New York, N.Y. 409 E. 100th Str. |
| 3 | Friederich | 36 | m | U.S.P. 223460, Wash. Oct. 7th 1922. | Bronxville, N.Y. 229 Pondfield Rd. |
| 4 | Babette | 35 | f | U.S.P. 152298, Wash. April 24th 1922. | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1956 Stockholm Str. |
| 5 | Henry | 9 | m | Brooklyn, N.Y. April 11th 1913. | --- |
| 6 | Albert | 5 | m | June 29th 1917. | --- |
| 7 | 1030 Ave P Lower 2nd | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

2

- NOTE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final citizenship papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U 11

4

L. H. Burkhimer

ne this Jan 24 day of 1923
my

Family
Don Inst

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24-0000

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

January 4th.

19₂₃

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th of January

19 23

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of officers of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MA

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 11 day of 1913, 19

at

P. L. Linn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government.

6

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan 23 day of 19
at NY

Horn

Im. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Q. 20 - 12³⁰ M.

S. S. "BAYERN"

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

January 4th

19₂₃[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th of January

1923

7

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of time alien has been in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons pursuing a common interest in the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | mother | 75 | no | | mother: Emilie Lehmann, Chicago Ills. 2620 Monticello Ave | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bldegray | scar on left underarm | Poland | Bliskopitz |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | mother-in-l. -" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brwn | none | " | Schwesagere |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | grandmother -" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | brother in law | 25 | yes | | brother 1/law: Stanley Spruss, Chicago Ills. Box 61. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 5 | yes | " | 25 | yes | | brother 1/law: Stanley Spruss, Dowell Ills. Box 61. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | Horst |
| 6 | " | brother | 28 | " | | brother: Louis Fraenkel, Brooklyn N.Y. 535 Stone Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blde | " | Poland | Schlesien-grube |
| 7 | " | uncle | 25 | " | | uncle: Peter Schoenfeldt, Topeka Kans. 224. Monroe Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brwn | " | " | Kaliss |
| 8 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1906 | own home: Detroit Mich. 5752. Beachwood Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | bldeblue | " | Russia | Degoth |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | | husband: Frank Wolf, Philad. Pa. 1634. Hunting Park Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | bldeblue | scar on left middle-finger | Germany | Leibitsch |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | " | | fiance: Jakob Holler, Philad. Pa. 1720. Opianne Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | d.bl.blue | none | Jugosl. | Militia |
| 11 | yes | " | 2 | yes | 1913 | own home: New York N.Y. 429. East 15th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldegray | " | " | Kula |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | 1921 | friend: Emil Brunell, New York N.Y. 398 East 5th Avenue | yes | months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | bldebrwn | " | Germany | Pritshof |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d.bl.brwn | " | " | Reichenbach |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of their resistance, or the other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Bayoin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2074

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 31 day of 19,
at my
Howen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan 24 day of 1923, 19

at NY

Flower
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

January 4th, 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2174

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 1923, 19

at

Horn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 1912, 19

at

NYJ. BrownImm. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

File No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " B A Y E R N " Passengers sailing from

S. S. " B A Y E R N "

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

Jan. 4th, 1923

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | H A M B U R G | | Jan. 4th, 1923 | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column left blank of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Gleary | James | 32 | | m | book-keeper | yes | Engl. | yes | Canada | Engl. | Russia | Moskau | Hotel Savoy | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Sinzig | Louise | 70 | | f | none | " | Engl. | " | Germ. | Germ. | Stuttgart | Moskau, Russia | | Can. Toronto |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Queisner | Fritz | 35 | | m | maschi-nist | " | English | " | Germ. | " | U.S.A. | Chicago | sister: Johanna Maecher, Cannstatt, Karlstr. 12 | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Hass | Adolf | 21 | | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | Germ. | Strasburg | own home: Chicago Ill. 3147 Congress Str. | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Holze | Max | 26 | | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Germ. | Greifenberg | father: Karl Hass, Strasburg, Uckermark, Langestr. 39 | Wis. Milwaukee |
| 6 | ADMITTED | " | Anna | 28 | | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law: Hanz Schaefer, Greifenberg i. Pommern | " |
| 7 | ADMITTED | " | Jungeborg | 2 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Heise | Wilhelm | 54 | | m | tailor | yes | Germ. | yes | " | " | " | Neukoelln | son in law: Paul Hoffmann, Neukoelln, Richardstr. 94 | Kans. Alta Vista |
| 9 | ADMITTED | " | Ernestine | 49 | | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | ADMITTED | " | Karl | 21 | | m | driver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Doberentz | Erich | 27 | | m | draughts-man | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ADMITTED | " | Werner | 21 | | m | monteur | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | parents: Edm. Doberentz, 56 Leipzig Stoelt, Ferd. Joststr. | N.J. Newark |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Gerhardinger | Anny | 21 | | f | h'maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Gauss | Emilie | 23 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plattling | father: Marie Gerhardinger, Plattling, Jaegergasse 233 | Wis. Lodi |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Koch | Paula | 21 | | f | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kirchheim | father: Friedrich Gauss, Dettingen, Oberstr. 11 | " Philadelphia |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Krill | Johann | 58 | | m | iron-moulder | " | " | " | " | " | " | Muensingen | father: Ludwig Koch, Muensingen, Germ. | N.J. Newark |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Hriber | Frenz | 21 | | m | lock-smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dortmund | cousin: Martha Bircke, Dortmund, Dernerstr. 30 | Ohio Toledo |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Dietz | Friedrich | 36 | | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brauck | father: Alois Hriber, Brauck 26 Germ. | Pa. Bruceton |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Schenk | Wilhelm | 23 | | m | carpen-ter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bruckmuehl | parents: Conrad Dietz, Dettingen u. Teck Germ. | " Philadelphia |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Meyer | Martha | 20 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Notzingen | father: Jakob Schenk, Notzingen, Wttbg. | " |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Thurmeier | Alfons | 26 | | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kirchheim | father: Wilhelm Meier, Kirchheim-Teck Germ. | " |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Haltwig | Frank | 27 | | m | book-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mirskofen | father: Josef Thurmaier, Mirskofen b. Landshut Germ. | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Reetz | Emma | 31 | | f | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buer | father: Heinrich Hattwig, Buer-Hassel, Polsummerstr. 206 | " |
| 24 | ADMITTED | " | Erma | 8 | | f | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sammenthin | father: Karl Reetz, Sammenthin, Germ. | Wis. Lake Mills |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Burkhardt | Marie | 20 | | f | none | yes | Germ. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Toepper | William | 37 | | m | chemist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kirchheim | father: Jakob Burkhardt, Kirchheim-Teck, Wilhelmstr. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Witt | Otto | 27 | | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | own home: New York N.Y. 2707 W. 8th Ave. | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | ADMITTED | " | Anna | 25 | | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Germ. | Ellerhoop | parents in law: Peter Harder, Ellerhoop Germ. | " Oneida |
| 29 | ADMITTED | " | Heinrich | 1 | | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Schmidt | Christian | 42 | | m | clerk | yes | Germ. | yes | " | " | " | Kiel | h'wife: Emma Schmidt, Kiel, Gerhardstr. 85 I.I. | Pa. Landsdale |

Jan 20-23 Infants Inp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.

10-812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Ships, or a part of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE-PACIFIC ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th of January

1923

11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 250 | 1880 | h'wife: Agnes Cleary, Toronto | in transit to | | | | | | | | | | | | right thumb | Canada Vancouver |
| 2 | yes | " | 150 | 1920 | New York | New York N.Y. 10 W. 9th Str. | | | | | | | | | | | gr. bl. | NONE | Germ. Cannstatt |
| 3 | yes | friend | 30 | 1922 | Chicago | 3147 Congress Str. | | | | | | | | | | | br. gr. | " | " Wildbad |
| 4 | yes | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Carl Schulz, Forest Park, Ill. 1039 Sutrop Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | bl. bl. | " | " Stwasburg |
| 5 | yes | " | 63 | | uncle: August Sellin, Milwaukee, Wis. 861 12th Str. | | | | | | | | | | | | br. br. | " | " Kuestrin |
| 6 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bl. bl. | " | " Greifenberg |
| 7 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | brother | 75 | | brother: Friedrich Heise, Alta Vista, Kans. | | | | | | | | | | | | gr. gr. bl. | sprained | " Warte |
| 9 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | d. bl. w | none | " Kamrade |
| 10 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | d. bl. gr. | " | " Neukölln |
| 11 | no | " | 60 | | brother in law: Oskar Schulz, Newark N.J. 131 Wilson Str. | yes 2 years | no | | | | | | | | | | bl. bl. | " | " Leipzig |
| 12 | " | " | 0 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | d. bl. bl. | " | " |
| 13 | yes | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Karl Rade, Lodi, Wis. 105 Grand Ave. | no perm | yes | | | | | | | | | | d. bl. gr. | " | " Plattling |
| 14 | " | friend | | | friend: Minni Bichlmeier, Philadelphia, Pa. 2736 Thomson Str. | | | | | | | | | | | | bl. gr. | " | " Dettingen |
| 15 | no | " | 100 | | aunt: Mina Hauk, Newark N.J. Hunderton Str. 117 | | | | | | | | | | | | blk d. br. | " | " Fliezhausen |
| 16 | yes | brother in law | 25 | | brother in law: Jakob George Toledo, Ohio, 1151 Pinewood Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | br. | " | " Oberwiltzbach |
| 17 | yes | brother | 25 | -x | brother: Julius Hribar, Bruceton, Pa. Box 177 | | | | | | | | | | | | bl. bl. | " | " Gelsenkirchen |
| 18 | yes | sister | 25 | | sister: Kathie Rottenhoefer, Philadelphia, Pa. 1341 N. 30th Str. | | | | | | | | | | | | bl. gr. bl. | " | " Dettingen |
| 19 | yes | grand-uncle | 25 | | granduncle: Louis Gebhardt, Philadelphia, Pa. 7039 Rising Sun Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | d. bl. gr. | " | " Boshringer |
| 20 | yes | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Adolf Rottenhoefer, Philadelphia, Pa. 1341 N. 30th Str. | | | | | | | | | | | | bl. br. | " | " Kirchheim |
| 21 | yes | friend | 0 | | friend: Melli Linn, Chicago, Ill. 203 Madison Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | br. gr. | " | " Mirskofen |
| 22 | yes | brother | 25 | | brother: Fred Niedrich, Chicago Ill. 553 Kornelia Str. | | | | | | | | | | | | bl. gr. | " | " Buer |
| 23 | yes | cousin | 37 | | cousin: Theodor Lenius, Lake Mills, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | d. bl. gr. | " | " Ritzig |
| 24 | yes | uncle | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | br. | " | " Sammenthin |
| 25 | yes | " | 25 | | uncle: John Hieber, Philadelphia, Pa. 1217 Schakamakon Str. | | | | | | | | | | | | d. bl. bl. gr. | " | " Kirchheim |
| 26 | " | self | 13 | yes 1922 | own home 2707 8th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | d. bl. bl. | " | " Greiffenberg i.P. |
| 27 | yes | mother | 62 | no | mother: Anna Ballard, Oneida, N.Y. 28 Prospect Str. | | | | | | | | | | | | bl. bl. | " | " Barmstedt |
| 28 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bl. bl. | " | " Ellerhoop |
| 29 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 30 | yes | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Artur Hallwig, Landsdale, Pa. Box 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | d. bl. bl. | " | " Unterma- |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 24 day of 1913,
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 1923, 19
at NY
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Lil. No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "B a y e r n" Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g, January 4th, 1923

| January 4th, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Gaiser | Anna | 17 | | f | servant | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Ludwigsburg | father: Christian Gaiser, Ludwigsburg, Ulrichstr. 24. | Minn. | Bird Island |
| 2 | | Adamietz | Josef | 23 | | m | smith | | " | " | " | " | " | Gleiwitz | father: Michael Adamietz, Bergwerkstr. 42 | " | St. Paul |
| 3 | 53983 | Bendowski | Joseph | 47 | | m | miner | | " | " | " | " | " | Barop-Menglinghausen | wife: Sophie Bendowski, Barop-Menglinghausen, Germany | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 4 | 43056 | Rausch | Franz | 24 | | m | teacher | | " | " | Austria | Austria | Austria | Vienna | mother: Kathie Rausch, Siebenkirchen n/Vienna | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 5 | | Brzeski | Paul | 20 | | m | smith | | " | " | German | German | Germany | Hochst | father: Johann Brzeski, Hochst o/Main, Germany | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Schwarz | Paul | 58 | | m | teacher | | " | " | Swiss | " | " | Konstanz | sister: Emilie Staude, Konstanz, Germany | " | New York |
| 7 | 299583 | Frey | Walter | 32 | | m | engineer | | " | " | German | " | " | Koenigsberg | mother: Mrs. Th. Frey, Koenigsberg, Boersenstr. 2/3. | " | New York |
| 8 | 7/23/27 | Baumann | Josef | 34 | | m | farmlab. | | " | " | " | " | " | Unter Kaltenhof | father: Alois Baumann, Unter Kaltenhof, Germany | Wisc. | Field |
| 9 | | Guenther | Rudolf | 31 | | m | smith | | " | " | " | " | " | Dresden | father: Robert Guenther, Striegau 1/Schlesia, Germany | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 10 | 3721/240-5 | " | Emma | 33 | | f | h's wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jacksonville | Bernhardt | Elsa | 20 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Liebenwerda | father: Hermann Bernhardt, Liebenwerda, Germany | Fla. | Mo. Glenn |
| 12 | | Stumpf | Paul | 31 | | m | joiner | | " | " | " | " | " | o/o Frankfort | father-in law: August Schikora, Frankfort o/o, Sand Str. 20 | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 13 | | " | Agnes | 27 | | f | h's wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | UNDER 18 | " | Helmut | 6 | | m | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | UNDER 18 | " | Hildegard | 3 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Voigt | Willi | 17 | | m | turner | yes | German | yes | " | " | 7/16/37 | Althaldensleben | stepfather: Friedr. Ostendorf, Althaldensleben, Germany | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 17 | | Schildt | Clara | 48 | | f | dis. derer | | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | son: Hans Schildt, Hamburg, Beneckstr. 20. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 18 | nat. 2770C-32734737 | Pavlakovic | Jakob | 25 | | m | mason | | " | " | Jugosl. | " | Jugosl. | Baczkula | father: Lorenz P. Pavlakovic, Baczkula 790, Yugoslav. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 19 | 4806903 | " | Magdalene | 21 | | f | h's wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 18 | " | Rosalie | 2 | | f | daughter | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Sperling | Otto | 23 | | m | dentist | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | father: Samuel Sperling, Vienna II. Malzgasse 12. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | 41902 | Sennowits | Karl | 36 | | m | butcher | | " | " | German | " | Germany | Hagnit | h's wife: Marie Sennowitz, Hagnit, Windheimstr. 22. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 23 | | Kleineidam | Richard | 20 | | m | teacher | | " | " | " | " | " | Koepernig | father: Alois Kleineidam, Koepernig, Germany | Kans. | Wilton |
| 24 | | Bachmann | Fritz | 14 | | m | " | " | " | " | Swiss | " | Switzerl. | Thalwil | father: Heinrich Bachmann, Thalwil, Marbach 199, Switzerl. | Wash. | Sequin |
| 25 | | Bertotti | Ernst | 22 | | m | farmlab. | | " | " | " | " | " | Zuerich | father: Anton Bertotti, Wollichhofen, 62 Kilchbergstr. | " | " |
| 26 | | Scheffold | Ida | 23 | | f | servant | | " | " | German | " | Germany | Wangen | mother: W. Scheffold, Seekirch n/Riedlingen. | Fla. | West Palm Beach |
| 27 | | " | Julie | 22 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Tiedemann | Margarethe | 20 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Warstade | father: Hinrich Tiedemann, Warstade, Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | 388-440-591-4 | " | Kaethe | 17 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 203424-11-12-13 | Wildner | Max | 29 | | m | printer | | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfort o/o | h's wife: Olga Wildner, Frankfort o/o, Grunerweg 12, Germ. | Ills. | Chicago |

6 Schwarz Paul is cabin passenger.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1994-1995

Passes, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

20th of January, 1923

13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disseminates or teaches the doctrine of destruction of life or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or who teaches the doctrine that it is necessary to resort to violence, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of members generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 19, 1912
at NY
P. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 1923, 19
at NY
Flower
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

S. S. " B A Y E R N " Passengers sailing for

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

Jan. 1st - 19

| Passengers sailing from HAMBURG | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan. 14th, 1913 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | ARZANO | Eme | 32 | f | m | h'wife | yes | Germ. | yes | Italy | Germ. | Germ. | Ludwigsburg | friend: Heinrich Eder, | Ohio | Columbus |
| 2 | | " | Armendo | 9 | m | s | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Gratiella | 5 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Burchert | Emilie | 57 | f | wd | h'wife | yes | Germ. | yes | Germ. | German | Germany | Berlin | daughter: Inoc Burchert, | " | " |
| 5 | NL 251129 | " | Anton | 19 | m | s | harness-maker | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin, Melchiorstr. 7 | Wash. | Oakhosh |
| 6 | | " | Cecilie | 16 | f | s | tailor | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Homis | Michael | 40 | m | m | farmlab | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | " | Helene | 14 | f | s | none | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Wuelfrath | h'wife: Auguste Homis, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | 25907 | Walter | Alois | 29 | m | s | joiner | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | Bruno | 26 | m | s | farmlab | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Muehlen | father: Johann Walter, | " | New York |
| 11 | | Huebner | Marie | 27 | f | m | h'maid | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | Max | 3 | m | s | none | NO | obv | " | " | " | " | Pappsdorf | mother: Emilie Huebner, | Pa. | Doylestown |
| 13 | 917671 | Moersch | Tom | 25 | f | s | none | yes | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Nidoschewski | Gottlieb | 38 | m | s | mines | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Plauen | father: Robert Benedikt, | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Mueller | Karl | 44 | m | m | clerk | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Buer | h'wife: Emilie Nidoschewski, | " | " |
| 16 | | Henning | Johann | 43 | m | m | clerk | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Bieberach | father: Franz Mueller, | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Hans | 16 | m | s | son | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Falkenberg | h'wife: Olga Henning, | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 18 | | Staudt | Bebette | 33 | f | s | h'maid | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Babel | Wilhelm | 21 | m | s | tailor | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Wuerzburg | father: Lorenz Staudt, | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | " | Friedrich | 19 | m | s | gardener | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Heilbronn | friend: Ernst Haspel, | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | 29817 | Sauser | Lorenz | 44 | m | m | baker | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | Emma | 19 | f | s | none | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Esslingen | h'wife: Sophie Sauser, | Ill. | Berwyn |
| 23 | | Simon | Lina | 53 | f | wd | h'wife | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | Heinrich | 19 | m | s | drugist | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Marburg | sister: Louise Goeffken, | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 25 | | " | Karl | 16 | m | s | mechanician | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Soeldner | Georg | 21 | m | s | clerk | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Wolter | Anna | 61 | f | wd | h'wife | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Muenchen | father: Georg Soeldner, | " | Altosha |
| 28 | | Wolter | Johann | 20 | m | s | driver | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Ruestringen | brother: Wilhelm Wolter, | Ill. | St. Charles |
| 29 | | Parzer | Josef | 27 | m | wd | clerk | " | obv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Gfesser | Therese | 24 | f | m | none | " | obv | " | " | " | " | Austria | father in law: Johann Eder, | N.Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | mother: Marga Geiger, | N.J. | Passaic |

Nº.1-3: Arzano Emma, Armando & Graziella not on board

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Single, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th of January, 1923

15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last arrival in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Ever in prison or detention, or both, for any crime or offense? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government. | Whether coming by reason of any duty, or to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for any other purpose. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 25 | no | husband: Quinto Arsano, Columbus, Ohio, 500 Borcham Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br. gr. | none | Germ. | Ludwigsburg |
| 2 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | brother in law | 60 | " | brother in law: Paul Alwin, Oshkosh, Wisc. 204 Knappstr. | no | perm. | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | gr. br. | none | Italy | Orzano |
| 5 | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d.bl. gr. | " | Germ. | Heilaberg |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d.bl. gr. | " | " | Berlin |
| 7 | " | brother in law | 30 | " | brother in law: Gustav Bender, Brooklyn N.Y. 400 S. 3rd Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d.bl. br. | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d.bl. bl. | " | Poland | Steinhorn |
| 9 | " | uncle | 50 | " | uncle: Otto Walter, New York N.Y. 155 E. 82nd Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | bl. bl. | " | Germ. | Goeln |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d.bl. bl. | " | " | Schuljen-Muehlen |
| 11 | " | fiancee | 25 | yes | 1913 Phila. fiancee: Josef Pfaffelmayer, Doylestown, Pa. Box 83 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | gr. | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br. gr. | " | " | Pappadorf |
| 13 | " | sunt | 28 | no | sunt: Anna Stiedelmayer, New York N.Y. 114 E. 512th str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bl. gr. | " | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | brother in law: Rudolf Warda, New York N.Y. Old Broadway 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bl. bl. | " | Germ. | Plauen 1.V |
| 15 | " | friend | 25 | yes | 1900 New York friend: Fred Scharnhorser, New York N.Y. 248 E. 18th str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | gr. bl. gr. | " | " | Holisko |
| 16 | " | brother | 50 | no | brother: Hermann Henning, Los Angeles, Cal. 845 Rimpau Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br. gr. | " | " | Aufhofen |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Lueppin |
| 18 | " | uncle | 50 | " | sunt: Lore Tillberg, New York N.Y. 58 E. 119th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | bl. gr. | spine bent. | " | Muersburg |
| 19 | " | sunt | 50 | " | sunt: Anna Tweer, Philadelphia Pa. 4138 Franklin Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bl. gr. | none | " | Heilbronn |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | nail of right thumb deformed | " | " |
| 21 | " | brother in law | 50 | " | brother in law: John F. Trapp, Berwyn, Ill. 1906 S. 63rd Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bl. | none | " | Oberbal-dingen |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl. bl. | " | " | Esslingen |
| 23 | " | cousin | 85 | yes | 1887 Pitts- cousin: Willi Boehmer, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bl. gr. | " | " | Dillenburg |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | 2015 Mont. of Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Marburg |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | uncle | 25 | " | uncle: Ludwig Lenz, Altoona, Pa. 1528 Crawford Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black bl. | " | " | Muenchen |
| 27 | " | brother in law | 40 | " | brother in law: Max Rauchwald, St. Charles, Ill. W. 191 Ceederstr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | gr. gr. | " | " | Pilson |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl. gr. | " | " | Enden |
| 29 | " | self | 35 | " | friend: Herbert Zoellner, New York N.Y. 165 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br. bl. | " | Austria | Pemlowsee |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | husband: Georg Gfesser, Passaic N.J. 210 Parker Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bl. bl. | " | " | Wagolsv. Millitach |

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 10 day of 1923, 19
at NY
J. Lowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 1920, 19

at NY

P. J. J. J.

Dr. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

19²³.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STORAGE PASSES ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20th of January, 1923.

17

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S. S. Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1913
at NY

II. Officer.

Blower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

18

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan 27 day of 19

at my

St. Louis

Dr. Oppenheimer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S. S. "B a y e r n" Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g, January 4th, 1923

| January 4th, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Reisl | Johann | 40 | | m | joiner | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Hain | wife: Emilie Kesi, Maria Rain 8. Austria | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | | Brenner | August | 20 | | m | butcher | | | | " | " | Neustadt | father: August Brenner, Wiener Neustadt, Austria | Ind. | South Bend | |
| 3 | | Bucolita | Katharina | 20 | | f | h'maid | | | | " | " | Minnihof | father: Johann Bucolita, Minnihof 24, Austria | N.Y. | New York | |
| 4 | | Fleischhaker | Josef | 24 | | m | farmlab. | | | | " | " | | father: Franz Fleischhaker, Minnihof, Austria | Ind. | South Bend | |
| 5 | | Solarik | Johann | 18 | | m | smith | | | | " | " | Klosterneuburg | father: Joh. Solarik, Klosterneuburg, Albrechtstr. 27 | Wisc. | Milwaukee | |
| 6 | | Baumgartner | Johann | 24 | | m | joiner | | | | " | " | Haag | brother: Heinr. Baumgartner, Salzburg, Lehenhauptstr. | " | " | |
| 7 | | Molnar | Otto | 27 | | m | waiter | | | | " | " | Oberschuetzen | father: Franz Molnar, Oberschuetzen 60, Austria | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 8 | | Storat | Karl | 39 | | m | farmlab. | | | | Jugosl. | Jugosl. | vienna | h'wife: Kata Storat, Vienna X. Katharinengasse 18, Austria | Ohio | Clinton | |
| 9 | | Hammer | Josef | 57 | | m | wd tailors | | | | German | German | U.S.A. | New York | daughter: Celia Passer, New York N.Y. 615 East 12th Street | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | Schiller | Mathias | 28 | | m | nurse | | | | Austria | " | Austria | Gras | friend: Johann Haeseler, Gras, Hart 10, Austria | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 11 | | Beciczer | Sidonie | 36 | | f | farmlab. | | | | " | " | Haderadorf | father: Josef Beciczer, Haderadorf, Stiftergasse 14. | " | " | |
| 12 | | Schlauser | Leopoldine | 15 | | f | pupil | | | | " | " | " | grandfather: -" | " | " | |
| 13 | | Pernyker | Maria | 15 | | f | none | | | | Croat. | " | Minihof | mother: Marie Pernyker, Minihof 4, Austria | Ind. | South Bend | |
| 14 | | Fleischhacker | Julianna | 18 | | f | " | | | | " | " | " | father: Andre Fleischhacker, Minihof 110, Austria | " | " | |
| 15 | | Kanapin | Emil | 41 | | m | machinist | | | | German | German | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | friend: Marga Schwark, Brooklyn N.Y. 337, Spencia Str. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | Stuelpe | Walter | 19 | | m | clerk | | | | " | " | Germany | father: Ernst Stuelpe, Chemnitz, Kaulbachstr. 6. | N.J. | Irvington | |
| 17 | | Ludwig | Louise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Grosskopf | Friedrich | 50 | | m | farm-laborer | | | | " | " | Cassel | brother 1/law: Johannes Wagner, Wahlershausen Kr. Cassel, Kunoldstr. 37. | N.V. | Weeling | |
| 19 | | " | Frieda | 34 | | f | h'wife | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | Willi | 11 | | m | child | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | Maria | 1 | | f | " | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Seuf | Frieda | 35 | | f | wd h'wife | yes | German | yes | " | " | Gross-Rohrdorf | father: Bernhard Schone, Bretzig n/Palsnitz, Germany | R.I. | Hillgrove | |
| 23 | | " | Alfred | 14 | | m | none | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Gebhard | Franz | 39 | | m | joiner | | | | " | " | Hamburg | h'wife: Anna Gebhard, Hamburg Peterkampsweg 8 I. | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 25 | | " | Maria | 9 | | f | none | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Mager | Friedrich | 26 | | m | maeson | | | | " | " | Rothmanns-thal | brother: Georg Mager, Rothmanns-thal, Bavaria | N.J. | Union Hill | |
| 27 | | Brosius | Maria | 21 | | f | none | | | | " | " | " | father: Conrad Brosius, Frankenberg i/Hessen, Germany | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 28 | | Ernst | Johann | 32 | | m | waiter | | | | Austria | " | Austria | Unter Markersdorf | h'wife: Rosa Ernst, Untermarkersdorf 106, Austria | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 29 | | Teufel | Gustav | 28 | | m | waiter | | | | German | " | Germany | Dangstatten | brother: August Teufel, Dangstatten, Germany | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | | Beckmann | Erika | 19 | | f | none | | | | " | " | Neukoelln | father: Max Beckmann, Neukoelln, Buerdnarstr. 21. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | D. T. Patterson Insp. 1/20/23 | | | | |

17, Louise Ludwig to be found on U.S.C. Man. A # 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Seamen, or a part of another regular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th of January, 19²³

19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or holds terms of office or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or disseminates information calculated to incite others to do so, or who is affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or disseminates information calculated to incite others to do so, or who has knowledge of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of members of a class of persons, or who is a member of or otherwise connected with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 24 day of 19,
at St. Louis
J. H. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 1923, 19
at NY
J. Brown
Im Inf
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST 71.2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

January 4th, 1923.

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | HAMBURG | | January 4th | | 1923. | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception allowed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Bromberg | Volka | 31 | | m | m | merch. | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Rouman. | Bukarest | Mother: Hena Bromberg, Ladizin Podolska Gubernia. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | ADMITTED | " | Rocrul | 22 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | ADMITTED | 82535 Nissel | Itzik | 25 | | m | s | Soap | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Silberschmid | Chaja | 51 | | f | m | h'keep. | no | " | no | " | " | " | Jedinte | father: Mendel Nissel, Zinkow, Russia. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 5 | ADMITTED | " | Chulim | 18 | | m | s | electr. | yes | Russian | yes | " | " | " | Belzy | Mother: Czerna Miron, Belzy 266, Roumania. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 6 | ADMITTED | " | Masia | 18 | | f | s | servant | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Chaja | 14 | | m | s | pupil | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Dina | 13 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Freida | 9 | | f | s | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Chane | 7 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Druckmann re. Sonnenschein | Sulem | 18 | | m | s | joiner | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Sunschein | Mirel | 36 | | f | m | h'wife | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | Hotin | Mother: Maria Druckmann, Wiznitz, Roumania. | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 13 | ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Schlema | 14 | | m | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hotin, Marasesti, Roumania. | Colo. | Denver |
| 14 | ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Meier | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Gurecky | Ester | 18 | | f | s | seamstress | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Pisyl | Vasil | 25 | | m | s | farml. | " | Ukraina | " | Ukraina. | Ukrain. | Cz. Slov. | Petrovaok | broth. 1/law: Valentin Jan, Petrovaok, Novi Sad, Jugoslav. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Myga | Teodor | 26 | | m | s | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jindrichow Hrader | father: Michal Ipas, Stary Sambor, Galicia. | Pa. | Scranton |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Gondik | Verona | 58 | | f | w | h'keep. | " | Hungarian | " | Jugoslav. | Hungar. | Jugosl. | Novi Vrbas | broth. 1/law: Andras Madinger, Ujvidek, Jugoslav. | Pa. | Scranton |
| 19 | ADMITTED | " | Josef | 15 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ohio | Dayton |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Lehooki | Susanna | 20 | | f | s | farml. | " | Slov. | " | " | Slov. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Rajkov | Jovanka | 29 | | f | w | " | " | Servian | " | " | Servia | " | Petrovaok | friend: Mladen Rajkov, Vel Kikinda, Jugoslav. | " | Akron |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Zubec | Katharine | 44 | | f | s | govern. | " | German | " | Germany | German | Germany | Vel Kikinda | friend: Maria Doll, Würzburg, Steinstr. 7. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Stier | Emilie | 34 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Würzburg | sister: Maria Doll, Würzburg, Steinstr. 7. | " | Brooklyn |
| 24 | ADMITTED | von Oppenheim | Albert | 22 | | m | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cöln | husband: Hans Stier, Cöln, Ehrenstr. 74. | N.J. | Hamlet |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Mann | Otto | 25 | | m | s | farml. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Emil von Oppenheim, Cöln-Deysenthal, Oberland-Str. 44 | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Tannenbaum | Gella | 25 | | f | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neunkirchen | father: Karl Mann, Neunkirchen. | N.D. | Bufflo Springs |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Mordhorst | Otto | 54 | | m | m | clergyman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt o/Main | friend: Margarete Friedmann, Frankfurt o. M. Gewinnastr. 18. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Packross | August | 30 | | m | s | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ilseburg | father 1/law: W. Lauffmann, Ilseburg 1, Harz. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Broecker | Martha | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | sister: Auguste Lamlach, New York, N.Y. 301 E. 75th Str. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Lange | Walter | 22 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Boy Becker, Hamburg, Eppendorferweg 103. | N.Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father: Wilhelm Lange, Hamburg, Plurstrasse 3, II. | Ills. | Chicago |

11

except 17.

Sterman Light

Jan. 20/23

24 von Oppenheim is cabin passenger

11

24 von Oppenheim is cabin passenger

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The matter on this point may be determined or proved.

Passengers must be accompanied by a duly licensed immigration officer, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

721

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who incites or teaches the commission of such acts, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who preaches or advocates the commission of such acts, is guilty of treason, sedition, or espionage, or whether he is acting under compulsion of duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, member of specific individuals, or members of any class, or whether he is acting for some other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Dora, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 24 day of 1920, 19
at NY
Howen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Oppenheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 1923, 19
at NY
P. Cohen
Dr. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14. 10. 2.

S. S. " Bayern " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Jan. 14th, 1913

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The course on this subject may be typewritten or printed.

STANDARD PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the substitution of public opinion as the basis of government, or who is connected with or affiliated with any organization, association, or trade union, established for opposition to organized government, or who is connected with or affiliated with any such organization, is under a duty, necessity, or propriety of the individual, assisting or suffering, in any shape or form, the other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the S.S. Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 10 day of 1913,
at Phoen
Phoen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BAYERN" sailing from HAMBURG, Jan. 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th/Jan/1923

| No. LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kochler | William | 32 | | m | | April 6th 1891 New York | U.S.P. 116917 Wash. Dec. 4th 1921 | own home: New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Stienberg | Maxwell | 24 | | m | | March 5th 1898 Chicago Ill. | " 223975 " Oktober 10th 1922 | 233 E. 94th Str. Chicago Ill. 2726 |
| 3 | Ludwig | Luisse | 11 | | f | | (together with Man. 3 # 16 | " 49324 " June 8th | W. 23rd Pl. parents: Paul Ludwig, Irvington N.J. 620 Lyons Ave. |
| 4 | Grell | Louis | 65 | | m | | | " 187656 " June 8th | own home: Council Bluffs, Iowa. |
| 5 | " | Marie | 38 | | f | | | " " " | " " " |
| 6 | " | Hans | 8 | | m | | | " " " | " " " |
| 7 | Peters | Juergen | 63 | | m | | | " " " | " " " |
| 8 | Berg | Elisabeth | 48 | | f | | | " 191544 " June 15th | Multnomah, Oregon |
| 9 | Traue | Otto | 42 | | m | | | " 3980 " New York May 9th | New York N.Y. 1250 Dekalb Ave. |
| 10 | Decker | Peter | 51 | | m | | | " 189582 Wash. June 12th | New York N.Y. 6 W. 98th St. |
| 11 | Dienst | Eduard | 60 | | m | | | " 201255 " August 5th | Strawon Ill. |
| 12 | Meier | Emil | 45 | | m | | | " 113349 " Jan. 23rd | Bronxville N.Y. |
| 13 | " | Mary | 34 | | f | | | " 226733 " Oktober 24th | Ekron, Ky. |
| 14 | Henker | Elisabeth | 34 | | f | | | " " " | " " " |
| 15 | " | Gertrud | 8 | | f | | Boston, Mass. April 16th 1914 | " 153047 " April 24th | Boston Mass. 18 Kempton Str. |
| 16 | " | Lilian | 7 | | f | | " " Dec. 6th 1915 | " " " | " " " |
| 17 | " | Elisabeth | 2 | | f | | " " July 16th 1920 | " " " | " " " |
| 18 | Just | Emil | 42 | | m | | | " " " | " " " |
| 19 | " | Ilona | 36 | | f | | | " 136104 " March 31st. | New York N.Y. 101 5th Ave. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " " " | " " " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF ALLEGEES FOR SOCIAL INQUIRY

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Religion | Occupation | Address | Remarks | Date | Ship | Other |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|----------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1 | WILHELM | 24 | 1 | PRO | UN 16 | 2:45 | DEWE | 1/27/42 | 1/14/42 | |
| 2 | WILHELM | 2 | 15 | 1 | Q E | 2:45 | ITINER | 1/23/42 | 1/14/42 | |
| 3 | WILHELM | 2 | 23 | 1 | LPC | 2:45 | " | 1/24/42 | 1/26/42 | |
| 4 | WILHELM | 4 | 21 | 1 | LPC Q E | 2:40 | FLANNERY | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 5 | WILHELM | 7 | 19 | 1 | C.L. | 2:45 | TUFARON | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 6 | WILHELM | 8 | 8 | 1 | UN 16 | 2:35 | JEANNISSA | 1/24/42 | 1/24/42 | |
| 7 | WILHELM | 2 | 11 | 1 | Q E Asstd | 2:30 | LIISKI | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 8 | WILHELM | 4 | 23 | 1 | C.L. | 2:25 | FLANNERY | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 9 | WILHELM | 4 | 25 | 4 | C.L. | 2:30 | " | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 10 | WILHELM | 10 | 6 | 1 | LPC | 3:00 | LIPSKI | 1/24/42 | 1/25/42 | |
| 11 | WILHELM | 2 | 16 | 1 | " | 2:30 | " | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 12 | WILHELM | 8 | 29 | 2 | LPC | 2:15 | JEANNISSA | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 13 | WILHELM | 7 | 8 | 3 | LPC PH D | 2:48 | TUFARON | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 14 | WILHELM | 4 | 17 | 1 | C.L. | 2:15 | FLANNERY | 1/24/42 | 1/24/42 | |
| 15 | WILHELM | 9 | 12 | 1 | LPC ANARCHIST | 2:47 | WATSON | 1/24/42 | 1/24/42 | |
| 16 | WILHELM | 3 | 6 | 1 | LPC Asstd | 2:45 | NI. FORD | 1/24/42 | 1/24/42 | |
| 17 | WILHELM | 7 | 2 | 1 | LPC PH D | 2:25 | TUFARON | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 18 | WILHELM | 7 | 27 | 3 | LPC PH D | 3:00 | " | 1/24/42 | 1/24/42 | |
| 19 | WILHELM | 4 | 20 | 1 | C.L. L.D | 3:00 | FLANNERY | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |
| 20 | WILHELM | 3 | 22 | 2 | LPC Asstd | 3:00 | WATSON | 1/23/42 | 1/23/42 | |

from

TOTALS

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

| No. | Name of Alien (Print Name) | Date of Birth | Sex | Age | Year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Date of Release | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-------|------|----|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | | By | Place | Time | By | Place | Time |
| | | 2:15 | 6 | 25 | 7 | 2 | To tel. § | | | | | | |
| | (bro) Julie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | RAVICH, Kasimir | 2:20 | 4 | 13 | 1 | To tel. § | Mrs. Anna Heller, Emma Vata, 1141 W. 10th St. Phila. Pa. | 1/22 | 105 | 4 | 1 | 4 | |
| ✓ 3 | RAMOV, Jovanka | 2:30 | 2 | 21 | 1 | " call | " | 1/22 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| ✓ 4 | REY, Otto | 2:20 | 4 | 22 | 1 | " tel. § | Bro. Mary Brenner, 194 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C. | 1/22 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| ✓ 5 | BRIENI, Paul | 2:25 | 6 | 5 | 1 | " call | RR. P. W. Meier, Hay Kipper Mont. | 1/23 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| ✓ 6 | WILITZ, Sophie | 2:30 | 4 | 23 | 1 | " call | cons. Char. Wojan, 338 E. Irving Ave. Bklyn. N.Y. | 1/20 | 405 | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | OPESER, Therese | 2:30 | 5 | 30 | 1 | " call | uncle Robert Wirtz, 65 E. 85 St. N.Y.C. | Dr. Mi | 370 | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | WALTER, Alois | 2:40 | 5 | 9/10 | 2 | " call | husb. George, 210 Park Ave. Passaic N.J. | Dr. Mi | 375 | | | | |
| | (bro) Bruno | | | | | | Uncle Otto W. 155 E. 82 St. N.Y.C. | Uncle | 1/22 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| ✓ 9 | PAVALAKOVIC, Jacob | 2:30 | 6 | 18/20 | 3 | To tel. § | " | | | | | | |
| | (wife) Madeline | | | | | | RR. Father Christian Keller, 1741 No. Orinonda Phila. Pa. | 1/20 | 250 | | | | |
| | (ch) Hildegard | | | | | | do | " | 8 | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | do | " | 2 | 2 | | | |
| ✓ 10 | WOLF, Francisca | 2:32 | 9 | 9 | 1 | To tel. § | Uncle Frank, 1427 N. 3rd St. Phila. Pa. | 1/22 | 1020 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| ✓ 11 | MOLNAR, Otto | 2:35 | 3 | 7 | 1 | " tel. § | RR. Bro. Gustav, 6955 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill. | 1/22 | 1250 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| ✓ 12 | TOEPFER, William | 2:30 | 7 | 26 | 1 | " call | Cons. Oswald Ziviter, 1015 Wyckoff, Bklyn. N.Y. | 1/22 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| ✓ 13 | BERAUER, Gertrude | 2:37 | 1 | 3 | 1 | " tel. § | RR. Husb. Bissina B. 1150 Washington Ave. Chicago Ill. | 1/22 | 230 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| ✓ 14 | KRUGER, Margarethe | 2:40 | 4 | 10 | 1 | " call | husb. Otto, 213 E. 80 St. N.Y.C. | Behl | 1/20 | 330 | | | |
| ✓ 15 | MOEBNER, Marie | 2:40 | 5 | 11/12 | 2 | " call | Filed. D.I. | Uncle | 1/24 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| | (ch) Max | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | TIEDERMAN, Margarethe | 2:40 | 6 | 28/29 | 2 | To call | Bro. Charles, 570 E. 79 St. N.Y.C. | Dr. Mi | 1/20 | 335 | | | |
| | (sister) Kaethe | | | | | | do | " | " | 4 | | | |
| ✓ 17 | MOENSON, Toni | 2:45 | 5 | 13 | 1 | To call | Aunt. Mrs. Anna Stuckelmeier, 5126 West N.Y.C. | Uncle | 1/22 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 18 | TEUFEL, Katarine | 2:40 | 9 | 10 | 1 | " call | Cons. J. A. Bro. Miller, 465 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. | 1/22 | 930 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| ✓ 19 | REITMAN, Minna | 2:45 | 4 | 9 | 1 | " call | Sis. Bertha Reichenbach, 800 Greene Ave. Bklyn. N.Y. | 1/20 | 355 | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | BROCKER, Martha | 2:45 | 2 | 29 | 1 | " call | aunt Emma Brocker, 225 W. 106 St. N.Y.C. | Uncle | 330 | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | DOBROWITZ, Erich | 2:45 | 5 | 11/12 | 2 | " call | Bro. Oscar Shutz, 131 Wilson Ave. Newark, N.J. | 1/22 | 110 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | (bro) Werner | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | BRONK, Frieda | 2:45 | 4 | 2 | 1 | " call | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF VISITS

| No. | Name | Time | Date | | | Remarks |
|------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|-------------|
| | | | Day | Month | Year | |
| ✓ 24 | WILSON, John | 2:55 | 5 | 27 | 1901 | 2 To tel. 3 |
| ✓ 25 | WILSON, John | 2:55 | 5 | 18 | 1901 | 1 " call |
| ✓ 26 | WILSON, John | 3:05 | 7 | 18 | 1901 | 1 " call |
| ✓ 27 | WILSON, John | 3:15 | 7 | 21 | 1901 | 1 " tel. 3 |
| ✓ 28 | WILSON, John | 3:20 | 8 | 3 | 1901 | 1 " call |
| ✓ 29 | WILSON, John | 3:40 | 1 | 20 | 1901 | 1 " call |

1st Ad. Yarn...
 2nd Ad. Yarn...
 3rd Ad. Yarn...
 4th Ad. Yarn...
 5th Ad. Yarn...
 6th Ad. Yarn...
 7th Ad. Yarn...
 8th Ad. Yarn...
 9th Ad. Yarn...
 10th Ad. Yarn...
 11th Ad. Yarn...
 12th Ad. Yarn...
 13th Ad. Yarn...
 14th Ad. Yarn...
 15th Ad. Yarn...
 16th Ad. Yarn...
 17th Ad. Yarn...
 18th Ad. Yarn...
 19th Ad. Yarn...
 20th Ad. Yarn...
 21st Ad. Yarn...
 22nd Ad. Yarn...
 23rd Ad. Yarn...
 24th Ad. Yarn...
 25th Ad. Yarn...
 26th Ad. Yarn...
 27th Ad. Yarn...
 28th Ad. Yarn...
 29th Ad. Yarn...
 30th Ad. Yarn...
 31st Ad. Yarn...
 32nd Ad. Yarn...
 33rd Ad. Yarn...
 34th Ad. Yarn...
 35th Ad. Yarn...
 36th Ad. Yarn...
 37th Ad. Yarn...
 38th Ad. Yarn...
 39th Ad. Yarn...
 40th Ad. Yarn...
 41st Ad. Yarn...
 42nd Ad. Yarn...
 43rd Ad. Yarn...
 44th Ad. Yarn...
 45th Ad. Yarn...
 46th Ad. Yarn...
 47th Ad. Yarn...
 48th Ad. Yarn...
 49th Ad. Yarn...
 50th Ad. Yarn...
 51st Ad. Yarn...
 52nd Ad. Yarn...
 53rd Ad. Yarn...
 54th Ad. Yarn...
 55th Ad. Yarn...
 56th Ad. Yarn...
 57th Ad. Yarn...
 58th Ad. Yarn...
 59th Ad. Yarn...
 60th Ad. Yarn...
 61st Ad. Yarn...
 62nd Ad. Yarn...
 63rd Ad. Yarn...
 64th Ad. Yarn...
 65th Ad. Yarn...
 66th Ad. Yarn...
 67th Ad. Yarn...
 68th Ad. Yarn...
 69th Ad. Yarn...
 70th Ad. Yarn...
 71st Ad. Yarn...
 72nd Ad. Yarn...
 73rd Ad. Yarn...
 74th Ad. Yarn...
 75th Ad. Yarn...
 76th Ad. Yarn...
 77th Ad. Yarn...
 78th Ad. Yarn...
 79th Ad. Yarn...
 80th Ad. Yarn...
 81st Ad. Yarn...
 82nd Ad. Yarn...
 83rd Ad. Yarn...
 84th Ad. Yarn...
 85th Ad. Yarn...
 86th Ad. Yarn...
 87th Ad. Yarn...
 88th Ad. Yarn...
 89th Ad. Yarn...
 90th Ad. Yarn...
 91st Ad. Yarn...
 92nd Ad. Yarn...
 93rd Ad. Yarn...
 94th Ad. Yarn...
 95th Ad. Yarn...
 96th Ad. Yarn...
 97th Ad. Yarn...
 98th Ad. Yarn...
 99th Ad. Yarn...
 100th Ad. Yarn...

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, B A Y E R N, arriving at New York, JAN 20 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg. 32

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight lbs. | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schwamberger | Oskar | ✓ captain | Jan. 4 | Hamburg | no | yes | 54 | m | german | german | 6'1" | 204 | none |
| 2 | Dost | H. J. | ✓ ship's off | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 184 | " |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

20
1-20 Bayern
Form 680

30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
January 25th 1923I, master of the German S. S. Bayern
(Nationality.)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 126 Number of seamen deserted 47
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 134The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th 1923, consigned to
Hamburg, is now lying at Pier 86, and is
expected to sail January 25th 1923, for Hamburg,
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------------|------|--------------|--|
| Schick, Wilhelm | 24 | Hungarian | 3 rd of January 1922, Hamburg |
| Loeding, Walter | 20 | German | 30 th of December 1922, -- |
| Tinkel, Wilhelm | 32 | -- | 30 th of -- 1922 -- |
| Peters, Johannes | 25 | -- | 30 th of -- 1922 -- |
| Friedlander, Friedrich | 32 | -- | 30 th of -- 1922 -- |

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-------|-----|---|
| 28 | Seemann | Jenny | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 136 | " |
| 29 | Lange | Carl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | " |
| 30 | von Hein | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 149 | " |

P. Lorenz Drap.

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Canwadi, Henry, Father | 25 | German | | | |
| Kopsch, Albert | 41 | " | | | |
| Schuster, Bohumil | 36 | Czechoslov | | | |
| Kuhns, Paul | 31 | German | | | |
| Wider, Karl | 32 | Czechoslov | | | |
| Wedemans, Gerhard | 30 | German | | | |
| Buchmies, Frida | 38 | " | | | |
| Waller, Georg | 36 | " | | | |
| Schaezel, Morris | 38 | U. S. C. | | | |
| Wächter, William | 60 | German | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1030

Schrammberger Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|----|---|---|---|-------|-----|---|--|--|--|
| 17 | Maherow | Ernst | ✓ barber | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Peters | Otto | ✓ provision-master | " | " | | | | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 147 | " | | | |
| 19 | Bär | Richard | ✓ " | " | " | | | | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 148 | " | | | |
| 20 | Gundlich | August | ✓ boatswain | " | " | | | | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 176 | " | | | |
| 21 | Wegner | Carl | ✓ " | " | " | | | | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " | | | |
| 22 | Assmann | Carl | ✓ carpenter | " | " | | | | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " | | | |
| 23 | Metzlaff | Franz | ✓ " | " | " | | | | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | " | | | |
| 24 | Lautenbacher | Josel | ✓ quartermaster | " | " | | | | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " | | | |
| 25 | Quast | Johannes | ✓ " | " | " | | | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | " | | | |
| 26 | Lakotta | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | | | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " | | | |
| 27 | Schünemann | Wilhelm | ✓ able-seaman | " | " | | | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | " | | | |
| 28 | Seemann | Jonny | ✓ " | " | " | | | | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 136 | " | | | |
| 29 | Lange | Carl | ✓ " | " | " | | | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " | | | |
| 30 | von Hein | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " | " | | | | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 145 | " | | | |

P. Lorenz Insp.

P. Owen Insp

Line

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---|
| Heyzenraath, Max | 57 | German | 2 nd of January 1923. Handling |
| Toklen, Robert | 19 | " " | 30 th of Decemb. 1922. " |
| Kahl, Peter | 21 | " " | 30 th of " 1922. " |
| Pracht, Herman | | " " | 3 rd of January 1923. " |
| Schimmwieser, Bruno | | " " | 3 rd of " 1923. " |
| Latches, Charles | 23 | U. S. C. | 4 th of " 1923. " |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nation. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|---------|
| Canvada, Henry Fitch | 25 | German | | | |
| Korisch, Albert | 41 | " | | | |
| Schuster, Bohumil | 36 | Czechoslov | | | |
| Neubaus, Paul | 31 | German | | | |
| Trider, Karl | 32 | Czech. Slov. | | | |
| Wedemans, Gerhard | 30 | German | | | |
| Buchmies, Friedr | 38 | " | | | |
| Waller, Georg | 36 | " | | | |
| Schaezel, Morris | 38 | U. S. C. | | | |
| Wächter, William | 60 | German | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

10-600
 31
 E TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 (Signature in Duplicate.)
 To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Part of NY Jan 20 1921*
Bayern
U.S. Am
 Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
as not being on vessel crew list
 (Place of delivery or detention.)
 The following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
 STATUS ON VESSEL
 (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
 NAME
Johannes Mass
Karl Ganss
Ernst Bauche
 Crew
 Receipt of the above matter is hereby acknowledged.
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. Brown
 (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----------|---|------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|-------|-----|---|
| 17 | Mamerow | Ernst | ✓ | barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Peters | Otto | ✓ | provision-master | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 147 | " |
| 19 | Bär | Richard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 148 | " |
| 20 | Gundlich | August | ✓ | boatswain | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 176 | " |
| 21 | Wegner | Carl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 22 | Assmann | Carl | ✓ | carpenter | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| 23 | Metzlaff | Franz | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35. | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| 24 | Lautenbacher | Josef | ✓ | quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 25 | Quast | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | " |
| 26 | Lakotta | Paul | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " |
| 27 | Schünemann | Wilhelm | ✓ | able seaman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | " |
| 28 | Seemann | Jonny | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 136 | " |
| 29 | Lange | Carl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | " |
| 30 | von Hein | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 145 | " |

P. Lorenz Insp.

Flower Insp

DE KIN

indische
aankomst
schiedende
aankomst

indische
aankomst

indische
aankomst

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1083

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Identification of Document | | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | not made | not made | not made | not made | not made | not made | not made | |
| Volume # 7 4 1 7 | | | | | | | | |
| Page 52 | x | | | | | | | |
| 129 to 131 | x | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 7 4 1 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 to 36 | x | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

Joe Brown Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DAYERN** arriving at New York, **JAN 20 1923**, 1923, from the port of **Germany**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schneberger | Oscar | ✓ captain | Jan. 4 | Hamburg | no | yes | 54 | m | German | German | 6'1" | 204 | |
| 2 | Diet | Walter | ✓ chief-off. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 134 | " |
| 3 | Lorenz | Fritz | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| 4 | Herzogenrath | Max | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | yes | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 190 | " |
| 5 | Jost | Arthur | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | no | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 137 | " |
| 6 | von Zatorski | Walter | ✓ 3th " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | " |
| 7 | Hauer | Andreas | ✓ 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 152 | " |
| 8 | Ostermeier | Arno | ✓ 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 141 | " |
| 9 | Reich | Richard | ✓ Purser | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 176 | " |
| 10 | Hartmann | Johannes | ✓ Purser assistant | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | " |
| 11 | Peters | Hans | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 165 | " |
| 12 | Schneberger | Edo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 13 | Oppenheimer | Eugen | ✓ Physician | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | " |
| 14 | Hannemann | Wilhelm | ✓ wireless operator | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 171 | " |
| 15 | Immermann | Albert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 157 | " |
| 16 | Bischoff | Hermann | ✓ doctors-orderly | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 152 | " |
| 17 | Mascherow | Ernst | ✓ barber | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | " |
| 18 | Peters | Otto | ✓ provision-master | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 147 | " |
| 19 | Bar | Richard | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 148 | " |
| 20 | Gundlich | August | ✓ boatswain | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 176 | " |
| 21 | Wegner | Carl | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 22 | Assmann | Carl | ✓ carpenter | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 134 | " |
| 23 | Meisler | Franc | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | " |
| 24 | Wunderlich | Josef | ✓ quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 25 | Grand | Johannes | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | " |
| 26 | Lohmeyer | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | " |
| 27 | Schneberger | Walter | ✓ Able-bodied | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | " |
| 28 | Schneberger | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | " |
| 29 | Schneberger | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | " |
| 30 | Schneberger | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | " |

P. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **M A S T E R**, of the S. S. " **B A Y E R N** ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master
Amerika Linie
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and a true and correct notice of manifest to the immigration line presented by the owner or the agent, and by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 (c) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DAY ELLY", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1923, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Baum | Adolf | ✓ Able seaman | Jan 4 | Hamburg | no | yes | 37 | m | German | German | 5'10" | 170 | None |
| 2 | Baumgardt | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 132 | " |
| 3 | Baig | Claus | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 4 | Wessel | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 173 | " |
| 5 | Schilling | Heinrich | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 165 | " |
| 6 | Arndt | Heinrich | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 143 | " |
| 7 | Sabramtski | Franz | ✓ Chief seaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 147 | " |
| 8 | Steinle | Reif | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 134 | " |
| 9 | Giese | Wilhelm | ✓ boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| 10 | Siebert | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 114 | " |
| 11 | 9/7/67 12/3/25 Sauer | Curt | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 132 | " |
| 12 | Jost | Heinz | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 107 | " |
| 13 | Kocher | Max | ✓ Chief cook | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 190 | " |
| 14 | Heilmann | Josef | ✓ cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | " |
| 15 | Wes | Johannes | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| 16 | Kocher | Paul | ✓ Fish cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 132 | " |
| 17 | Frahn | Nicolaus | ✓ cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 176 | " |
| 18 | Kattenstein | Adolf | ✓ Stevedore | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 171 | " |
| 19 | Wies | Richard | ✓ Correctional | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | " |
| 20 | Schuster | Paul | ✓ Baker | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " |
| 21 | Siebert | Curt | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 143 | " |
| 22 | Krenner | Erich | ✓ Butcher | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 23 | Wes | Robert | ✓ Stevedore | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | " |
| 24 | Wes | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 127 | " |
| 25 | Wes | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 110 | " |
| 26 | Wes | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 124 | " |
| 27 | Wes | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 124 | " |
| 28 | Wes | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 124 | " |
| 29 | Wes | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 124 | " |
| 30 | Wes | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 124 | " |

See Supp Vol. 1824 page 101

P. Lower Dock

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER CONTAINING LIST OF CREW OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **M A S T E R**, of the S. S. **" B A Y E R N "**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master - American Line

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUMMARY 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **W. A. Y. B. R. N.** arriving at New York **JAN 20 1923**, 1923, from the port of **Hamburg**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight lbs. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ranke | Emil | ✓ messman | Jan. 4 | Hamburg | no | yes | 25 | m | german | german | 6'2" | 141 | none |
| 2 | Jaspers | Wilhelm | ✓ boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4'11" | 80 | " |
| 3 | Scholz | Carl | ✓ chiefsteward | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 168 | " |
| 4 | Reimer | Willy | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 130 | " |
| 5 | Kruse | Carl | ✓ pantrycook | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 143 | " |
| 6 | Timm | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 143 | " |
| 7 | Seib | Catharina | ✓ stewardess | " | " | " | " | 52 | fen. | " | " | 5'1" | 150 | " |
| 8 | Kater | Bertha | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| 9 | Müller | Sophie | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 156 | " |
| 10 | Dierck | Wilhelm | ✓ steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5'9" | 198 | " |
| 11 | Schlichting | Hugo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | " |
| 12 | Fiedler | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 170 | " |
| 13 | Springer | Adolf | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | " |
| 14 | Schröder | Carl | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 132 | " |
| 15 | Klenz | Ernst | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | the two little fingers broken |
| 16 | Jortenski | Emil | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 192 | none |
| 17 | Trübert | Otto | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 18 | Carstensen | Max | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 19 | Reichardt | Max | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 123 | " |
| 20 | Brömsling | Johann | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 156 | " |
| 21 | Timm | Johannes | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 143 | " |
| 22 | Langebeck | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 115 | " |
| 23 | Richter | Gottfried | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 124 | " |
| 24 | Ostlander | Anton | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 139 | " |
| 25 | Behr | Heinrich | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 112 | " |
| 26 | Jessen | Ernst | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 27 | Stietse | Friedrich | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | " |
| 28 | Hörschel | August | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | " |
| 29 | Witt | August | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | " |
| 30 | Witt | August | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | " |

Plowen Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5), upon arrival, is a violation of the law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PRINCIPAL OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **M A S T E R**, of the S. S. **"B A Y E R N"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEENED. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in paragraph 2a of said 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

55

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the United States of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or extended; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel "BAYER" arriving at New York, JAN 20 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight lbs. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Böhl | Carl | ✓ purser | Jan. 4 | Hamburg | no | yes | 43 | m | german | german | 5'7" | 153 | none |
| 2 | Bachmann | Oswald | ✓ steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 134 | " |
| 3 | Elvers | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 128 | " |
| 4 | Ebel | Julius | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 158 | " |
| 5 | Pracht | Hermann | ✓ fireman <i>work</i> | " | " | yes | " | 38 | " | <i>German</i> american <i>american</i> | <i>German</i> | 6'0" | 157 | <i>Reddish for</i> |
| 6 | Schönwieser | Bruno | ✓ " <i>work</i> | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | 5'6" | 152 | <i>Reddish for</i> |
| 7 | Schick | Wilhelm | ✓ interpreter | " | " | no | " | 23 | " | magyar | magyar | 5'9" | 143 | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is considered a false statement and is punishable by law.

20th day of January, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

FILE NO. 521
MAR 2 1964

No. 7211

For the Journey to the United States

MEP. STE. GENL.
B.

MEP. STE. GENL.
B.

MEP. STE. GENL.
B.

MEP. STE. GENL.
B.

MEP. STE. GENL.
B.

MEP. STE. GENL.
B.

MEP. STE. GENL.
B.

MEP. STE. GENL.
B.

LIST IN ALPHABETIC ORDER OF NAMES OF THE CREW AS VERIFIED BY THEM

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representative of any vessel having the right of landing on board under bond at a port of the United States.

Arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. of List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION ON SHIP'S Crew | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be held off or released at port of arrival | (6) Whether a seaman or not | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Place of birth |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mess | Johannes | ✓ Wireless operator | Jan. 2 | Hamburg | no | yes | 44 | m | German | German | 5'8" | 175 | none |
| 2 | Garrath | Karl | ✓ " | " 4 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 3 | Burch | Ernst | ✓ dishwasher | " 4 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 150 | " |
| 4 | Latches | Charles | ✓ working dishwasher | " 4 | " | yes | " | 23 | " | American | American | 6'2" | 185 | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back of form.

Notes: If the information is correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is correct.

Date

Office

Signature

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1083

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | | Remarks |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------|------------------|--|---------|
| | not legible | double exposure | out of focus | too dark | too light | target error | other | to be re-shot | | |
| Volume # 7 4 1 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 52 | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 to 131 | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 7 4 1 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 to 36 | X | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by:

J. Brown

Date:

2/14/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by:

Date:

2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

W. R. ...

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

PLES

r.

esniak).

Norwegiana
vedes).

an.

rept Cuban)

NO. 53031 BILLED JAN. 26, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JANUARY, 1923 at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Geo. A. Leech

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

am 1-20-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Castle

| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | Steerage | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | | 3 | | 5 |
| 2nd Cabin | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 13 |
| Steerage | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 7 |
| TOTAL | 7 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 24 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 6 | 9 |
| 2nd Cabin | 10 | 15 |
| Steerage | 5 | 12 |
| Total | 21 | 36 |

| Citizens | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin |
| Female | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Under 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Aliens | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin |
| Female | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Under 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

15-12-7

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JANUARY 16TH

1923

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CL. CAS 280601 | SHURLY | FLINT G. | 20 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA | TORONTO | COUSIN, PAUL MC KENZIL, 379 - 17TH ST., VEDADO, HAVANA, CANADA | TORONTO | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Jan 20, 1939

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Whether a relative or friend | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a subversive organization |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO. | NO | 2 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 6 | FAIR | LIGHT BLUE | NONE | CANADA TORONTO. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MASTER OK

Shorr King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 19th 20 day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

GEO. A. LEECH

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO, JANUARY 13 TH, 1923

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JANUARY 20 19

1923

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from PROGRESO, YUC. MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O. N. E. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Blackadder
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK [N.Y.]

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-571

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO A. LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 19th 20th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

GEO A. LEECH

Shork King
San. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORROCASTLE Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER. MEXICO, JANUARY 11, 19 23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended (where permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | | DURAN Y CASAHONDA | JUAN MANUEL | 34 | M | M | LIST JUORNA YES | SPANISH | YES MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO D.F. | WIFE, CONSTANTINA R. DE DURAN |
| 2 | | MOYANO | LUIS | 47 | M | M | MERCH YES | SPANISH | YES MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO D.F. | CIENCIAS #32, TACUBAYA D.F. |
| 3 | | MOYANO | ANGEL | 15 | M | S | STUDENT YES | SPANISH | YES CUBA | CUBAN | MEXICO D.F. | FRIEND, PEDRO MENDEZ Y MENDEZ |
| 4 | | TIRADO | FERNANDO | 35 | M | M | MERCH YES | SPANISH | YES MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO D.F. | INDUSTRIA #43, MEXICO D.F. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | FRIEND, PEDRO MENDEZ Y MENDEZ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | INDUSTRIA #43, MEXICO D.F. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | FRIEND, PEDRO MENDEZ Y MENDEZ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | INDUSTRIA #43, MEXICO D.F. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | WIFE, HERLINDA A. DE TIRADO |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | DINAMARCA #85, MEXICO D.F. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY

19TH 20TH, 1923

43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any other, or whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or whether coming to reside in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of stay in United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien has been in United States. | Feet. | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 920 | N. YORK | FRIEND, MIGUEL ORDORICA, 165 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY | YES | INDEF | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | LT | BK | BR | NONE | 7 | MEXICO | MONTERREY |
| 2 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | | EL PASO | CHANNOEY HALL SCHOOL, BOSTON, MASS | YES | 1 MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BK | BR | NONE | 4 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | NO | FATHER | | NO | | | WITH FATHER LINE NO. 2 | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK | BK | BR | NONE | | MEXICO | MEXICO CITY |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 92 | N. YORK | HOTEL MC ALPIN, N.Y. CITY | YES | 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BK | BR | NONE | 4 | MEXICO | MEXICO CITY |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER**, of the **S.S. MORRO CASTLE**, from **VERACRUZ MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Blackadder
MASTER **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **23**
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Shocking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

JANUARY 11TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 19TH 1923

44th

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | AEBLY | FRED | 36 | | M | S | | COURT COMMON PLEAS, OJERSEY CITY, N.J. | |
| 2 | ETTINGER | MARION | 50 | | F | M | BROOKLYN, N.Y., MAY 23RD, 1873 | DEC. 1916 | 3180 B'WAY, NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | ETTINGER | MURIEL | 17 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY, JULY 7TH, 1905 | | 556 W. 156TH ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | MUMFORD | JOHN K. | 58 | | M | M | WATKINS, N.Y., NOV. 15, 1863 | | WITH MOTHER LINE #2 |
| 5 | MEGNA | ANTONIO | 51 | | M | M | | 1ST DISTRICT COURT, KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN, N.Y., OCT. 1893 | 31 BANK ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 6 | MEGNA | FELIPE | 31 | | M | S | | 1ST DISTRICT COURT, KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN, N.Y., SEP. 1918 | 107 EAST 3RD ST., BROOKLYN, NY |
| 7 | MANUEL | SADIE | 54 | | F | W | NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 15TH, 1869 | | 559 116th |
| 8 | STOWELL | ADA | 28 | | F | W | NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 26TH, 1894 | | WITH FATHER LINE No. 5 nyc |
| 9 | BAIN | JAMES M. | 71 | | M | M | EASTON, N.Y., MAY 24TH 1851 | | 574 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., N.Y. CITY. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | WITH MOTHER LINE No. 7 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 361 SPAHR ST., PITTSBURG, PA. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sharp King Street Times 2:10 P.M.

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Delawarian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Macedonian. | Swedish American. |
| East Indian. | Malay. | Swiss. |
| English. | Manchu. | Turkish. |
| French. | Marionian. | Yiddish. |
| German. | Porto Rican. | Yiddish American. |
| Greek. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

For use by the Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival. To be filled out by the Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival. To be filled out by the Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival.

Arrival Date: 10/10/1941

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Physical Characteristics | | | | | | | | | | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mouth of Identification | Country | City or town |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Build | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mouth | Teeth | Scars | Wounds | Other | Other | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALFONSO GREGO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | JOHN BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 3 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 4 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 5 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 6 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 7 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 8 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 9 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 10 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 11 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 12 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 13 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 14 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 15 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 16 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 17 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 18 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 19 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 20 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 21 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 22 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 23 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 24 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 25 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 26 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 27 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 28 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 29 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 30 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 31 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 32 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 33 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 34 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 35 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 36 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 37 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 38 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 39 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 40 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 41 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 42 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 43 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 44 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 45 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 46 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 47 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 48 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 49 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |
| 50 | JOHN J. BROWN JR. CANTON OHIO | YES | 2 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | |

There is a small box at the bottom left of the page containing some text, likely a disclaimer or instructions for use.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Passenger status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nitro-man, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peon, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and officers of the vessel.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The column should be filled and contains the following question: "What was the last permanent residence of each alien?" In answering this question the language of each alien should be used, as, for example, "Italy," "Austria," "Hungary," etc., and not simply as "European," "Oriental," "American," etc., or other indefinite designations.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as, for example, "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," etc., and not simply as "Caucasian," "Negro," "Mongolian," etc., or other indefinite designations.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, "United States," "Canada," "Mexico," etc., and not simply as "America," "Europe," "Asia," etc., or other indefinite designations.

Column 12 (Name of nearest relative).—The answer to this question shall show the name and address of the nearest relative of each alien, as, for example, "John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City," and not simply as "Relative," "Friend," etc., or other indefinite designations.

Column 13 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of inspectors and officers of the vessel, and should be filled with any remarks or observations that may be made during the voyage.

Column 14 (Signature of alien).—This column is for the signature of each alien, and should be filled with the signature of each alien in his own handwriting.

Column 15 (Signature of immigration officer).—This column is for the signature of the immigration officer, and should be filled with the signature of the immigration officer in his own handwriting.

Column 16 (Date of arrival).—This column is for the date of arrival of each alien, and should be filled with the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 17 (Port of arrival).—This column is for the port of arrival of each alien, and should be filled with the name of the port of arrival.

Column 18 (Ship or vessel).—This column is for the name of the ship or vessel on which each alien arrived, and should be filled with the name of the ship or vessel.

Column 19 (Company or line).—This column is for the name of the company or line on which each alien arrived, and should be filled with the name of the company or line.

Column 20 (Agent or broker).—This column is for the name of the agent or broker who arranged for the passage of each alien, and should be filled with the name of the agent or broker.

Column 21 (Fare or passage money).—This column is for the amount of fare or passage money paid by each alien, and should be filled with the amount paid.

Column 22 (Amount of money shown).—This column is for the amount of money shown by each alien, and should be filled with the amount shown.

Column 23 (Amount of money paid).—This column is for the amount of money paid by each alien, and should be filled with the amount paid.

Column 24 (Amount of money received).—This column is for the amount of money received by each alien, and should be filled with the amount received.

Column 25 (Amount of money expended).—This column is for the amount of money expended by each alien, and should be filled with the amount expended.

Column 26 (Amount of money saved).—This column is for the amount of money saved by each alien, and should be filled with the amount saved.

Column 27 (Amount of money lost).—This column is for the amount of money lost by each alien, and should be filled with the amount lost.

Column 28 (Amount of money gained).—This column is for the amount of money gained by each alien, and should be filled with the amount gained.

Column 29 (Amount of money spent).—This column is for the amount of money spent by each alien, and should be filled with the amount spent.

Column 30 (Amount of money received).—This column is for the amount of money received by each alien, and should be filled with the amount received.

Column 31 (Amount of money expended).—This column is for the amount of money expended by each alien, and should be filled with the amount expended.

Column 32 (Amount of money saved).—This column is for the amount of money saved by each alien, and should be filled with the amount saved.

Column 33 (Amount of money lost).—This column is for the amount of money lost by each alien, and should be filled with the amount lost.

Column 34 (Amount of money gained).—This column is for the amount of money gained by each alien, and should be filled with the amount gained.

Column 35 (Amount of money spent).—This column is for the amount of money spent by each alien, and should be filled with the amount spent.

Column 36 (Amount of money received).—This column is for the amount of money received by each alien, and should be filled with the amount received.

Column 37 (Amount of money expended).—This column is for the amount of money expended by each alien, and should be filled with the amount expended.

Column 38 (Amount of money saved).—This column is for the amount of money saved by each alien, and should be filled with the amount saved.

Column 39 (Amount of money lost).—This column is for the amount of money lost by each alien, and should be filled with the amount lost.

Column 40 (Amount of money gained).—This column is for the amount of money gained by each alien, and should be filled with the amount gained.

Column 41 (Amount of money spent).—This column is for the amount of money spent by each alien, and should be filled with the amount spent.

Column 42 (Amount of money received).—This column is for the amount of money received by each alien, and should be filled with the amount received.

Column 43 (Amount of money expended).—This column is for the amount of money expended by each alien, and should be filled with the amount expended.

Column 44 (Amount of money saved).—This column is for the amount of money saved by each alien, and should be filled with the amount saved.

Column 45 (Amount of money lost).—This column is for the amount of money lost by each alien, and should be filled with the amount lost.

Column 46 (Amount of money gained).—This column is for the amount of money gained by each alien, and should be filled with the amount gained.

Column 47 (Amount of money spent).—This column is for the amount of money spent by each alien, and should be filled with the amount spent.

Column 48 (Amount of money received).—This column is for the amount of money received by each alien, and should be filled with the amount received.

Column 49 (Amount of money expended).—This column is for the amount of money expended by each alien, and should be filled with the amount expended.

Column 50 (Amount of money saved).—This column is for the amount of money saved by each alien, and should be filled with the amount saved.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 19th 25th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Shos King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OF NAME LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Passenger List for Ship

1919

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Mar. | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Country | City or town | The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or town |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JULIA | 24 | F | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. | AVILA, VICENTE CHAU, |
| 2 | VICTOR | 11 | M | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. | AVILA, VICENTE CHAU, |
| 3 | JOSE | 10 | M | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. | AVILA, VICENTE CHAU, |
| 4 | JOSE | 8 | M | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. | AVILA, VICENTE CHAU, |
| 5 | JOSE | 7 | M | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. | AVILA, VICENTE CHAU, |
| 6 | HANS | 23 | M | MERCH | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | GERMAN | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. | AVILA, VICENTE CHAU, |
| 7 | JOSE | 18 | M | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. | AVILA, VICENTE CHAU, |
| 8 | JOSE | 11 | M | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. | AVILA, VICENTE CHAU, |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3/10/19
1/1/19
1/1/19
1/1/19

I, Edmund J. Madden, of the United States of America, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, at New York, N. Y., and that the same is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Sherrill King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence should be changed to "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, and similarly, "German" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence should be changed to "German" appearing under the head of country of birth, and so on.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the continent of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 45 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (*Whether carrying money in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the B.S. Castle, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 29th day of JANUARY, 19 23

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Shorpfing
Luc. Dwyer

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO

JANUARY 11TH, 1923

| 1 No. on List. | 2 IMMIGRATION TAX Stamp (This column for use of Immigration officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 * Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BRUZON | UBALDO | 22 | 11 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | MEXICO | MEXICO CITY | GOOD-FATHER, VICENTE GRAU AVE 5 DE MAYO #27, MEX. D.F. | N. Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STANDARD PATENTERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY

~~15~~ 20 1922

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the organized destruction of property of the United States or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which has been or is being organized for the purpose of the destruction of property of the United States, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class or classes of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF SHIP, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [Signature] MASTER, of the S. S. [Ship Name], from VERMONT, VER. MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK, N.Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Geo. A. Leech

Shoemaker
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of destination

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 16TH 1923.

19

| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, NEW YORK CASTLE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. | | JANUARY 16TH 1923. | | 19 | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 396648 6-19-28. | GARCIA | JESUS. | 23 | | M | | S CLERK YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND. MANUEL BLANCO. 120 MANRIQUE ST. HAVANA. | | | |
| 2 | AC N.Y. 3/25/28 | COUSO | JOSE | 27 | | M | | M LABORER YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. ANTONIO PARRA. 13 SOL ST. HAVANA. | | | |
| 3 | | COUSO | CARMEN | 29 | | M | | HOUSEWIFE YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | WITH HUSBAND # 2. | | | |
| 4 | | GUTIERREZ | JUAN | 40 | | M | | M LABORER YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | FRIEND, HIGINIO CAMPO, 8 SOL ST., HAVANA. | | | |

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Adm.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Storage of a part of another insular
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY

1923

54

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, property, or of facilities of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of life, property, or of facilities of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLANCHARD Master, of the S.S. MERO CASTLE, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Shonck
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Register

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(SEE THE INSTRUCTIONS ATTACHED)

Number 10

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 15TH, 1923.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Jan 20, 1923

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IS NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MEARS | MICHAEL | 31 | Y | M | ROCHESTER, N.Y. JAN. 16TH. 1892. | | |
| 2 | DURAND | GABRIEL | 60 | Y | M | | CITY HALL, LOWELL, MASS. SEPT. 20, 1891. | 632 FRANKLIN ST. BALTIMORE, MARYS. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 394 Pleasant St. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | FALL RIVER, MASS. (N. 3 ST.) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Shore King Inst. Time 2:20 P.M.

(9)

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| PERSONAL DATA | | | | CITIZENSHIP STATUS | | | | INSPECTION | | | | RECORDS | | | | DEPORTATION | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| NAME | | | | STATUS | | | | DATE | | | | NO. | | | | DATE | | | |
| LAST FIRST MIDDLE | | | | CITIZENSHIP | | | | DATE | | | | NO. | | | | DATE | | | |
| NAME | | | | STATUS | | | | DATE | | | | NO. | | | | DATE | | | |
| 1 | CASTRO | Domingo | | 21 | Cub | 5 | 7/8 | 2 | Un-16 | unacc & acc | 1020 | McLynn | | | | | | | |
| | " | Jose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 2 | BERSON | Ubaldo | | | 8 | 1 | 1 | LPC | Un 16 | 1110 | Flannery | | | | | | | |
| 84f | 3 | GRAU | Julia | | 21 | Cub | 5 | 1/5 | 5 | " | Acc alien | 130 | Johnson | | | | | | |
| 11m | | " | Vicente | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | " | Jose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | " | Julia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | " | Jesus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1/23/23 EC 130

1/23/23 EC 130

1/23/23 EC 130

97

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

57

from Jan 1930

NAME OF ALIEN

Group
Number
Date
Year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1. U. Julia - 1. 10:30

5 1/5

5 To suit disp. of held 10

John 1/2 1/30 - 5 -

(oh) Vichato

adopted son in
3d class.

do

" Jose

do

" Julia

do

" Jesus

do

LIST OF MAN

Under Act of Congress of 1908

INVESTIGATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

7. The following information is to be furnished by the master or commanding officer of the vessel:

VIDEIS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such a crew

of VERA CRUZ, *June 1914*

| No. on list | Family names | Given name | Age | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | BLACKADDER | JAMES E. | 25 | DO | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 2 | SMITH | LESLIE, G. | 34 | DO | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 3 | OFTEDAL | ALF. | 37 | DO | 5'9 | 154 | |
| 4 | SMITH | GEORGE M. | 28 | DO | 5'7 | 164 | |
| 5 | MAPIONES | KIRIACOS | 47 | GREEK | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 6 | HULES | ANTONY | 34 | DO | 5'6 | 165 | |
| 7 | PANDELICOS | CONSTANTINO | 37 | DO | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 8 | MITCHELL | ROBERT | 28 | SCOTCH | 5'9 | 154 | |
| 9 | MC NEAL | LYNTON | 22 | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 10 | KANTIZAS | RAMINOS | 34 | GREEK | 5'7 | 164 | |
| 11 | ANDERSEN | MICHELE | 27 | SCAND. | 5'6 | 153 | |
| 12 | PEREZ | ANTONIO | 30 | SOUTH ITALIAN | 5'6 | 149 | |
| 13 | MOMTSOS | STELLOS | 25 | GREEK | 5'6 | 165 | |
| 14 | NASTASI | CHRISTOPHER | 36 | SOUTH ITALIAN | 5'9 | 167 | |
| 15 | CAMBORRS | CONSTANTINE | 37 | GREEK | 5'6 | 157 | |
| 16 | PALUMBO | FRANCISCO | 26 | SOUTH ITALIAN | 5'6 | 149 | |
| 17 | CATANIA | GIUSEPPE | 18 | DO | 5'6 | 154 | |
| 18 | GIOVANNI | IGNACIO | 46 | DO | 5'6 | 167 | |
| 19 | MICHELE | MENDOLO | 34 | DO | 5'8 | 164 | |
| 20 | FERNANDEZ | FRANCISCO | 40 | CUBAN | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 21 | VASILIKA | JOHN | 38 | GREEK | 5'7 | 163 | |
| 22 | BONIFACE | ADOLPHE | 34 | FRENCH | 5'8 | 185 | |
| 23 | GROWER | HARRY | 24 | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 24 | FOGATERRA | JAIME D. | 24 | SPANISH AMERICAN | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 25 | LEECH | GEO. A. | 68 | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 26 | GITTLESON | MITCHELL | 27 | DO. | | | |
| 27 | DI MINNIO | LEONARDO | 27 | SOUTH ITALIAN | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 28 | CLARK | ROLLIN, E. | 33 | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 29 | SMITH | SYRUS' C. | 30 | DO | | | |
| 30 | BURROWS | ALMA A. | 30 | DO. | | | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged by the undersigned, who is the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and the undersigned hereby certifies that the information furnished is true and correct.

By direction of *Thos King*
 (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14-100
 Inspector.

Thos King Inspr.

THE NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO.
 DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be returned to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when arrived at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERA CRUZ, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 20, 1923, from the port of VERA CRUZ.

| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off by the company at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|----------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BLACKADDER | JAMES E. | MASTER | DEC 25 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 56 | M | U.S.CIZ | | | | |
| 2 | SMITH | LESLIE, G. | 1ST. OFFICER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 32 | M | DO | | | | |
| 3 | OFTEDAL | ALF. | 2ND. DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 38 | M | DO | | | | |
| 4 | SMITH | GEORGE M. | 3RD. DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | DO | | | | |
| 5 | MAPIONES | KIRIACOS | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 47 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 6 | HULES | ANTONY | BOATSWAIN | DO | DO | DO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 6'6 | 165 | |
| 7 | PANDELICOS | CONSTANTINO | QUARTERMASTER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 8 | MITCHELL | ROBERT | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 28 | M | SCOTCH | G. BRITAIN | 5'9 | 154 | |
| 9 | MC NEAL | LYNTON | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 22 | M | U.S.CIZ. | | | | |
| 10 | KANTIZAS | RAMINOS | A.B. SEAMAN | DO | DO | DO | YES | 34 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'7 | 164 | |
| 11 | ANDERSEN | MICHELE | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 27 | M | SCAND. | NORWAY | 5'6 | 153 | |
| 12 | PEREZ | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5'6 | 149 | |
| 13 | MOMTSOS | STELLIOS | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'6 | 165 | |
| 14 | NASTASI | CHRISTOPHER | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 36 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5'9 | 167 | |
| 15 | CAMBORRS | CONSTANTINE | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 37 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'6 | 157 | |
| 16 | PALUMBO | FRANCISCO | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 26 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5'6 | 149 | |
| 17 | CATANIA | GIUSEPPE | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 154 | |
| 18 | GIOVANNI | IGNACIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 167 | |
| 19 | MICHELE | MENDOLO | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5'8 | 164 | |
| 20 | FERNANDEZ | FRANCISCO | ORD. SEAMAN | DO | DO | DO | YES | 40 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 21 | VASILIKA | JOHN | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 38 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'7 | 163 | |
| 22 | BONIFACE | ADOLPHE | PURSER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 34 | M | FRENCH | BOLIVIA | 5'8 | 185 | |
| 23 | GROWER | HARRY | ASST. PURSER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | U.S.CIZ. | | | | |
| 24 | TEATERRA | JAMIE D. | W F Y | DO | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | VENEZUELA | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 25 | LEECH | GEO. A. | SURGEON | DO | DO | DO | YES | 68 | M | U.S.CIZ. | | | | |
| 26 | GITTLESON | MITCHELL | SR. RADIO OP. | DO | DO | DO | YES | 27 | M | DO. | | | | |
| 27 | DI MINNIO | LEONARDO | JR. DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 27 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 28 | CLARK | ROLLIN, E. | CH. ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 33 | M | U.S.CIZ. | | | | |
| 29 | SMITH | SYRUS C. | 1ST ASSISTANT | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | | | | |
| 30 | BURROWS | ALMA A. | 2ND. DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO. | | | | |

Thos King

THE NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO.
DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I, JOSEPH E. SULLIVAN, of the United States, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true statement of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONDO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 11, 1923, from the port of VERA CRUZ.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PERVELIS | GREGORY | 3RD ASSISTANT | DEC 25 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | GREEK | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 2 | FRANKLIN | FRANK | JUNIOR ENG. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | U.S.CIZ. | | | | |
| 3 | MASET | FRED W. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | RUSSIAN | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 4 | RAFTOPOLUS | SPIRO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'9 | 168 | |
| 5 | SWANSON | BEN | REF. ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | SCAND. | SWEEDEN | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 6 | BOUZA | ANDRES | ASST & OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7 | 175 | |
| 7 | MORRIS | ADAM | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | RUSSIAN | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 8 | VAN NITER | DANIEL | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 9 | NOVOA | CASTOR | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'6 | 167 | |
| 10 | ALLEGUE | JUAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5'9 | 158 | |
| 11 | BOUZA | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5'5 | 160 | |
| 12 | SAPATA | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5'8 | 164 | |
| 13 | FERRAO | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5'10 | 154 | |
| 14 | LOUIJOS | CONSTANTINE | WATERTENDER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'7 | 162 | |
| 15 | SECAE | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7 | 158 | |
| 16 | NENDEZ | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5'10 | 161 | |
| 17 | DE ARRIBA | VALENTIN | FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 18 | PAJARO | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 168 | |
| 19 | ALVAREZ | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5'8 | 156 | |
| 20 | SANTIAGO | REMIJO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 164 | |
| 21 | GOMEZ | JUAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 157 | |
| 22 | PITA | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 161 | |
| 23 | VILARINO | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 158 | |
| 24 | FERNANDEZ | FRANCISCO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 25 | SUAREZ | JUAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 26 | MIRAMONTES | ABELARDO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 27 | PAZOS | DOMINGO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5'8 | 154 | |
| 28 | EMETERIO | RUPERTO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 159 | |
| 29 | MOSQUERA | JOAQUIN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 161 | |
| 30 | REY | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5'5 | 157 | |

Short King Dist

Line WARD.

Company NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Agent DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKBURN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. MORO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DECEMBER, 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NOVO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 20, 1923, from the port of VERA CRUZ.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DANS | ANTONIO | FIREMAN | DEC 25 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7 | 163 | |
| 2 | PACIN | JESUS | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 3 | PERKOVICH | NICK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | SLOVAK | AUSTRIA | 5'8 | 180 | |
| 4 | BARROS | JUAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'8 | 162 | |
| 5 | VUKISCH | SPIRO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SLOVAK | AUSTRIA | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 6 | JAGODZ-INSKY | WEENICK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'10 | 210 | |
| 7 | PIORS | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'6 | 162 | |
| 8 | BIONES | FRANK | COALPASSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5'7 | 158 | |
| 9 | SANCHEZ | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 10 | GARCIA | JOAQUIN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 158 | |
| 11 | COSTELLO | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 154 | |
| 12 | MASEDA | AGUSTIN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 161 | |
| 13 | REY | LINO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 157 | |
| 14 | PORTO | JOAQUIN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 159 | |
| 15 | GARCIA | GERARDO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 16 | LOPEZ | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 17 | RIOS | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 161 | |
| 18 | MEDIN | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 159 | |
| 19 | CABBOCARRO | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5'6 | 156 | |
| 20 | WARD | JOHN B. | CHIEF STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | U.S. DO CIZ. | DO | 5'11 | 210 | |
| 21 | JENSEN | JULIUS | 2ND. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | | | |
| 22 | AOKERMAN | JENNIE | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | F | DO | DO | | | |
| 23 | VLACHOS | CONSTANTINE | CH. COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | GREEK | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 24 | BIROS | GEORGE | 2ND. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | GREECE | 5'6 | 157 | |
| 25 | MARTINEZ | AGUSTIN | 3RD. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 26 | DE MINTIGUI | PEDRO | 4TH. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5'8 | 161 | |
| 27 | CARABEA | JOAQUIN | BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 28 | GIBSON | DAVID | 2ND. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | SCOTCH | G. BRITAIN | 5'10 | 185 | |
| 29 | CERABALES | JOSE | BUTCHER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'8 | 186 | |
| 30 | ALVAREZ | LUIS | 2ND. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5'8 | 160 | |

Shore King

Line WARD
 Owners NEW YORK & B. CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
 Local Agents DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reported under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WARD CLUTE, arriving at NEW YORK, January 20, 1923, from the port of VERA CRUZ.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MASS | ALFRED | ✓ KIT. HELPER | DEC 25 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | P. RICO | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 2 | FENNELLY | JOHN | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | U.S. CIZ. | | | | |
| 3 | HIGGINS | HARRY | ✓ PANTRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | ENGLISH | G. BRITAIN | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 4 | MAGRI | VICTOR | ✓ 2ND. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | AMERICAN SPANISH | C. RICA | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 5 | GRANT | HUGH | ✓ 3RD. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | IRISH | IRELAND | 5'5 | 138 | |
| 6 | KEYSER | OCTAVIO | ✓ MESSMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AFRICAN | HOLAND | 5'7 | 165 | |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | GUERARDO | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 157 | |
| 8 | CORO | PEDRO | ✓ SCULLERYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5'7 | 157 | |
| 9 | BATISTA | JOAQUIN | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 10 | HASSETT | ISMAEL | ✓ PORTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AFRICAN | HOLAND | 5'6 | 147 | |
| 11 | LANFER | CHARLES | ✓ 2ND. CABIN STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | SLOVAK | C. SLOVA KIA | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 12 | GOETZ | TEDDY | ✓ BARBER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | GERMAN | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 13 | BLANCO | MANUEL | ✓ BATH STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 14 | APONTE | FLORENTINO | ✓ DECK DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | P. RICO | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 15 | RID | ALFRED | ✓ SAILOR MESS BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | AFRICAN | HOLAND | 5'7 | 164 | |
| 16 | LORENZO | JOSE | ✓ FIREMEN MESSBOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 17 | ALVAREZ | FRANCISCO | ✓ WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 158 | |
| 18 | LANDRON | JOSEPH | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | U.S. CIZ. | | | | |
| 19 | SCHNAANS | JOHN | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 20 | PANTOJA | AVELINO | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5'5 | 155 | |
| 21 | ARIAS | JOHN | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'5 | 156 | |
| 22 | HERRMANN | PAUL | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 23 | WURN | BERNARD | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | AMERICAN SPANISH | ARGENTINE | 5'7 | 164 | |
| 24 | MATHES | HERMAN | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'6 | 149 | |
| 25 | FERRE | JOHN | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'5 | 165 | |
| 26 | LONGA | LUIS | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 27 | CHAPPELL | FRANK | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | ENGLISH | G. BRITAIN | 5'6 | 158 | |
| 28 | SEEDOR | BERNARD | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'9 | 159 | |
| 29 | BROWN | DANIEL | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5'8 | 157 | |
| 30 | GONZALEZ | SALVADOR | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7 | 156 | |

Line WARD.
 Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
 Local Agents DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. BLANCHARD MASTER of the S.S.M. CORO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 19 23.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed by Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WARD CASTLE, arriving at San Juan, 19 23 from the port of VERA CRUZ.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FERNANDEZ | MANUEL | WALTER | DEC 25 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'6 | 154 | |
| 2 | GARCIA | LAUREANO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5'7 | 158 | |
| 3 | CRAIG | JAMES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | M | SCOTCH | G. BRITAIN | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 4 | JOHN BOYLAN | Joseph | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5'8 | 157 | |
| 5 | SCHWINKER | RUDOLPH | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIAN | 5'10 | 164 | |
| 6 | SCHANLEY | Frank J. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | U.S. CIZ. | | | | |
| 7 | VILAR | JUAN | Habana. Cuba | | Havana | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <div> <div> American Consulate at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <div> <div> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Habana, Cuba</u> No. <u>13</u> Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Mexico ports</u> <u>Walter Warren</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2 - FNE 1923</u> </div> <div> Service No. <u>13</u> Fee: <u>nil</u> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line WARD
Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Agent San Juan

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of the _____, do hereby
 and the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and since her arrival during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922.

DECEMBER 19 22.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and reporting. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on one book form prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. A workaway seaman is a "workaway" a notation of that effect shall be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then except upon the liability to the administrative fine prescribed in subdivision 3 of rule 10 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 of rule 10 being made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SPADA CAETANO

Surgeon of the **GIUSEPPE VERDI**

Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly addio that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 20 1923, 19

NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | EX. MPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | NO. OF HEAD TAX | | | NO. OF U.S.A. HEAD | NO. OF U.S.A. HEAD | NO. OF U.S.A. HEAD | NO. OF U.S.A. HEAD |
| 1st CABIN | 6 | | | 1 | 3 | | 11 |
| 2nd CABIN | 112 | 34 | | 1 | 54 | | 230 |
| STEEERAGE | 120 | 66 | 21 | 11 | 105 | | 369 |
| TOTAL | 238 | 100 | 21 | 13 | 162 | | 610 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|--------------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 8 | 3 | 11 |
| 2nd Cabin 17 | 57 | 230 |
| Stowage 264 | 185 | 369 |
| Total 449 | 162 | 610 |

not counted Seamen

[illegible]

| | | | |
|----|----|----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JAN 5 1923

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ternabeni | Giuseppe | 36 | M | merchan | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Castelbuono | wife Rosalia Castelbuono | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Palla | Tommase | 24 | M | engineer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | do | do | Palermo | father Ernesto Palermo | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. Ferro clump
1/20/23
9:30 AM

25

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 20 1923

191

65

[illegible]

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, of the NAPLES, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 20 1923

19

at

Master

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"refers to the people

other Cubans or Negroes.

French descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 20 1900, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

JAN 5 1923

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 20 1923

19

67

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political or religious organization, or is engaged in any political or religious activity. | Whether alien is a member of any political or religious organization, or is engaged in any political or religious activity. | Whether alien is a member of any political or religious organization, or is engaged in any political or religious activity. | Whether alien is a member of any political or religious organization, or is engaged in any political or religious activity. | Whether alien is a member of any political or religious organization, or is engaged in any political or religious activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | cousin <i>Pile</i> Domenico 562 Albert St. Montreal Canada | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | none | none | Italy <i>Salta gir ana</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manganaro Giovanni, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1923, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADI CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923, day of JANUARY, 1923, at NEW YORK.

(Signature)
(Signature)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 20 1923

19

69

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mangano Giovanni Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of JAN 20 1923, 19 NEW-YORK at NEW-YORK Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Report on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1923

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 20 1923

70

A

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ferrugiar | Mary | 59 | F | M | | | |
| 2 | Ferrugiar | Angelina | 34 | F | M | S. Francisco Cal. Aug. 14th 1888 | Pass. N. 223855 Iss. by Wash. Oct. 9th 1922 | 1149 Wyerling Ave Kingstown Pa |
| 3 | Malaguti | Lionel | 21 | M | M | Boston Mass. Febr. 1st 1902 | do N. 221805 IV do Sept. 28th 1922 | do do |
| 4 | | | | | | | do N. 3527 do Rome May 3rd 1922 | 104 Garden Str. Boston Mass. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bachman's Spade 14.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. *Palusa*

Passengers arriving from *Naples*

Jan. 5th 1911, 191

| Passengers arriving from Naples | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan. Feb 1911 | | 1911 | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|--|----------|---------------|--|------|--|
| 1 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Excluded former permanent residence.) | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read what language (or, if none, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | State | City or town | | | |
| 1 | Cartelli | Lorenzina | 13 | | f | | | yes | italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. Siracusa | Sortino | grand father Vincenzo Sortino | N.Y. | New York | | | | |
| 2 | Palusa | Sebastiana | 19 | | f | m h. wife | | yes | italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. do | Palazzolo G. | mother Tabacco Itria Palazzolo G. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
 U.S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form No. 1
Revised 1-1-1914

This form is to be filled out by the Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival, and the proper officer of each vessel arriving at the port must cause it to be filled out by the crew or passengers thereof to the best of their knowledge.

Arrival at Port of San Francisco

121

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Name of vessel | Whether coming from a foreign port | If yes— From what port | Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Particulars of vessel (to be filled out by the crew or passengers of each vessel arriving at the port) | | | | | | | | | | | Height— Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Whether a passenger | Whether a crew member | Whether a stowaway | Whether a person of color | Whether a person of African descent | Whether a person of Chinese descent | Whether a person of Japanese descent | Whether a person of Korean descent | Whether a person of Philippine descent | Whether a person of Hawaiian descent | Whether a person of other descent | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | mother | 25 | no | father Nunzio 235 E 149th st. N.Y.C. | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | nat. | chestnut | none | Siracusa / Sortino | |
| 2 | husband | 25 | no | husband La Carrubba Rafaele 4774 3rd Ave N.Y.C. | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brown | none | do / Palazzolo | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching the overthrow of organized government, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, at the discretion of the person or persons so affiliated, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that I have caused the signature of said vessel and its crew, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jan. 20th 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, East 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of manifests. However, to answer question 26, if alien has been separated within one year and the consular officer of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Spar M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers arriving from NAPLES

366

19

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read what language (or, if none, state language) | Write | Nationality (country of birth or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (State, City or town) |
| 1 | 44 | f | S | none | yes | 3-617 | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Jersey City | S. J. G. Pulino | Pierce July 1922 | |
| 2 | 35 | m | H | Merchant | " | 3-617 | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Pittsburg | S. J. G. Pulino | Jersey City | |
| 3 | 46 | f | H | Wife | " | 3-5617 | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | S. J. G. Pulino | Pittsburg | |
| 4 | 11 | f | S | none | no | father | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 5 | 34 | m | S | Merchant | yes | 3-5617 | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 6 | 54 | m | M | Merchant | " | 3-4617 | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Phila | S. J. G. Pulino | Phila | |
| 7 | 40 | m | S | Merchant | " | 3-0617 | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | S. J. G. Pulino | Brooklyn | |
| 8 | 27 | f | H | Wife | " | 3-1617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | Corleone | S. J. G. Pulino | Corleone | |
| 9 | 4 | m | S | none | no | claims | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 10 | 69 | f | H | Wife | no | daughter | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | S. J. G. Pulino | New York | |
| 11 | 67 | f | H | Wife | no | ret. with. 6 mos. | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 12 | 44 | m | S | Merchant | yes | 3-617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 13 | 31 | m | M | Joiner | " | 3-5617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 14 | 28 | f | H | Wife | " | 3-1617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 15 | 36 | f | S | Merchant | " | 3-4617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 16 | 39 | m | S | Merchant | " | 3-5617 | Italy | Italian S. | N.J. | Hoboken | S. J. G. Pulino | Hoboken | |
| 17 | 36 | m | M | Merchant | " | 3-1617 | Italy | Italian S. | Ill | Chicago | S. J. G. Pulino | Chicago | |
| 18 | 36 | f | H | Wife | " | 3-1617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 19 | 5 | m | S | none | no | claims | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 20 | 3 | f | S | none | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 21 | 34 | m | M | Merchant | yes | 3-617 | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | S. J. G. Pulino | New York | |
| 22 | 34 | f | H | Wife | " | 3-1617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 23 | 61 | f | H | Wife | no | ret. with. 6 mos. | Italy | Italian S. | Ill | Chicago | S. J. G. Pulino | Chicago | |
| 24 | 31 | m | M | laborer | yes | 3-1617 | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | S. J. G. Pulino | New York | |
| 25 | 24 | f | H | Wife | " | 3-4617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 26 | 8 | f | S | none | no | claims | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 27 | 3 | f | S | none | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 28 | 17 | m | S | laborer | yes | 3-1617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 29 | 23 | m | S | Merchant | " | 3-1617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |
| 30 | 20 | m | S | Merchant | " | 3-1617 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | " | S. J. G. Pulino | |

January 2nd 1923

62

10

Factors of 144

K. J. [unclear]

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

10-42

19

I, Richard J. [Signature], being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of each of the said manifests in full, and that from the report of each of the said inspectors and from a full and complete examination of each of the said manifests, I have ascertained that none of the persons named therein are of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" signifies under the heading of race or people, and, similarly, "French" signifies under the heading of country of last permanent residence. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of his present residence under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, agent, company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1874, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1874, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the immigration offices. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the reasons of later has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, John J. [Signature], of the County of [Blank] State of [Blank], do hereby certify that I have been duly licensed as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Blank] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature] M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1923, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------|----------------|------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|
| | | Name | | Age | | Sex | | Marital Status | | Occupation | | Place of Birth | | Country | | City or Town | | State | | City or Town | |
| ✓ | 46 | Antonio Termini | 46 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Dunkirk | brother | Antonio Termini | N.Y. | Dunkirk | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 47 | Stefano S. Stefano | 47 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | New York | wife | Vincentina S. Stefano | " | New York | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 48 | Giuseppe Acquaviva | 48 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | Giuseppe Acquaviva | N.Y. | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 49 | Luigi Camporeale | 49 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Ill | Chicago | father | Luigi Camporeale | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | Luigi Camporeale | 50 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | father in law | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 51 | Giovanni Camporeale | 51 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Ill | " | father | Giovanni Camporeale | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 52 | Angela Palma | 52 | F | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Clifton | father | Angela Palma | N.Y. | Clifton | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 53 | Casario Casacchini | 53 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | New York | brother in law | Casario Casacchini | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 | do | 54 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | do | 55 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | uncle | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 | Madalena Monreale | 56 | F | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Iowa | F. Dodge | wife | Madalena Monreale | Iowa | F. Dodge | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 57 | Nicola V. Venti | 57 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | father | Nicola V. Venti | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 58 | Pietro Castellano | 58 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | F. Oswego | father | Pietro Castellano | " | F. Oswego | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 59 | do | 59 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | g. father | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 60 | do | 60 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | father in law | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 61 | do | 61 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | g. father | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 62 | Antonio Navarra | 62 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Phila | brother | Antonio Navarra | Pa | Phila | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 63 | Giulio Giacomo | 63 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Astoria | cousin | Giulio Giacomo | N.Y. | Astoria | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 64 | Antonia Ferrarini | 64 | F | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Mass | Worcester | grand mother | Antonia Ferrarini | Mass | Worcester | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 65 | do | 65 | F | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 66 | do | 66 | F | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Buffalo | father | do | N.Y. | Buffalo | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 67 | Lucia Florio | 67 | F | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Conn | Winsted | wife | Lucia Florio | Conn | Winsted | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 68 | Martha Solerino | 68 | F | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | Winsted | wife | Martha Solerino | " | Winsted | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 69 | Luigi Camporeale | 69 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Conn | Winsted | father | Luigi Camporeale | Conn | Winsted | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 70 | do | 70 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | father in law | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 71 | do | 71 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | g. father | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 72 | do | 72 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Phila | brother | do | Pa | Phila | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 73 | do | 73 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | brother | do | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 74 | do | 74 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 75 | do | 75 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 76 | do | 76 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 77 | do | 77 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 78 | do | 78 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 79 | do | 79 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 80 | do | 80 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 81 | do | 81 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 82 | do | 82 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 83 | do | 83 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 84 | do | 84 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 85 | do | 85 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 86 | do | 86 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 87 | do | 87 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 88 | do | 88 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 89 | do | 89 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 90 | do | 90 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 91 | do | 91 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 92 | do | 92 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 93 | do | 93 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 94 | do | 94 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 95 | do | 95 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 96 | do | 96 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 97 | do | 97 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 98 | do | 98 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 99 | do | 99 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 100 | do | 100 | M | Married | Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother | do | " | " | | | | | | | |

I, John J. [Signature], do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1923, 1923
at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

MASSACHUSETTS

Passenger's name and full name

JAN 5 1921

19

| | | | | | | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (Classify as "Immigrant" or "Alien") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----|--------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | The names and complete address of nearest relative or relatives in country whence alien came. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of whose beliefs or actions it is proposed to deprive government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or whose beliefs or actions it is proposed to deprive of the duty, immunity, or benefits of the United States or of any State, or of any office or office of any officer or officer, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark.

I, James J. Connelley, do hereby certify that I have had John J. Connelley present, examined, and that I am entitled to practice as such agent under the authority of the Board of Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1923, 1923
at NEW-YORK

James J. Connelley M.D.

(Signature)
(Signature)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

19

19

152

Note. - Full text of question 20 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates discrimination by his fellow citizens against persons of a different race or color, religion, sex, age, marital status, sexual orientation, ancestry, national origin, disability, or other physical characteristics, or who advocates such discrimination through the press, radio, television, motion pictures, or other organs, products, services, or other means, is guilty of a crime."

I, Swan, do hereby certify that I have examined the manifest of said vessel and the names of the passengers therein, and that from the report of said vessel and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as the name of the person, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and themselves like all others on the sheet, are subject to the same inspection and are in the same manner of questions. However, in answering question 25, whether has been deported within one year and the authority of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have read the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

Passenger List for Ship

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|--------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Serial number | Full name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Place of birth | Country | City or town | Address of nearest relative | State |
| 1 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 30 | m | m | man | yes | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | Lakewood | Cal. |
| 2 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 30 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | do | do | Italy | Chioverano | Cal. |
| 3 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 32 | m | m | miner | yes | yes | do | do | Italy | Chioverano | Cal. |
| 4 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 54 | f | w | housewife | yes | yes | do | do | U.S.A. | Bandl Ill. | Ill. |
| 5 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 35 | m | m | baker | yes | yes | do | do | do | West Hoboken | N.J. |
| 6 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 50 | m | w | weaver | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 7 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 46 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | Torrington | Conn. |
| 8 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Torrington | Conn. |
| 9 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 46 | f | s | chamber maid | yes | yes | do | do | do | Seattle Wash. | Wash. |
| 10 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 27 | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | Italy | north | do | New York N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Santa Cruz | Cal. |
| 12 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 26 | m | s | farmlab | yes | yes | Italy | north | Italy | Morasso | Cal. |
| 13 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 40 | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | do | do | U.S.A. | Twain Cal. | Cal. |
| 14 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 42 | m | s | farmlab | yes | yes | do | do | do | Montgomery | Cal. |
| 15 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 29 | f | s | homehold | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York | N.Y. |
| 16 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 43 | m | m | pastry-cook | yes | yes | Italy | do | do | New York | N.Y. |
| 17 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 10 | m | s | - | - | - | do | do | do | New York | N.Y. |
| 18 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 28 | m | m | tradesman | yes | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 45 | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | do | do | U.S.A. | Logan O. | Cal. |
| 20 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 30 | m | m | miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Virginia City | Nev. |
| 21 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 37 | m | m | tradesman | yes | yes | do | do | do | Winton Pa. | Pa. |
| 22 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 39 | m | m | private | yes | yes | do | do | do | Detroit Mich. | Mich. |
| 23 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 24 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Trinidad | Cal. |
| 24 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | m | m | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 25 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | m | m | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 26 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 27 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 28 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 29 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 30 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 31 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 32 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 33 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 34 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 35 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 36 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 37 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 38 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 39 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 40 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 41 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 42 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 43 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 44 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 45 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 46 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 47 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 48 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 49 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |
| 50 | ✓ <i>Beltrami</i> | 33 | f | w | h.wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Genova | Cal. |

Beltrami 4/1/33

transferred to List 4/1/33 on 4/1/33 H.11 Pacific Coast Lines 1/1/33

* Passengers must be shown the names of persons to whom they are to be referred in the country of origin.

10

Note.—Full text of question 26 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is so prejudicial to national defense as to require his exclusion from employment in or about the Government? If so, what shall be the nature and extent of such exclusion?

I, the undersigned, being the surgeon of said vessel, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923, 19
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of last year's fare).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family, the amount of last year's fare, how much). The answer should give in each case not less than the amount of last year's fare. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not it covers No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If).—These questions are asked of all aliens and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by the immigration officials in the case of an alien who, however, is not subject to re-examination, the authority for such re-examination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of JAN 20 1923, 19 NEW-YORK

of

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. QUINCY VERDI

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1923

19

| Passengers sailing from GENOA | | | | | | | | | | | | | JAN 4 1923 | | 19 | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|---------|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | | | |
| | | | | | Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground) | Write | Country | | | City or town | State | | City or town | | | |
| 1 | Longo Valerio | 37 | m | cook | yes | italian | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | uncle Longo Luigi | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 2 | Longo Andano Maria | 37 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | Fubine Alessandria | do | do | | |
| 3 | Longo Danta son | 3 | m | | | | | do | do | do | do | uncle do | do | do | | |
| 4 | Brondolo Maria | 32 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | grand uncle do | do | do | | |
| 5 | Agliardi Maddalena | 10 | f | daughter | | | | do | do | do | New York N.Y. | mother Margherita Covara Cortiglione | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 6 | Agliardi Armando | 4 | m | son | | | | do | do | do | do | grand-mother do | N.Y. | do | | |
| 7 | Robotti Maria | 32 | f | dress-maker | yes | italian | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | mother Maddalena Bigotti | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 8 | Giorcelli Celestina | 6 | f | daughter | | | | do | do | do | do | Fubine | do | do | | |
| 9 | Baruffaldi Maria | 29 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | grand-mother do | do | do | | |
| 10 | Piccioni Ines | 9 | f | daughter | | | | do | do | do | Springfield Mass | mother Carmelina Piccioni | Mass | Springfield | | |
| 11 | Fedeli Agostino | 40 | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | grand-mother do | do | do | | |
| 12 | Vergano Varca Carmelina | 22 | f | dress-maker | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | Bridgeville Pa. | father Gio Battista Fedeli | Pa. | Bridgeville | | |
| 13 | Ivaldi Giuseppe | 47 | m | tradesman | yes | italian | yes | Italy | north | Italy | New York N.Y. | father Camillo Vergano | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 14 | Trove Lino | 25 | m | tradesman | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | Torino | wife Giuseppina Ivaldi | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 15 | Nuzzi Nicola | 26 | m | merchant agent | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | Piacenza | father Luigi Trove | Mo. | St Louis | | |
| 16 | Glisenti Maria | 20 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | New York N.Y. | Molino Orti | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 17 | Lucchasi Florindo | 34 | m | plesterer | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | father-in-law do | do | do | | |
| 18 | Lucchasi Fiorina | 20 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | Seattle Wash. | mother Guglielmo Lucchasi | Pa. | Bridgeville | | |
| 19 | Demichelis Michele | 17 | m | student | yes | italian | yes | Italy | north | Italy | do | mother-in-law do | do | do | | |
| 20 | Nebiolo Onorino | 32 | m | tradesman | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | Torino | father Domenico Demichelis | Mich. | Detroit | | |
| 21 | Carecchio Giovanni | 47 | m | cook | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | Torino | wife Angelina Demichelis | Mich. | Detroit | | |
| 22 | Moser Berta | 23 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | brother Battista Carecchio | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 23 | Andorno Angelina | 53 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | Italy | Merano | father Frans Moser | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 24 | Gastaldi Adeline | 23 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | Nizza Monferrate | sister Caterina Baghere | N.J. | Patterson | | |
| 25 | Lansio Cecilia | 26 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | Nizza Monferrate Aless. | do | do | | |
| 26 | Muttie Emma | 45 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 27 | Misulini Francesca | 22 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 28 | Alonso Cristina | 36 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 29 | Amalia | 21 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 30 | Giacomo | 38 | m | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 31 | Giacomo | 38 | m | housewife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

...in whatever class they travel, SEAT his help board and one teacher or community officer of each school district with a minimum of one year's training in the ...

JAN 20 1973 . 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, Territory, or of a political subdivision thereof, or who advocates the assassination of any officer or officers, officer of specific individual or of any individual or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear and attest that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 20 1923, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If money in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPERM CATTINO, Surgeon of the CRUCIFIX VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -4- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1923, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. OHLISPE VERA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1923

19

| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age | | Sex | | Calling or occupation | | Able to— | | Nationality | | Race or people | | * Last permanent residence | | Final destination | |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|----------|------|------|-------------------|---------------|---|-------|---------|--------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|----------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Family name | | Given name | | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single | Land | Read what is written (or, if cannot read, on what ground) | Write | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cerda | Silvino | Angelo | 39 | - | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | Lodi N.J. | brother Agidio Cerda | N.J. | Lodi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Andano | Paola | wife | 36 | - | f | housewife | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | brother-in-law | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Navino | Giacomo | | 52 | - | m | stone-cutter | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Pendleton Or. | friend Domenico Negro | Or. | Pendleton | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dairo | Casimiro | | 41 | - | m | carpent. | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Oakland Cal. | father Giuseppe Dairo | Cal. | Oakland | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pecchianino | Maria | wife | 43 | - | f | housewife | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | father-in-law | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dairo | Dora | daughter | 14 | - | f | | | | do | do | do | do | grand-father | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Candelo | Leonardo | | 36 | - | m | farmer | Italian | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | Albany Cal. | brother Cesare Candelo | Cal. | Albany | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Candelo | Rosalie | wife | 28 | - | f | housewife | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | brother-in-law | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Candelo | Irma | daught. | 5 | - | f | | | | do | do | do | do | uncle | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Candelo | Silvio | son | 3 | - | m | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Paricologasi | Enimio | | 49 | - | m | laborer | Italian | yes | do | do | do | West Stockbridge Mass. | father Donato Paricologasi | Mass. | West Stockbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Zavattaro | Pietro | | 35 | - | m | foreman | Italian | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | father Michele Zavattaro | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Elvira | wife | 35 | - | f | housewife | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | father-in-law | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Zavattaro | Rita | daught. | 10 | - | f | | | | do | do | do | do | grand-father | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mezzanotte | Pietro | | 36 | - | m | wd. maker | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Bould Ill. | brother Giuseppe Mezzanotte | Ill. | Bould | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Alberto | Giuseppe | | 55 | - | m | weaver | Italian | yes | do | do | do | West Hoboken N.J. | father Angelo Alberto | N.J. | West Hoboken | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Remondi Bagliutti | Catarina | | 40 | - | f | housewife | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Clinton Ind. | father Guglielmo Bagliutti | Ind. | Clinton | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pastore | Giovanni | | 35 | - | m | miner | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Madrid Jo. | father Costantino Pastore | Jo. | Madrid | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Faletto Cesare | Aurelio | | 37 | - | m | housewife | Italian | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | Irvin Pa. | father Giuseppe Faletto | Pa. | Irvin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Faletto | Pietro | son | 7 | - | m | | | | do | do | do | do | grand-father | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ferrario | Maria | | 43 | - | f | housewife | U.S. Citizen | yes | U.S.A. | Italy North | do | Pittsburg Cal. | Ferrario Antonio | Cal. | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ferrario | Giuseppina | daugh | 10 | - | f | | | | Italy | north | Italy | Magnago | uncle | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rambaldini | Giovanni | | 36 | - | m | wd. maker | Italian | yes | do | do | U.S.A. | Modesto Cal. | mother Margherita Rambaldini | Cal. | Modesto | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ferraroni | Giuseppe | | 42 | - | m | wd. maker | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Trenton N.J. | uncle Luigi Ferraroni | N.J. | Trenton | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Verca Gambolati | Luisa | | 63 | - | f | wd. housewife | no care of her | no | do | do | do | South Manchester Conn. | brother Camillo Verca | Conn. | South Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Berilari | Giuseppe | | 53 | - | m | carpenter | Italian | yes | do | south | do | Highland Park Ill. | brother Antonio Berilari | Ill. | Highland Park | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Berilari | Valdemire | wife | 47 | - | f | housewife | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | brother-in-law | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Berilari | Luisa | daught. | 16 | - | f | student | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | uncle | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Berilari | Vincenzo | | 50 | - | m | wd. maker | Italian | yes | do | north | do | New York N.Y. | father Antonio Berilari | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Berilari | Elisabetta | daught | 9 | - | f | | | | do | do | do | do | grand-father | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. 13. Dairo not on board. N. 18. Pastore Giovanni transferred to List 2/17 3rd Class. N. 21. Ferrario Maria transferred to List 2/11 U.S.C.

The ...
be ...

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 29 1923

, 19

882

[illegible]

I, JOSEFE VENDI, of the CRVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923, day of NEW-YORK, 19

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States residing in a part of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of call, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call from a foreign port, a port of call, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call from a foreign port, a port of call, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 20 1923

Number

89

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Shannon | Ernesto | 39 | | M | | | | |
| 2 | wife | Giulia | 32 | | F | | Pass. N. 200619 | Iss. by Wash. July 3rd 1922 | 251 W 50th St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Bettignole | Antonia | 25 | | F | | do | do | do |
| 4 | son | Marino | 1 | | M | | Pass. N. 2456 | Iss. by Wash. Dec. 14th 1922 | 98 Krone Str. Newark N.J. |
| 5 | daugh. | Luigia | 1 | | F | | do | do | do |
| 6 | Camiletti | Vincenzo | 42 | | M | | do | do | do |
| 7 | Scharunk | Harry | 37 | | M | | Pass. N. 70363 | Iss. by Wash. July 29th 1921 | 11 So Division Ave. Reckway Beach N.Y. |
| 8 | Cassettari | Settimio | 30 | | M | | " N. 172596 | do May 17th 1922 | 56 E 106th St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | wife | Berta | 22 | | F | | " N. 148081 | do Apr. 18th 1922 | 18-19 Walnut St. Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | Betti | Carlo | 41 | | M | | do | do | do |
| 11 | Ferrario | Maria | 34 | | F | | Pass. N. 228906 | Iss. by Wash. Nov. 3rd 1922 | 165 W 4th St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | | | | | | | " N. 229306 | do Nov. 6th 1922 | 12 Box Pittsburg Cal. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Number

90

3.9

QUINTO VETU

Sailing from NAPLES

JAN 5 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 14 1923

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | La Carubba | Raffaele | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Pass. N. 153618 | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Envoy at Wash. 28/4/22 | 2308 Crotonne Av N.Y.C. |
| 2 | wife | Sebastiana | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | do | see p/2 | do |
| 3 | Calabrese | Giuseppe | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | " N. 200113 | do | do |
| 4 | Carofone | Giuseppe | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | New York City Aug 2nd 1902 | " N. 120719 issued by Wash. Dec. 16th 1920 | 226 Johnson Av B'klyn N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 66 E. Hayes Av N.Y.C. |

except 2. *Stank*
945
a

(3)

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JAN 5 1923

Number

91

3 3

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from NAPLES

19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 20 1923, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | |
| 1 | Licata | Salvatore | 50 | | M | | | |
| 2 | Brucato | Leonardo | 50 | | M | Pass. N. 204743 | Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash 14/7/22 | 1330 38th St B'klyn N.Y. |
| 3 | wife | Carmela | 25 | | F | " N. 82149 | " " Wash 12/9/21 | 70 Hort Av Astoria L.I. |
| 4 | daughter | Maria | 2 | | F | N.Y.C. Apr. 24th 1920 | " " " | " |
| 5 | " | Anna Rosa | 2 | | F | | " " " | " |
| 6 | Lombardo | Salvatore | 54 | | M | | " " " | " |
| 7 | Salva | Sebastiano | 38 | | M | Pass. N. 200124 | " " Wash. 30/6/22 | 454 De Kalb Av B'klyn N.Y. |
| 8 | wife | Rosalie | 28 | | F | " N. 141941 | " " " 15/3/21 | 1 Pearce Av Auburn N.Y. |
| 9 | Pinocchiaro | Tommaso | 39 | | M | " " " | " " " | " |
| 10 | wife | Marianne | 22 | | F | " N. 78270 | " " " 26/3/21 | 2515 Crotonne Av N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Le Bello | Francesco | 28 | | M | " " " | " " " | " |
| 12 | Guardino | Francesca | 20 | | F | N.Y.C. Sept. 15th 1902 | " " " 16/7/22 | 210 Berger Av Hoboken N.J. |
| 13 | Moline | Giovanni | 27 | | M | " N. 211274 | " " " 17/11/22 | 222-222-222 360 Chaucery St. N.Y. |
| 14 | Melchiorre | Antonio | 27 | | M | " N. 2385 | " " " 11/10/22 | 2416 Crotonne Av N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Carofalo | Caetano | 51 | | M | " N. 224141 | " " " 24/4/22 | 1513 Washington Av Monaca Pa. |
| 16 | wife | Salvatrice | 48 | | F | " N. 152110 | " " " 17/5/21 | 332 E. 21st St N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Pano | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | " N. 37060 | " " " " | " |
| 18 | Castelli | Concettina | 34 | | F | " N. 167456 | " " " 11/5/22 | 295 E. 149th St N.Y.C. |
| 19 | daughter | Leonina | 15 | | F | " N. 222297 | " " " 30/9/22 | 295 E. 149th St N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Di Martino | Giuseppe | 38 | | M | " " | " " " " | " |
| 21 | Cutrone | Charles | 50 | | M | " N. 123839 | " " " 6/3/22 | 1147 17th St Omaha Neb. |
| 22 | Fiorentino | Filippo | 50 | | M | Buffalo N.Y. Febr. 25th 1892 | " " " 9/10/22 | 210 E. Delem St Buffalo N.Y. |
| 23 | Di Leonardo | Angelo | 34 | | M | " N. 121295 | " " " 12/2/22 | 222-222-222 New Haven Conn 91 Winter St. |
| 24 | wife | Salvatore | 22 | | F | " N. 116465 | " " " Febr. 6th 1922 | 7021 Frankston Av Pittsburg Pa. |
| 25 | Trantino | Pietro | 34 | | M | " " | " " " " | " |
| 26 | wife | Maria | 28 | | F | " N. 145670 | " " " 14/4/22 | 94 Windsor St Hartford Conn |
| 27 | daughter | Concetta | 8 | | F | " " | " " " " | " |
| 28 | Vasco | Domestice | 60 | | M | Hartford Conn. Sept. 14th 1913 | " " " " | " |
| 29 | Veneruso | Antonio | 5 | | M | Camden N.J. July 18th 1917 | " " " " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | " N. 215451 | " " " 20/8/22 | 2616 24th St Seattle Wash. |
| | | | | | | " N. 152 | " " " " | 354 Viole Str. Phila Pa. |

Adena manifested as alien

Buffalo N.Y. Febr. 25th 1892

Hartford Conn. Sept. 14th 1913

Camden N.J. July 18th 1917

10

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from **NAPLES**

JAN 5 1923

19

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 20 1923

19

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, ANTONIO, Surgeon of the SS. S. V. S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

(19)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN, 1923,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JAN 5 1923

19

| 1 No. on List | 2 IMMIGRATION STATUS (This column to be filled in by the Immigration Officer only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 * Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence) | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | Reina | Giuseppe | 15 | | m | | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | U.S. Born | Conf # 4907 Dept of Health Insp | | | |
| 2 | | Mileto | Rocco | 33 | | m | | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | do | Ital. South Italy | Girgenti | cousin Rosario Parisi Girgenti | N.Y. | New York Rochester |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | R. Calabria wife Serafina Ramea | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tresilice | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

41

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 20 1923

19

93

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally. | Whether, after the last day of January, 1922, he has been deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | N.Y.C. | father Salvatore 157 St N.Y.C. | no | permanent | no | none | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | reg. | brown | none | U.S. | New York | |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | yes | N.Y.C. | father Domenico Bank 7 Rikville Centre N.Y. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | reg. | brown | none | N.Y. | New York | |
| 3 | | | | | | | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | reg. | brown | none | R. Calabria | Troscillo | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

I, VERDI, of the VERDI, from VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Esceano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923, 19
at NEW-YORK

RECORDED JAN 22 1923
INDEXED JAN 22 1923
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
NEW-YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GIETINO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

94

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Ruschiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of call of a vessel from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all others arriving at a port of call of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list of passengers and crew of this vessel shall be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. **GIUSEPPE VERDI**

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

JAN 5 1923

19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|-------|--------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination (if intended future permanent residence) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if competent, in what tongue) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | | State | City or town | | | | | | |
| 1 | CL USC | Drusetti | Giuseppe | 19 | m | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Italy | Bivona | grand mother Lo Bus Maria | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | CL USC | Bongiovanni | Giuseppe | 27 | m | S | shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Italy | Trapani | wife Giovanna | Trapani | Mich | Detroit | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | Gandolfo | Margherita | 24 | f | M.H. Wife | | | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | mother Lucia | Licodia | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | son | Sebastiano | 5 | m | S | none | no | father | Italy | Italian S. | | | g. mother | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | daughter | Maria | 3 | f | S | | | | Italy | Italian S. | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | U.S. CIT. | son | Giovanni | 15 | m | S | | | | Italy | Italian S. | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CL USC | Budala | Giuseppe | 40 | m | M laborer | yes | Italy | yes | Italy | Italian S. | | | wife Francesca | Bergetta | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | CL USC | Gervasi | Paolo | 27 | m | S | | | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Girgenti | uncle Vinciguerra | Giuseppa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | CL USC | Maria | Calvatera | 21 | m | S | shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | | | aunt Giuseppa | Prata Girgenti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | CL USC | Vetrano | Francesca | 20 | m | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Palermo | | uncle Pietro | Vetran | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | CL USC | Beaudens | Marianna | 20 | f | S.H. Wife | no | brother | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Girgenti | aunt Pace | Francesca Girgenti | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | CL USC | Strano | Paolo | 23 | m | S | shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | | | father Domenico | Girgenti | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | CL USC | Ciraulo | Giuseppa | 22 | f | S | Wife | no | father | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | | aunt Pace | Francesca Girgenti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | CL USC | Lopinto | Francesca | 22 | m | S | laborer | no | brother | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | | cousin Vincenzo | Lipari Girgenti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Spoto | Sebastiano | 11 | m | S | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Musumeli | grand father Spote Sebastian | N.Y. | Buffalo | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Contalena | Giusepe | 42 | m | M laborer | | | | Italy | Italian S. | Ill | Chicago | father Biagio | Aragona | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Letizia | Cone | 32 | m | S | laborer | | | Italy | Italian S. | Wis | Millwaukee | father Francesco | Neap | Wis | Millwaukee | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Batte' | Angela | 32 | m | S | laborer | | | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | brother Salvatore | Messina | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Pantano | Angelo | 57 | m | M | | | | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Philipsburg | wife Marianna | S.F. Patti | Pa | Philipsburg | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Rizza | Gaetano | 31 | m | M laborer | | | | Italy | Italian S. | Conn | Hartford | wife Carmela | Palazzolo | Conn | Hartford | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Anteri | Giusepe | 25 | m | M shoemaker | | | | Italy | Italian S. | | | wif Sebastiana | Palazzolo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Bonello | Mario | 39 | m | M merchant | | | | Italy | Italian S. | Mich | Detroit | wife Marianna | Torretta | Mich | Detroit | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Berrallero | Maria | 26 | f | M.H. Wife | | | | Italy | Italian S. | Ohio | Cleveland | cousin Lino | Salvatore | Ohio | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | daughter | Angela | 9 | f | S | none | no | father | Italy | Italian S. | | | uncle | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | | Antonia | 8 | f | S | | | | Italy | Italian S. | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | son | Giusepe | 5 | m | S | | | | Italy | Italian S. | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | daughter | Assina | 3 | f | S | | | | Italy | Italian S. | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | son | Calogero | 1 | m | S | | | | Italy | Italian S. | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Paolo | Paolo | 26 | m | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Ill | Chicago | | father | do | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Concilio | Concilio | 16 | m | S | | | | Italy | Italian S. | N.J. | Intersen | mother | do | N.J. | Intersen | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the act is the place where the alien has a permanent home and to which he returns after any absence.
† Race of color will be entered on the basis of the alien's own declaration.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passenger must be listed in this form, in the order in which they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 20 1923

19

95

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------|-----|--|--|---------|-------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| No. on List | By whom passenger carried? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | | | No | Feet | Inches | Hair | | Eyes | Country |
| 1 | self | yes | B.U.S. | father Giuseppe | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | New York |
| 2 | " | yes | 18/21 Mich | sister Rosalia | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Trapani |
| 3 | " | yes | 12/22 N.Y. | husband Gandolfo Salvatore | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Lisodia |
| 4 | mother | / | B.U.S. | father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | New York | |
| 5 | " | / | " | father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " | |
| 6 | " | / | " | father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " | |
| 7 | self | yes | 05/20 N.Y. | cousin Lito Salvatore | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Borgetto |
| 8 | " | yes | B.U.S. | broth.in law Camilleri Rosario | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | New York |
| 9 | " | yes | " | father Giorgio | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Buffalo |
| 10 | " | yes | " | brother Pietro | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Buffalo |
| 11 | " | yes | " | brother Giovanni | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Buffalo |
| 12 | " | yes | " | broth.in law Fiorenza Giuseppe | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | New York |
| 13 | " | yes | " | father Paolo | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " |
| 14 | " | yes | " | broth.in law Volpe Antonio | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " |
| 15 | " | yes | " | mother Spolo Francesca | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " |
| 16 | " | yes | 100 Km. C.R. son | wife Maria Dellavomo | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Mussomeli |
| 17 | " | yes | 50 Km. C.R. son | cousin Rando Battista | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Aragona |
| 18 | " | yes | 15/22 N.Y. | cousin Antonio Raccuia | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Raccuia |
| 19 | " | yes | 15/22 Pa | friend Marchello Antonino | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Raccuia |
| 20 | " | yes | 14/21 Conn | brother Paolo | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | S. Pier Pl |
| 21 | " | yes | 12/21 " | brother Sebastiano | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Palassole |
| 22 | " | yes | 02/22 Mich | broth.in law Congialora Giov. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " |
| 23 | " | yes | 15/22 Ohio | husband Antonio Scorsa | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Torretta |
| 24 | mother | / | B.U.S. | father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | S. Pier Pl |
| 25 | " | / | " | father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | Konter | |
| 26 | " | / | " | father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " | |
| 27 | " | / | " | father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " | |
| 28 | " | / | " | father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " | |
| 29 | self | yes | " | brother Luciano | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | " | |
| 30 | " | yes | 08/21 N.J. | f. father Corallo Raccuia | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brow. | brow. | none | X | Italy | New York |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or advocates the maintenance of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to maintain the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to maintain the Government of the United States.

I, JOSEFPE VERDI, of the NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Murphy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1923, 19
at NEW-YORK

William J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

ALIEN MANIFEST
No. 12
Date of departure Jan 20 1923
From Naples
To New York
Name of vessel St. Louis
Name of master William J. Murphy
Name of first officer John J. Murphy
Name of second officer John J. Murphy
Name of third officer John J. Murphy
Name of fourth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifth officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixth officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighth officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninth officer John J. Murphy
Name of tenth officer John J. Murphy
Name of eleventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of twelfth officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirteenth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fourteenth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifteenth officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixteenth officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventeenth officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighteenth officer John J. Murphy
Name of nineteenth officer John J. Murphy
Name of twentieth officer John J. Murphy
Name of twenty-first officer John J. Murphy
Name of twenty-second officer John J. Murphy
Name of twenty-third officer John J. Murphy
Name of twenty-fourth officer John J. Murphy
Name of twenty-fifth officer John J. Murphy
Name of twenty-sixth officer John J. Murphy
Name of twenty-seventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of twenty-eighth officer John J. Murphy
Name of twenty-ninth officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirtieth officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirty-first officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirty-second officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirty-third officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirty-fourth officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirty-fifth officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirty-sixth officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirty-seventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirty-eighth officer John J. Murphy
Name of thirty-ninth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fortieth officer John J. Murphy
Name of forty-first officer John J. Murphy
Name of forty-second officer John J. Murphy
Name of forty-third officer John J. Murphy
Name of forty-fourth officer John J. Murphy
Name of forty-fifth officer John J. Murphy
Name of forty-sixth officer John J. Murphy
Name of forty-seventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of forty-eighth officer John J. Murphy
Name of forty-ninth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fiftieth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifty-first officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifty-second officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifty-third officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifty-fourth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifty-fifth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifty-sixth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifty-seventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifty-eighth officer John J. Murphy
Name of fifty-ninth officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixtieth officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixty-first officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixty-second officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixty-third officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixty-fourth officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixty-fifth officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixty-sixth officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixty-seventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixty-eighth officer John J. Murphy
Name of sixty-ninth officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventieth officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventy-first officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventy-second officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventy-third officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventy-fourth officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventy-fifth officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventy-sixth officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventy-seventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventy-eighth officer John J. Murphy
Name of seventy-ninth officer John J. Murphy
Name of eightieth officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighty-first officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighty-second officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighty-third officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighty-fourth officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighty-fifth officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighty-sixth officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighty-seventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighty-eighth officer John J. Murphy
Name of eighty-ninth officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninetieth officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninety-first officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninety-second officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninety-third officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninety-fourth officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninety-fifth officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninety-sixth officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninety-seventh officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninety-eighth officer John J. Murphy
Name of ninety-ninth officer John J. Murphy
Name of one hundred officer John J. Murphy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence during the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all optional, and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspectors in the examination of the manifests. However, if an answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

96

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Spada

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Giuseppe Spada

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Veri.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **EUROPE VERDI**

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

JAN 5 1923

19

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, English, or what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended for permanent residence) | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | La Rosa, Vincenzo | 36 | M | Wife | yes | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | father Giacomo Licodis | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | La Rosa, Giadome | 5 | M | S. none | no | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | grand father do | " | " |
| 3 | La Rosa, Margherita | 8 | F | S. none | no | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 4 | La Rosa, Paolo | 41 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 5 | La Rosa, Costantina | 54 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Halsopple | wife Giuseppa Solarino | Pa | Halsopple |
| 6 | La Rosa, Caterina | 52 | F | Wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Boston | brother Salvatore Palermo | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | La Rosa, Costantino | 26 | M | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | brother in law do | " | " |
| 8 | La Rosa, Paola | 23 | F | Wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | uncle do | " | " |
| 9 | Dionisi, Matteo | 17 | M | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 10 | Bagli, Paolo | 34 | M | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Springfield | father Salvatore Caltanissetta | " | Springfield |
| 11 | Bagli, Angela | 27 | F | Wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Cleveland | mother Concetta Caltanissetta | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | Bagli, Vincenzo | 4 | M | S. none | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | mother in law do | " | " |
| 13 | Bagli, Costantino | 2 | M | S. none | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | g. mother do | " | " |
| 14 | Cecala, Matteo | 27 | M | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 15 | Cancelleri, Giuseppe | 51 | M | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Bivona | aunt Maria Cecala Bivona | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Cancelleri, Pietro | 36 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Chicago | wife Maria Bampietro | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Cancelleri, Melchiorre | 35 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Branch | wife Provvidenza M. Lepre | Mich | Branch |
| 18 | Cancelleri, Vincenza | 38 | M | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Detroit | wife Anna M.S. Giuliano | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | Cancelleri, Natala | 29 | F | Wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Omaha | father Giacomo Caltagirone | Neb. | Omaha |
| 20 | Cancelleri, Lucia Giuseppa | 9 | F | S. none | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | father in law do | " | " |
| 21 | Cancelleri, Giacomo | 5 | M | S. none | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | g. father do | " | " |
| 22 | Candazzo, Antonio | 48 | M | shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 23 | La Russa, Giuseppe | 33 | M | shoemaker | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Brooklyn | sister Giralama Partanna | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Gambino, Paolo | 37 | M | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Detroit | wife Vincenza M.S. Giuliano | Mich | Detroit |
| 25 | Cottone, Matteo | 27 | M | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Elisabeth | father Nicolo Ribera | N.J. | Elisabeth |
| 26 | Cura, Sabatino | 30 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Bivona | brother in law Estela Luigi | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Leto, Giuseppe | 16 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Philipsburg | father Carmelo M.D. Afferno | N.J. | Philipsburg |
| 28 | Leto, Paolo | 14 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Borgetto | father Leto Borgetto | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Leto, Nicoletta | 20 | F | dresser | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Palermo | father Ernesto Palermo | N.Y. | Palermo |
| 30 | Leto, Giuseppina | 14 | F | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Giuliana | father Santo Giuliana | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 31 | Leto, Tommaso | 14 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | Caltanissetta | father Giuseppe Caltanissetta | Pa | Archbold |

U.S. Mail Tommaso transferred to List D/2 1st Class

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Trading at Price of NEW YORK

19

97

[Handwritten:] Jan 20-19w 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member or teaches in a school or college or university or is a member of a fraternal organization with any organization subversive and treacherous (rebellious in or in opposition to organized government) or which has been found to be subversive and treacherous, or who is a member of a group, club, society, or other organization because of his or their official character.

E. M. ...
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 20 1973, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

208

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

I, SPADA CASTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

98

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Julius Span M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Julius Span
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing on board ship with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from Naples

JAN 5 1923

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | Benincasa | 23 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | wife Congetta | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Camurda | 20 | m | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Bivona | grand mother Spato Serafin | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 3 | Camurda | 19 | m | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | Benincasa | 25 | f | Wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | relation Madara Salvatore | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Seaturro | 21 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Giuliana | father Giuseppe | " | " |
| 6 | Filicchia | 26 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Detreit | father Francesco Giuliano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Drago | 20 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | M. Maggiore | father Pietro | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Tortorici | 30 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Phila | wife Letizia Giuseppe | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Salvatore | 39 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Phila | wife Pierina | Pa | Phila |
| 10 | Canterino | 20 | f | Wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | N.J. | Jersey | wife Giovanna | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 11 | son | 1 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Mass | Lawrence | father Pietro | S.M. Lincadia | Mass |
| 12 | Marasco | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian S. | N.J. | Somerville | g. father | " | " |
| 13 | Lazzarino | 27 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | wife Anna | S. Onofrio | N.J. |
| 14 | Fori | 32 | m | laborer | no ret. with 6 mos | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Phila | wife Filomena | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Abate | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | mother Giovanna | Modica | N.Y. |
| 16 | Sacca | 35 | f | Wife | all ret. with 6 mos | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Phila | relative De Vita | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Caruso | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | " | " |
| 18 | Castiglia | 56 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | " | wife Maria | S.L. Mela | Pa |
| 19 | Merenda | 30 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Syracuse | wife Congetta | Messina | " |
| 20 | Talio | 18 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife Elena | Placencia | N.Y. |
| 21 | Lombardo | 28 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | father Lombardo | Crotteria | N.Y. |
| 22 | Lasagna | 21 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Pittsburg | wife Santa | Iscaria | N.J. |
| 23 | Tucci | 32 | m | laborer | no ret. with 6 mos | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | " | wife Antonia | Supino | Pa |
| 24 | Boni | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | wife Giovanna | Supino | Pa |
| 25 | Perpetuino | 9 | m | none | " | Italy | Italian S. | Phila | " | mother Splendeba | Tauricallara | Phila |
| 26 | Calvi | 33 | m | laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Palena | grand father Salvi | Samuele | Pa |
| 27 | Anastasi | 19 | f | Wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Trapani | wife Giuseppe | Trapani | Italy |
| 28 | Barone | | | | | | | | | | | |

N.8 D'Angelo Philippe transferred to List K/16 2nd Cabin

Total passengers . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

be

be

JAN 20 1923

19

99

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the Union, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or whose conduct or teaching has the immediate or probable effect of inciting to the commission of any of the foregoing offenses, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful assassination of any public official, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials either of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

[Mirrored text from reverse side, including names and dates]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if such relative or friend give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom paid).—The answer to this question shall show the person by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; the steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officials at the point of admission of alien).—However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SWIM PASTINO, Surgeon of the GOUSE PE VERDI, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

100

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 20, 1923

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Jackson
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Boisian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JAN 5 1923

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.) | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------|--|-------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if common, placed on card) | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | Lezzicisto | Anto | 39 | | m | laborer no ret. with 6 mos. | | | Italy | Italian S. | Conn | Hartford | wife Concetta | Hartford Conn | Hartford | |
| 2 | Salafani | Giuseppa | 30 | | f | S. H. wife yes Italian | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Kalermo | cousin Manzo Calogero Palermo N.Y. | New York | | |
| 3 | Brusca | Benedetto | 15 | | m | S. laborer " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Bivona | father Ignazio Bivona N.Y. | New York | | |
| 4 | Baglieri | Mazio | 57 | | m | laborer " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. Croce | wife Ziza S. Croce | S. Croce | | |
| 5 | Azzarello | Giovanni | 31 | | m | M " no ret. with 6 mos. | | | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | wife Vincenza Montechiaro N.Y. | New York | | |
| 6 | Sinagra | Giuseppa | 20 | | m | S. sailor yes Italian | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Kalermo | uncle Sinagra Giuseppe Palermo " | " | | |
| 7 | Leone | Vorazio | 25 | | m | S. sailor " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | uncle Leone Giuseppe Palermo " | " | | |
| 8 | Granata | Rosario | 53 | | m | laborer no ret. with 6 mos. | | | Italy | Italian S. | Conn | New London | brother Vincenzo C. Vuturo Conn | New London | | |
| 9 | Semmaritano | Ignazio | 38 | | m | laborer yes Italian | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | wife Maria Favara N.Y. | New York | | |
| 10 | daughter | Concetta | 13 | | f | S. none no | no | | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | mother Maria Favara " | " | | |
| 11 | Semmaritano | Giuseppa | 35 | | m | laborer yes Italian | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | wife Rosalia Favara " | " | | |
| 12 | Miceli | Francesco | 23 | | m | S. " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | father Vincenzo Favara " | " | | |
| 13 | Marchisiani | Carmela | 27 | | m | S. shoemaker " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | " | Poughkeepsie | father Francesco Terranova N.Y. | Poughkeepsie | | |
| 14 | Armetta | Giuseppa | 23 | | m | S. laborer " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Ill | Chicago | uncle Armetta Nat. de Palermo Ill | Chicago | | |
| 15 | Luigi | Bisio | 40 | | m | laborer " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Altavilla | mother Vincenza Altavilla " | " | | |
| 16 | wife | Rosalie | 33 | | f | S. wife " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | mother in law do | " | | |
| 17 | Cassio | Giuseppa | 24 | | m | M. none " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Palermo | wife Maria Palermo N.Y. | Schenectady | | |
| 18 | Ante-re | Belchiorre | 44 | | m | laborer no ret. with 6 mos. | | | Italy | Italian S. | Ind. | Cocoma | wife Caterina Siouliana Ind. | Cocoma | | |
| 19 | Guaco | Liberio | 2 | | m | S. laborer yes Italian | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Garfield | mother Concetta Castelbuono N.Y. | Garfield | | |
| 20 | Vento | Giuseppa | 25 | | m | S. laborer " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | " | New York | father Antonio Siouliana N.Y. | " | | |
| 21 | Sanfilippo | Tommaso | 28 | | m | S. sailor " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Palermo | wife Orsola Palermo Wis | Millwaukee | | |
| 22 | Paulisi | Pietro | 54 | | m | laborer no ret. with 6 mos. | | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | C. Vuturo | father Pietro C. Vuturo Conn | New London | | |
| 23 | Di Paolo | Giovanni | 27 | | m | barber yes Italian | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | M.D. | Baltimore | wife Salvatrice Cefalu' M.D. | Baltimore | | |
| 24 | Sacco | Vincenza | 22 | | f | S. H. wife " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | F. Forte | father Vincenzo F. Forte N.Y. | New York | | |
| 25 | Genco | Marianna | 21 | | f | S. H. wife " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | R. Palumba | brother Francesco R. Palumba " | " | | |
| 26 | Borromeo | Carlo | 35 | | m | laborer " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. Palco | wife Rosa S. Palco Ohio | Youngstown | | |
| 27 | Campanella | Actano | 37 | | m | laborer " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Lercara | wife Rosalia Lercara N.Y. | New York | | |
| 28 | Cefalu' | Salvatore | 43 | | m | laborer " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | Mass | Lawrence | daughter Francesca Rucker Mass | Lawrence | | |
| 29 | wife | Giuseppa | 43 | | f | S. wife " | " | | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do do | " | | |
| 30 | Ante-re | Belchiorre | 44 | | m | S. none no | no | | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | sister do | " | | |
| Ante-re Belchiorre not on board | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ante-re Belchiorre not on board

Jan 20. 23 Suford 2 f

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law is the residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

Passengers arriving from ITALY

JAN 5 1913

19

| 1 | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|----|--------------|-----------------|----|---|--------------|---------------------|-------|------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Marziano | Antonio | 30 | m | M. laborer | no ret. with 6 Mos. | Italy | Italian S. | Conn | Hartford | | wife Concetta | Hartford Conn | Hartford |
| 2 | Belaruni | Giuseppe | 30 | f | S.H. wife | yes Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Palermo | | cousin Lanza Calogero | Palermo N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Bracco | Concetta | 15 | m | S. laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Bivona | | father Ignazio | Bivona N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Magliari | Giuseppe | 37 | m | M. laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. Croce | | wife Zize | S. Croce | S. Croce |
| 5 | Assarello | Giovanni | 31 | m | M. | no ret. with 6 Mos. | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | | wife Vincenza | Monteclario N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Simola | Giuseppe | 20 | m | S. sailor | yes Italian | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Palermo | | uncle Sinagra | Giuseppe Palermo | " |
| 7 | Leone | Vincenzo | 25 | m | S. sailor | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Palermo | | uncle Leone | Giuseppe Palermo | " |
| 8 | Granata | Rosario | 33 | m | M. laborer | no ret. with 6 Mos. | Italy | Italian S. | New London Conn. | | | brother Vincenzo | C. Vuturo Conn | New London |
| 9 | Sanmaritano | Ignazio | 38 | m | M. laborer | yes Italian | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | New York | | wife Maria | Pavara N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | daughter | Concetta | 13 | f | S. none | no | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | | mother Maria | Pavara | " |
| 11 | Sanmaritano | Giuseppe | 35 | m | M. laborer | yes Italian | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | | mother Maria | Pavara | " |
| 12 | Miceli | Francesco | 23 | m | S. | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | | wife Rosalia | Pavara | " |
| 13 | Larchisio | Arnold | 27 | m | S. shoemaker | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | | father Vincenzo | Pavara | " |
| 14 | Armetta | Giuseppe | 23 | m | S. laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Ill | Chicago | | uncle Armetta | Nat. de Palermo | Chicago |
| 15 | Ingo | Bigio | 40 | m | M. laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Altavilla | | mother Vincenza | Altavilla | " |
| 16 | wife | Witt child 10/5 | 33 | f | M. wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | | mother in law | do | " |
| 17 | Cascio | Giuseppe | 24 | m | M. laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Palermo | | wife Maria | Palermo N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 18 | Ata-ro | Alchierro | 34 | m | M. laborer | no ret. with 6 Mos. | Italy | Italian S. | Ind | Cadamo | | wife Caterina | Sienuina Ind. | Cadamo |
| 19 | Guoco | Aborio | 21 | m | S. laborer | yes Italian | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y. | Barfield | | mother Concetta | Castelbuono N.Y. | Barfield |
| 20 | Vento | Giuseppe | 26 | m | S. laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | New York | | father Antonio | Sienuina N.Y. | " |
| 21 | Sanfilippo | Tommaso | 39 | m | S. sailor | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Palermo | | wife Orsola | Palermo Wis | Millwaukee |
| 22 | Paulisi | Pietro | 54 | m | M. laborer | no ret. with 6 Mos. | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | C. Vuturo | | father Pietro | C. Vuturo Conn | New London |
| 23 | Di Paola | Giuseppe | 27 | m | M. barber | yes Italian | Italy | Italian S. | M.D. | Baltimore | | wife Salvatrice | Cap. al. M.D. | Baltimore |
| 24 | Guoco | Vincenza | 31 | f | M. wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | F. Forte | | father Vincenzo | F. Forte N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Genco | Marianna | 21 | f | M. wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | R. Alumba | | brother Francesco | R. Alumba | " |
| 26 | Barroneo | Carlo | 36 | m | M. laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. Falco | | wife Rosa | S. Falco Ohio | Youngstown |
| 27 | Sanfilippo | Anton | 37 | m | M. laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Lecora | | wife Rosa | Lecora N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Sanfilippo | Salvatore | 43 | m | M. laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Mass | Lawrence | | daughter | Sanfilippo | Lawrence |
| 29 | wife | Giuseppe | 43 | f | M. wife | " | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | | do | do | " |
| 30 | Sanfilippo | Francesco | 38 | m | S. none | no | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | | do | do | " |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Act of March 3, 1907, c. 113, § 1, is the place where the alien has a permanent home, and to which he returns after a temporary absence.

JAN 11 1973

19

1118

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching in schools or of affiliates with any organization advocating and fomenting disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates teaching in schools the duty, necessity, or propriety of the murder, assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of Government or of such teaching, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, of the NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of NEW-YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

[Mirrored text from reverse side, including names and dates]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of said alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be designated as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States." If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[Handwritten signature]

206

I, SMOUL CITTINO, Surgeon of the CAUPEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had in only two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guillermo S. M. V.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Notar: If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JAN 5 1923

| ALIENS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | JAN 5 1923 | | 19 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--------|--|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|----------|----|--|
| No. on List | STATUS (This column to be filled in by the collector only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (When and where permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Res. | Read what language (or, if common, speak, in own words). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | |
| 2 | | Castrivini | Calogero | 32 | m | | laborer | Italian | 4-3173 | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Galati | wife Angelina | Galati | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 3 | | Vallone | Girolamo | 35 | m | | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Pizz | sister Antonia | Pizz | N.J. | Pateron | | |
| 4 | | Capitone | Vincenzo | 41 | m | | laborer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Marsala | brother in law Diego Maggio | Ill | Chicago | | | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | wife | Giovanna | 36 | f | | H. wife | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | brother | do | " | " | | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | son | Andrea | 10 | m | | S. none | no uncle | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | uncle | do | " | " | | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | daughter | Vincenza | 7 | f | | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | do | do | " | " | | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | son | Mietro | 5 | m | | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | do | do | " | " | | |
| 9 | | " | Antonio | 3 | m | | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | do | do | " | " | | |
| 10 | | Iannello | Calogero | 40 | m | | laborer | Italian | 4-3173 | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. Falco | wife Maria | S. Falco | Pa | Pitts | | |
| 11 | | Bigonno | Girolamo | 43 | m | | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Comitini | son in law Giuseppe Comitini | Mass | Weymouth | | | |
| 12 | | Sorrentino | Antonio | 47 | m | | tailor | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Mingo | father Vincenzo | Mingo | Ill | Astoria | | |
| 13 | | Daniela | Calogero | 50 | m | | laborer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Pavara | wife Angela | Pavara | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 14 | | Giglia | M. d. la | 31 | m | | laborer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Racalmuto | mother Maria | Racalmuto | " | " | | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | wife | Giuseppa | 28 | f | | H. wife | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | mother in law | do | " | " | | |
| 16 | | son | Salvatore | 4 | m | | S. none | no | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | g. mother | do | " | " | | |
| 17 | | Dagone | Carmelo | 26 | m | | laborer | Italian | 4-3173 | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | C. Bella | father Giuseppe | Campobello | N.Y. | Buffalo | | |
| 18 | | Airo | Baldassarre | 41 | m | | laborer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Pavara | wife Rosalia | Pavara | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 19 | | Solarra | Giuseppa | 36 | m | | laborer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | wife Giuseppa | Pavara | " | " | | |
| 20 | | Nicolosi | Biagio | 34 | m | | sailor | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Monreale | brother Filippo | Monreale | " | " | | |
| 21 | | Orlando | Baldassarre | 33 | m | | shoemaker | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Bisacquino | mother Calogera | Bisacquino | " | " | | |
| 22 | | wife | Michela | 27 | f | | H. wife | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | mother in law | do | " | " | | |
| 23 | | daughter | Calogera | 3 | f | | S. none | no | g. father | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | g. mother | do | " | " | | |
| 24 | | son | Francesco | 1 | m | | S. none | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | do | do | " | " | | |
| 25 | | Rappa | Carlo | 30 | m | | laborer | Italian | 4-3173 | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Borgetto | father Salvatore | Borgetto | " | " | | |
| 26 | | wife | Nicola | 27 | f | | H. wife | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | father in law | do | " | " | | |
| 27 | | son | Salvatore | 15 | m | | laborer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | g. father | do | " | " | | |
| 28 | | Largagliano | Antonio | 75 | m | | shoemaker | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Lercara | daughter Francesca | Lercara | N.Y. | " | | |
| 29 | | son | Mietro | 3 | m | | laborer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Monreale | wife Maria | Monreale | Ill | Chicago | | |
| 30 | | daughter | Francesco | 36 | m | | laborer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | wife Maria | Monreale | Ill | " | | |
| 31 | | son | Mariano | 35 | m | | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Alcamo | wife Vincenza | Alcamo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ascertained residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this document.

JAN 29 1923

19

103

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARRLES VERDI, of the MAJES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax picture).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry shall show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, or company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, the amount).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of arrival, and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).—This column should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).—This column should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).—This column should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and should be answered by all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks, and should be answered, if necessary, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SPAIN CASTANO
I, SPAIN CASTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notarially witnessed and attested that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, at New York, New York, this 20th day of January, 1923.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russiak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

204 1130 1/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JAN 5 1923, 19

| Passengers sailing from NAPLES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | This (white) sheet is for the listing of | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|----------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | JAN 5 1923 | | 19 | | | |
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| Family name. Given name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Age. Sex. Calling or occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. | | State. City or town. | |
| Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Read what language (or, if exception, state, on what ground). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Marked or single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| Yrs. Res. Mar. Status. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |

Total passengers

Handwritten signature and date: 1/14/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

204

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JAN 5 1923, 19

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL (This column to be filled in by the passenger unless otherwise indicated) | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or single | 6 Calling or occupation | 7 Able to— Read what language (or if competent enough on what ground) | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or people | 10 Last permanent residence | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | 12 Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence) | |
|------------------------|--|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | State | City or town | State | City or town |
| 1 | Orsini | 862/831 | 28 | m | M laborer | ret. with 6 mos. | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Venarotta | wife Maria | Venarotta | Pa | Greensburg |
| 2 | Alesi | 862/620 | 52 | m | M joiner | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Cimenna | sister Vito | Cimenna | N.Y | New York |
| 3 | Salame | 862/760 | 33 | m | M laborer | DISCHARGED | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Borgetto | wife Maddalena | Borgetto | " | " |
| 4 | Cirelli | 862/760 | 37 | m | M laborer | DISCHARGED | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Borgetto | wife Maddalena | Borgetto | " | " |
| 5 | wife Bruno | 862/760 | 38 | f | M. Wife | 16/11 | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Borgetto | sister Lucrezia | Borgetto | " | " |
| 6 | son Cirelli | 862/760 | 8 | m | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | sister in law | do | " | Proctor |
| 7 | " | " | 8 | m | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | sister | do | " | " |
| 8 | Libasoi | 862/760 | 26 | f | M. Wife | 16/11 | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | sister | do | " | " |
| 9 | son Infantino | 862/760 | 5 | m | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Menfi | father Pietro | Menfi | " | Brooklyn |
| 10 | daughter " | 862/760 | 3 | f | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | grand father | do | " | " |
| 11 | " | 862/760 | 1 | f | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | do | do | " | " |
| 12 | Fiorito | 862/760 | 52 | m | M laborer | ret. with 6 mos. | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | C. Rutellino | apnt Giovanna Fiorito | C. Rutellino | Mo | S. Louis |
| 13 | Prisina | 862/760 | 52 | m | M laborer | ret. with 6 mos. | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Borgetto | mother Maddalena | Borgetto | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | daughter | 862/760 | 11 | f | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | grand mother | do | " | " |
| 15 | Salamone | 862/760 | 42 | m | M laborer | ret. with 6 mos. | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | wife Agata | Borgetto | R.I | Woonsocket |
| 16 | Giovanna | 862/760 | 10 | f | S. Wife | DISCHARGED | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | uncle Cusimano | Salvatore Borgetto | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | Giuseppe | 862/760 | 54 | m | M laborer | 5/11 | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | C. Termini | sister Gaetano | C. Termini | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Nicotre | 862/760 | 14 | m | S none | 2/11 | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | father in law Ruffa | Salvatore | N.Y | New York |
| 19 | daughter do | 862/760 | 12 | f | S none | " | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | grand father | do | " | " |
| 20 | Lascala | 862/760 | 70 | m | M laborer | ret. with 6 mos. | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | do | do | " | " |
| 21 | neglia Forestieri | 862/760 | 23 | f | M. Wife | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Misilmeri | brother Giusto | Misilmeri | N.Y | New York |
| 22 | son " | 862/760 | 14 | m | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Villafra | brother Salvatore | Villafra | " | " |
| 23 | " | 862/760 | 2 | m | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | uncle | do | " | " |
| 24 | Grimaldi | 862/760 | 33 | m | M industrial | yes | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | do | do | " | " |
| 25 | Li Benedetto | 862/760 | 37 | m | M laborer | 5/11 | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | P. Areside | wife Sebastiana | P. Areside | N.Y | " |
| 26 | Nione | 862/760 | 59 | m | M laborer | 5/11 | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | C. A. Mare | wife Nicolina | C. A. Mare | " | " |
| 27 | Berone | 862/760 | 49 | m | M laborer | 16/11 | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | wife Maria | C. A. Mare | " | " |
| 28 | Salvatore | 862/760 | 46 | m | M laborer | 3/11 | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | Galati | wife Angelina | Galati | " | " |
| 29 | Antonio | 862/760 | 17 | m | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | daughter Angelina | Galati | Pa | Mariford |
| 30 | " | 862/760 | 17 | m | S none | no | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | " | sister | do | " | " |

Total passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Amount of Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 20 1923

19

105

[illegible]

I, Charles E. Verrill, of the United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has been in the United States for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien should give name and address of such relative or friend).—If an alien has no relative or friend in the United States, the entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry should be either "United States" or "Foreign." An intended residence of one year or more in the United States should be recorded "United States." The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, or by the steamship company.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50.00).—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least \$50.00, or whether he is brought to the United States by a family member, or whether he is a member of a family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the EUROPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had in only two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. *DUQUE VESPA*

Passenger is calling from *TRIESTE*

JAN 1 1923, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-----|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|---|------------|--|-----------------|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read (if foreigner, or, if citizen, of what country). | Write. | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | S. laborer | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Heirton | father Giuseppe | Tozzano | Pa | Johnston |
| 3 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | W.Va | Heirton | wife Maria | A. Picano | W.Va | Heirton |
| 4 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Heirton | wife Maria | Tronto | Pa | Heirton |
| 5 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | Conn | Hartford | father Consiglia Pratola | Conn | Hartford | Hartford |
| 6 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | Ohio | Stanhenville | wife Di Ciollio | Pratola | Ohio | Stanhenville |
| 7 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | Col. | Pueblo | wife Rosa | Easton | Col. | Pueblo |
| 8 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y | Brooklyn | wife Annina | Mariglianella | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 9 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | Conn | New Haven | wife Felicia | Mariglianella | Conn | New Haven |
| 10 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | Pa | Morgan | wife Palma | Mariglianella | Pa | Morgan |
| 11 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | N.Y | Syracuse | wife Teresa | Cerignola | N.Y | New York |
| 12 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | Endicott | mother Palmira | Fondi | " | Endicott |
| 13 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 14 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 15 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 16 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 17 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 18 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 19 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 20 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 21 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 22 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 23 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 24 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 25 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 26 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 27 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 28 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 29 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 30 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 31 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 32 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 33 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 34 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 35 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 36 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 37 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 38 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 39 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 40 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 41 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 42 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 43 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 44 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 45 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 46 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 47 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 48 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 49 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 50 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 51 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 52 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 53 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 54 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 55 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 56 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 57 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 58 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 59 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 60 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 61 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 62 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 63 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 64 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 65 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 66 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 67 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 68 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 69 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 70 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 71 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 72 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 73 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 74 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 75 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 76 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 77 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 78 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 79 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 80 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 81 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 82 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 83 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 84 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 85 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 86 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 87 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 88 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 89 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 90 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 91 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 92 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 93 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 94 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 95 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 96 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 97 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 98 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 99 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/0685 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 100 | 38111 | Giuseppe | 26 | m | ✓ | " | 4/4677 | Italy | Italian S. | " | " | do | do | " | " |

* Permanent residence of alien in United States.
† Last address of alien in United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1993

19

115

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the United States or of states with any organization sustaining and assisting it believe in or opposition to organized government, or whether he believes in the day, necessity, or expediency of their violent overthrow, or whether he believes in the killing of any officer or officers, judicial or executive, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William
Master Officer

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (*Tend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.









Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might previously have been the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

|  |  | CUBAN. |
|---|---|-------------------|
| The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes). | | |
|  |  | WEST INDIAN. |
| "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes. | | |
|  |  | SPANISH AMERICAN. |
| "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. | | |
|  |  | AFRICAN (BLACK). |
| "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading. | | |

201

108

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan. 28 day of 1923 at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route for the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. CAPIERRE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JAN 5 1923

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | TRANSMIT | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

Passengers and crew of every vessel, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 20 1923

19

109

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|---|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to land, and if so, by whom issued? | By whom was passport paid? | Whether in possession of passport, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of joining a religious or social organization, or for the purpose of visiting friends or relatives, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful purpose. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time since last in United States. | | | | | | | Whether for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of joining a religious or social organization, or for the purpose of visiting friends or relatives, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful purpose. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | yes | self | 125 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ns | brow | brow | none | Italy | S. M. 14 |
| 2 | " | " | 259 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | r | sw | brow | none | Italy | Monten | |
| 3 | " | " | 250 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | n | sw | brow | none | Italy | Revite | |
| 4 | " | " | 60 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | n | sw | brow | none | Italy | S. M. 14 | |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | " | " | do | do | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 6 | n | sw | brow | none | Italy | Palermo | |
| 6 | | | | | | 15 Fort Square Haverhill, Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, James J. Murphy, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Murphy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1923, 19
at NEW-YORK

James J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 74.18
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 16 1943

Date

Ernest F. Flannery

Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943

Date

Robert S. Sweeney

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7418
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Earl T. Plunkett
Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943
Date

W. C. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1923, 191

| Passengers sailing from GENOA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | JAN 4 1923 | | 191 | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|--|------------|--|-----|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception allowed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | | | | | |
| 1 | Pabbiaschi | 29 | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | Italian | N. Conn. | Terrington | father Luigi-Montebello | Conn. | Terrington | | | | | |
| 2 | Chiasera | 17 | f | m | h.wife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | uncle Rigo Vincenzo | N. Va. | Morgantown | | | | | |
| 3 | Chiasera | 48 | m | m | father | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | brother in law | do | do | | | | | |
| 4 | Chiasera | 46 | f | m | h.wife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | brother in law | do | do | | | | | |
| 5 | Chiasera | 10 | f | m | sister | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | brother in law | do | do | | | | | |
| 6 | Brevi | 36 | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | brother in law | do | do | | | | | |
| 7 | Sprecher | 29 | f | m | h.wife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | brother in law | do | do | | | | | |
| 8 | Brevi | 9 | f | m | h.wife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | brother in law | do | do | | | | | |
| 9 | Brevi | 7 | m | s | son | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | brother in law | do | do | | | | | |
| 10 | Brevi | 6 | f | m | h.wife | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | brother in law | do | do | | | | | |
| 11 | Bridarelli | 33 | m | s | laborer | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. W.Va. | Morgantown | brother in law | do | do | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

50

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or habitual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries must be typewritten on this form.

Passengers or a crew of vessels, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 20 1923

191

111

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----|----|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | self | yes | 1910 Conn. | home: 889 River side Ave Torrington Conn. | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | brown | nene | Vicenza | Montebello | | |
| 2 | self | yes | 1918 N.Y. | husband Marisa Giuseppe Box 33 Morgantown W.Va. | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | nene | Trente | Trombilo | | |
| 3 | self | yes | 1922 | sen Eugenio | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestnut | nene | de | de | | |
| 4 | husband | yes | de | de | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestnut | nene | de | de | | |
| 5 | father | yes | B.U.S. | brother | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestnut | nene | de | de | | |
| 6 | self | yes | 1911 | brother Pietro box 7 Wingdale N.Y. | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | nat. | Brown | nene | N.Y. | New York C. | | |
| 7 | husband | yes | de | brother in law | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | fair | nene | Bergame | Pedaio | | |
| 8 | father | yes | B.U.S. | uncle | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | fair | nene | Veneria | | | |
| 9 | de | yes | de | de | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | fair | nene | N.Y. | Wingdale | | |
| 10 | de | yes | de | de | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | fair | nene | Col. | Marble | | |
| 11 | self | yes | 1906 | friend Virgilio Pellegrino Readsboro Vermont | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brown | nene | Col. | Pueblo | | |
| 12 | self | yes | 1922 | de | Left 7 th July 4 th 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brown | nene | Trente | Cawdine | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of January, 1923
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

glaw

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 1-19-11^{30P}

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1923, 191

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD TAX No. of passengers (This column for use of Immigration officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 *Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANS 14878 | Valvasori | Antonio | 22 | | m | | farmlab | yes | in transit | yes | Italy | north | Italy | Chions | father Carlo Valvasori | CANADA | |
| 2 | TRANS 14879 | Barbasin | Sacilotto Teresa | 25 | | f | | housewife | yes | in transit | yes | do | do | do | Piuma Veneto | father Pietro Sacilotto | CANADA | |
| 3 | UNDER 10 | Barbasin | Bruno son | 5 | | m | | | | | | do | do | do | do | grand-father do do | CANADA | |
| 4 | TRANS 14880 | Barbasin | Bonini Teresa | 30 | | f | | housewife | yes | in transit | yes | do | do | do | do | grand-father do do | CANADA | |
| 5 | UNDER 10 | Barbasin | Carlotta daught. | 2 | | f | | | | | | do | do | do | Borgo Mozzano | mother Giustina Bonini | CANADA | |
| 6 | TRANS 14876 | Scodellaro | Giovanni | 26 | | m | | farmlab | yes | in transit | yes | do | do | do | do | grand-mother do do | CANADA | |
| 7 | TRANS 14877 | Sovran | Giovanni | 16 | | m | | farmlab | yes | in transit | yes | do | north | do | S. Martino Tagliamento | wife Caterina Moro | CANADA | |
| 8 | TRANS 14875 | Roasi | Giacomo | 41 | | m | | farmlab | yes | in transit | yes | do | do | do | S. Martino Tagliamento | S. Martino el Tagliamento | CANADA | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | Udine | Gradisca di Spillimbergo | father Agostino Sovran | CANADA | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S. Martino el Tagliamento | CANADA | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Elisa Solipe | CANADA | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gradisca di Spillimbergo | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jeannesson 1/20/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passenger or a part of another in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 20 1923

191

113

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has been the subject of any such assassination. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 250 | no | - | friend Paolo Tesolin | in transit | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | chestnut | none | Italy | Chiona |
| 2 | yes | husband | 50 | no | - | Hymers Ont. | in transit | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | chestnut | none | Italy | Chiona |
| 3 | yes | father | - | no | - | 822 Windsor Ont. | in transit | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do | chestnut | none | do | Piuma Veneto |
| 4 | yes | husband | 50 | no | - | husband Silvio Banasai | in transit | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | - | do | chestnut | none | do | do |
| 5 | yes | father | - | no | - | 774 Berton Hamilton Ont. | in transit | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do | chestnut | none | do | Borgo Mozzano |
| 6 | yes | self | 250 | no | - | father do do | - | - | - | - | - | - | good | no | - | do | chestnut | none | do | do |
| 7 | yes | father | 250 | no | - | Pietro Zoratti friend | in transit | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | black | none | do | S. Martino |
| 8 | yes | self | 250 | no | - | Mr Pio Malchior | in transit | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | fairgray | none | do | S. Martino |
| 9 | yes | self | 250 | no | - | 821 Almers Ave Windsor Ont. | in transit | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | chestnut | none | do | Tagliamento |
| 10 | | | | | | friend Domenico Cassarini | in transit | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | chestnut | none | do | Tagliamento |
| 11 | | | | | | Natal B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Udine | Gradisca di |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spillimberg | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has been the subject of any such assassination, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches disbeliefs in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manganaro Giovanni Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GIETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1923, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1923, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|----|---|----------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of birth or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Should state permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Pontana | Vittorio | 38 | m | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | N. U.S.A. S. Francisco | wife Paulina Pontana Fressinore | Cal. St. Francisco |
| 2 | | Pettati | Clelia | 35 | m | m | h.wife | yes | Italy | do | do | father in law Roberto Fava Mezzani Inferiore | Pa. Nazareth |
| 3 | | Fava | Adela | 12 | f | a | daugh. | yes | Italy | do | do | grand father | do |
| 4 | | Fava | Carolina | 10 | f | a | do | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | Fava | Aleoste | 9 | m | s | son | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | Fava | Ada | 8 | f | a | daugh. | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | | Fava | Bruna | 6 | f | s | do | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | Fava | Maria | 5 | f | s | do | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | Fava | William | 1 | m | s | son | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | | Baldino | Emilio | 38 | m | m | miner | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | Da Rin | Vittorio | 32 | m | m | laborer | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | | Lenardon | Attilio | 33 | m | m | laborer | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | Cascan | Domenico | 33 | m | m | miner | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | Finazzo | Giulia | 37 | f | m | h.wife | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | | Verigi | Maria | 6 | f | s | daugh. | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | | Verigi | Stefano | 39 | m | m | steward | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | Inatore | Giovanni | 36 | m | m | miner | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | Diana | Carlo | 46 | m | m | miner | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | | Tonetti | Maria | 34 | f | m | h.wife | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | Diana | Elsa | 10 | f | s | daugh. | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | Diana | Ines | 5 | f | s | do | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | | Diana | Bianca | 3 | f | s | do | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | | Frascura | Giuseppe | 43 | m | m | miner | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | Frascura | Isidoro | 35 | m | m | miner | yes | Italy | do | do | do | do |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall include the residence of the alien's family.

The expression
be represented by

115

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the violation of any or all of the laws of the United States, or who advocates the violation of any or all of the laws of any State, or who advocates the violation of any or all of the laws of any foreign country, or who advocates the violation of any or all of the laws of any international organization, or who advocates the violation of any or all of the laws of any other organized government because of the nature of their official character.

I, ESTIMADO of the NAVY, from NEW-YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of NEW-YORK, 19

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" is correct, but "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" is not correct. "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of "race or people" is not correct. "Irish" by country, "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of "race or people" is not correct. "Irish" by country, "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of "race or people" is not correct.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, SPADA CASTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

JAN 4 1923, 191

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of birth, or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination (Indelible future permanent residence) | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------|
| Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | State | City or town |
| 1 | Cordara | Giacomo | 41 | m | wd laborer | yes | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | Trinidad Col. | son Francesco Cordara | Col. | Trinidad |
| 2 | Bono | Salvatore | 28 | m | carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Gallitzin Pa. | father Bartolo Bono | Pa. | Gallitzin |
| 3 | Cassinelli | Pietro | 50 | m | miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Blue Diamond Ky. | father Antonio Cassinelli | Ky. | Blue Diamond |
| 4 | Cassinelli | Costa | 17 | m | miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | grand-father do | do | do |
| 5 | Parraro | Giuseppe | 36 | m | miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Jacksonville Ind. | wife Giovanna Troglis | Ind. | Jacksonville |
| 6 | Origlione | Ignazio | 28 | m | miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Logan Ill. | wife Carlotta Origlione | Ill. | Logan |
| 7 | Martinetto | Giuseppe | 25 | m | baker | yes | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | Philadelphia Pa. | father Giuseppe Martinetto | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Verza Vellino | Maria | 38 | f | housewife | yes | yes | do | do | Italy | Saluggia | father Luigi Vellino | N.M. | Raton |
| 9 | Braglia | Luigi | 58 | m | carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | U.S.A. | Orient Ill. | wife Carmelina Braglia | Ill. | Orient |
| 10 | Airole | Michela | 42 | m | miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Springfield Ill. | father Giovanni Airole | Ill. | Springfield |
| 11 | Gardella | Andrea | 43 | m | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York N.Y. | mother Rosa Gardella | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Becchi | Antonio | 51 | m | black-smith | yes | yes | do | do | do | Hartford Conn. | brother Rosa Becchi | Conn. | Hartford |
| 13 | Donati | Emilio | 16 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | south | Italy | Chiusdino | brother Giacomo Donati | Pa. | Chiusdino |
| 14 | Pasali | Giuseppe | 47 | m | carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | wife Alba Pasali | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Ciotti | Dino | 17 | m | clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York N.Y. | father Edoardo Ciotti | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Guarrieri | Vincenzo | 34 | m | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Latrobe Pa. | father Ottavio Guarrieri | Pa. | Latrobe |
| 17 | Temagnone | Pietro | 37 | m | waver | yes | yes | do | do | do | Allenton Pa. | wife Costanza Temagnone | Pa. | Allenton |
| 18 | Sammartini | Giulio | 36 | m | embroider | yes | yes | do | do | Italy | Cassano Magnago | sister Maria Sammartini | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Bresciani | Pietro | 42 | m | miner | yes | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | Clinton Ind. | cousin Andrea Cappe | Ind. | Clinton |
| 20 | Masulli | Antonio | 32 | m | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Ellwood City Pa. | father Giuseppe Masulli | Pa. | Ellwood City |
| 21 | Sidoli | Francesco | 31 | m | marble-cutter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Boston Mass. | Giacomo Solari | Mass. | Boston |
| 22 | Bondini | Stefano | 48 | m | wd miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sevanna Okla. | sister Maria Bondini | Okla. | Sevanna |
| 23 | Puchetti | Angelo | 45 | m | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York N.Y. | wife Amalia Puchetti | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Castino | Giovanni | 32 | m | cook | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York N.Y. | wife Teresa Castino | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Grihande | Ernesto | 38 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | north | U.S.A. | Philadelphia Pa. | wife Ernesto Grihande | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Paricelli | Dionigi | 16 | m | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | Italy | Cuggiono | mother Adela Paricelli | Ill. | Harrin |
| 27 | Caratta | Diree | 45 | f | housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Mazzani Infer. | sister Maria Caratta | Pa. | Mazzani |
| 28 | Bacani | Aras | 13 | f | | | | do | do | do | do | aunt do | do | do |
| 29 | Bacani | Maria | 8 | f | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Bacani | Dorina | 6 | f | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, unbroken residence, and continuous, and not a mere legal residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

JAN 10 1923

191

1171

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government by force or subversion, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the accumulation of political power in the hands of a few, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and furthering the belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with the distribution of the dirt, money, or property of the United States, or is affiliated with any officer or employee of the United States, or who advocates or is affiliated with any other organization advocating the overthrow of the government, because of these or other activities, should be denied the right to hold office in the United States.

I, Quintus V. V., Master, of the QUINTUS V., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1923 day of JAN 20 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. G. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Giuseppe Spada, Surgeon of the S/S S. S. VENEZIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this Jan. 20th 1923, 19

at

W. J. Johnson

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *Albatross* YVES

Passengers sailing from *Philadelphia* on *3/3* *1911*

Jan. 17th 1911

191

| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Indicate actual permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|------------|--------|-----------|------|---|-------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Read | Read what language (or, if common, English, as what given.) | Write | Country | City or town | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sturges | ✓ | Francesco | 60 | ✓ | m | a master | yes | italian | yes | Italy | Italian | S. Genova | Lerici | sister Amelia | Lerici | Italy | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Raggio | ✓ | Francesco | 38 | ✓ | m | a captain | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. do | do | wife Tita | Lerici | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frisziera | ✓ | Gio Batta | 30 | ✓ | m | a do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Venezia | Chioggia | mother Giulia | Chioggia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ferrari | ✓ | Pompeo | 23 | ✓ | m | a do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. Genova | Lerici | father Giovanni | Lerici | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pancera | ✓ | Domenico | 37 | ✓ | m | s engineer | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Venezia | Venezia | father Vittorio | Venezia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chiozza | ✓ | Giovannio | 33 | ✓ | m | a do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. Genova | Pegli | wife Vittoria | Pegli | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rapigarda | ✓ | Isidore | 26 | ✓ | m | s engineer | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. Catania | Riposte | mother Ragiti Anna | Ri poste | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Montanaro | ✓ | Tommaso | 28 | ✓ | m | s wireless op. | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. Chieti | Francoavilla | mother Liberata Paselli | Francoavilla | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ghezso | ✓ | Odoardo | 56 | ✓ | m | m besman | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Venezia | S. Pietro | wife Maria Badalin | S. Pietro | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Purisiol | ✓ | Giacinto | 34 | ✓ | m | m carpenter | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Venezia | Venezia | wife Emma | Venezia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Aiello | ✓ | Francesco | 28 | ✓ | m | a seaman | no | transit | no | do | do | S. Bari | Molfetta | father Gaetano | Molfetta | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ravagnan | ✓ | Paride | 34 | ✓ | m | a do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Venezia | Chioggia | mother Signoretto Camela | Chioggia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cecchini | ✓ | Nello | 28 | ✓ | m | a do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. Genova | Montemarcello | wife Maria | Montemarcello | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ghesse | ✓ | Gabriele | 27 | ✓ | m | a do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Venezia | S. Pietro | wife Maria S. Pietro | in Volta | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Labate | ✓ | Pasquale | 23 | ✓ | m | a stealer | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. Bari | Bari | mother Ottavia | Bari | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tridenta | ✓ | Sergie | 16 | ✓ | m | a seaman | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Bari | Molfetta | father Corrado | Molfetta | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bacci | ✓ | Alvisio | 48 | ✓ | m | m store keeper | yes | italian | yes | do | Rumanian | Genova | Genova | wife Amerisa | Genova | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Brendaglia | ✓ | Enochiolo | 19 | ✓ | m | s seaman | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Venezia | Venezia | father Luigi | Venezia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mazzoni | ✓ | Domenico | 28 | ✓ | m | a cook | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. Genova | Luigi | father Attilio | Lerici | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Battistin | ✓ | Virgilio | 39 | ✓ | m | s steward | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. Venezia | Venezia | father Achille | Venezia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bottion | ✓ | Pietro | 16 | ✓ | m | s seaman | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. do | do | father Ignio | Venezia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mazzoli | ✓ | Michele | 56 | ✓ | m | m headfirman | no | transit | no | do | do | S. Genova | Lerici | wife Caterina | Lerici | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dapelo | ✓ | Giovanni | 27 | ✓ | m | s machinist | yes | english | yes | do | do | S. Pa | Phila | father Dapelo | Genova | Pa Phila | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Parileri | ✓ | Antonio | 64 | ✓ | m | s greaser | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Venezia | Venezia | wister Beatrice | Venezia | Italy | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pandullo | ✓ | Francesco | 26 | ✓ | m | m fireman | no | transit | no | do | do | S. Catanzaro | Barghelia | wife Maria | Barghelia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stefani | ✓ | Guglielmo | 29 | ✓ | m | a do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. Venezia | Venezia | wife Luigia | Venezia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bravin | ✓ | Edoardo | 31 | ✓ | m | a do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | N. do | do | do Virginia | do | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Valente | ✓ | Francesco | 35 | ✓ | m | a do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | S. Bari | Molfetta | wife Addolorata | Molfetta | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Silvio | 25 | ✓ | m | s do | yes | italian | yes | do | do | do | N. Venezia | Venezia | father Giuseppe | Venezia | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Vivian | 19 | ✓ | m | s do | yes | english | yes | English | English | Alabama | Mobile | Rev. Peirce | Mobile Ala. | Ala Mobile | | | | | | | | | | |

Shipwrecked crew of Italian S.S. *Monte* from *Phila* Jan 1911
Adolf
Completed 11/11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of five years or more.
 † Information will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Jan. 20, 1923

113

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the reestablishment of public schools, or will aid or is affiliated with any organization, association and teaching, established in opposition to organized government or the duty, economy, or preservation of the national authority, or claiming any office or offices, cabinet or other organized government, because of its or their official position.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do hereby certify that I have caused the arrival of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to have a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ or Manifest _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jan. 20th 1923, 19
at New York _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **NAPLES**

JAN 5 1923

10

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 20 1923 10

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|----------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---|--|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Valenci | Fortunata | 19 | ✓ | N.Y.C. Dec. 22nd 1902 | Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. at Wash. 1/9/22 | 136 George St B'klyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Spoto | Donata | 35 | ✓ | " N. 226580 | do do 2/11/22 | 91 37th St N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Antillo | Giuseppe | 25 | ✓ | Chicago Ill. Nov. 11th 97 | " N. 2387 | do do |
| 4 | Zuccaro | Grasio | 22 | ✓ | N.Y.C. Oct. 6th 1900 | " N. 1724 | do do Rome Aug. 25th 922 |
| 5 | Soanga | Luigi | 66 | ✓ | " N. 226479 | do do Rome 3/7/22 | 96 E. Hudson St N.Y.C. |
| 6 | wife | Elisabetta | 60 | ✓ | " | do do Wash. 23/10/22 | 66 James St N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Except #2 by William Feder | | | | | | |
| 8 | 10:00 am. Sup. | | | | | | |
| 9 | #2. Magnan | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1/20/23 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

JAN 1 1913

Arrived at New York, N.Y. Jan 1 1913

IF NATURALIZED CITIZEN, STATE AND DATE OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, AND NAME OF PATRON.

IF NATURALIZED CITIZEN, STATE AND DATE OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, AND NAME OF PATRON.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|----|---|---|---|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Frank | 22 | V | m | S | N.Y. City | Jan. 1st 1913 | | | | | |
| | Marie | 18 | V | f | S | do | Sept. 1st 1913 | | | | | |
| | Vito | 49 | V | m | M | do | | | | | | |
| | Vito | 14 | V | m | S | do | | | | | | |
| brother | Giuseppina | 9 | V | f | S | Cincinnati O. | Mar. 5th 1913 | | | | | |
| | Antonino | 15 | V | m | S | Laurence Mass. | Jan. 21st 1908 | | | | | |
| | Vincenza | 18 | V | f | S | Chicago Ill. | Jan. 21st 1905 | | | | | |
| brother | Gaetano | 16 | V | m | S | do | Apr. 22nd 1907 | | | | | |
| | Salvatore | 13 | V | m | S | do | June 26th 1910 | | | | | |
| sister | Antonia | 8 | V | f | S | do | June 3rd 1915 | | | | | |
| brother | Angelo | 6 | V | m | S | do | Apr. 6th 1917 | | | | | |
| | Calogero | 4 | V | m | S | do | Jan. 21st 1913 | | | | | |
| sister | Giacoma | 1 | V | f | S | do | May 27th 1921 | | | | | |
| brother | Giovanni | 18 | V | m | S | N.Y.C. | Dec. 9th 1903 | | | | | |
| | Vincenzo | 17 | V | m | M | do | | | | | | |
| | Gaetano | 44 | V | m | M | do | | | | | | |
| brother | Francesco | 16 | V | m | S | do | | | | | | |
| | Gaetano | 29 | V | m | S | do | | | | | | |
| | Groclano | 29 | V | m | M | do | | | | | | |
| wife | Barbara | 26 | V | f | M | do | | | | | | |
| | Nicolina | 15 | V | f | S | N.Y.C. | Aug. 16th 1907 | | | | | |
| brother | Antonino | 12 | V | m | S | do | Dec. 4th 1910 | | | | | |
| sister | Giovanna | 9 | V | f | S | do | Sept 25th 1913 | | | | | |
| | Giuseppina | 7 | V | f | S | do | June 11th 1916 | | | | | |
| | Antonio | 31 | V | m | M | do | | | | | | |
| | Antonio | 32 | V | m | M | do | | | | | | |
| | Giacomo | 22 | V | m | S | Spokane Wash. | Dec. 23rd 1899 | | | | | |
| | Marie | 60 | V | f | M | do | | | | | | |
| | Ignazio | 26 | V | m | S | do | | | | | | |
| | Francesco | 21 | V | m | S | N.Y.C. | Oct. 27th 1901 | | | | | |

(# 7/13 + 21/24 by Richardson)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SAILED FROM NAPLES

JAN 10 1923

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK JAN 11 1923

| Passenger Name | Citizen Name | Age | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| | Liberatore | 25 | M | Pass. N. 3403 by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 17-11-22 | | 725 Madison St. Phila Pa |
| 4 | Silvi | 37 | M | with son - # 208-78 Pass. N. 35875 Washington D.C. 6-9-22 | | 157 St. Yankers N.Y |
| 5 | wife | 24 | F | " N. 290174 do do 16/2/22 | | 23 Box Meekaport Pa |
| 6 | Isabella | 25 | M | " do do do | | do |
| 7 | Veneriale | 25 | M | Newcastle Pa Aug. 15th 1897 " N. 3391 by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 17-11-22 | | 117 Centre St. New Castle Pa |
| 8 | Di Giulio | 40 | M | " N. 72547 by Washington D.C. 6-8-21 | | 4340 Trenton Av. Frankford Pa |
| 9 | son | 14 | M | " N. 225053 do Oct. 16th 1922 | | 20 Astoria St. Long Island N.Y |
| 10 | Veneriale | 6 | F | do do do | | do do do |
| 11 | Montana | 25 | M | by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 9-6-22 | | Camden N.J |
| 12 | Pagnani | 29 | M | by Washington D.C. 25-10-22 N. 226972 | | 3910 Madison St. Tacoma Pa |
| 13 | Liberati | 25 | M | do 25/5/22 N. 41231 | | 22-85 Scoville Av Cleveland Ohio |
| 14 | | | | do 27/5/22 N. 42769 | | do |
| 15 | Montana | 18 | M | by Washington D.C. 7-10-22 N. 223526 | | 135 2 St. New Rochelle N.Y |
| 16 | Sardelli | 35 | M | Pass. N. 133 Naturalized Greensburg Pa 1-2-921 | | Greensburg Pa Rep. 11 |
| 17 | Jennetti | 27 | M | " N. 75666 " Camden N.J. 5-9-918 | | 821 Christian St. Phila Pa |
| 18 | Montana | 38 | F | " N. 3245 by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 31-10-22 | | 319 North Franklyn St. Syracuse |
| 19 | Nanni | 38 | M | " N. 190697 by Washington D.C. 10-12-21 | | 392 Union St. Franklyn Mass |
| 20 | Salomone | 25 | M | " N. 222235 " " 3-9-22 | | 20 8 Av. Brooklyn N.Y |
| 21 | wife | 25 | F | do " " " | | do do do |
| 22 | Carola | 25 | M | " N. 29845 " " 5-5-22 | | 264 Box Uniontown Pa |
| 23 | wife | 18 | F | do do do | | do do do |
| 24 | Liberati | 18 | M | N.Y.C. Feb. 11th 1904 " N. 2644 by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 11-9-22 | | 502 First Av. New York |
| 25 | Carvose | 25 | M | " N. 328693 Washington D.C. 3-11-22 | | Cleveland Ohio |
| 26 | Barriessi | 25 | M | N.Y.C. Mar. 19th 1901 " N. 3232 U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 31-10-22 | | 4 Nerbiat St. Newark N.J |
| 27 | Carli | 17 | M | New Haven Conn. May 28th 1903 " N. 3310 " " 9-11-22 | | 80 Ranta B. Box. Wallingford Conn |
| 28 | Carli | 17 | M | Mollinsford Conn. Nov. 29th 1906 do Emb. P.P. Rome 3-10 | | do do do |
| 29 | Carli | 16 | F | do do Apr. 26th 1908 do do | | do do do |

N. 10 Veneriale Antonio transferred to list J/29 2nd Cabin - N. 14 - N. 16 empty line

By 4-5-28-29-30 Jahafsky, Imp 1100g m
#28-29-30
1/2/23
4/5 by Richardson
Jan 20/19 23

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made as to the status of the family.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This notice applies only to United States citizens or citizens of an allied country.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

123

JAN 10 1923, 70

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|------------|------------|-----|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Tronzo | Giovanni | 31 | ✓ | | |
| 2 | Tronzo | Attilio | 25 | ✓ | Pass. N. 224396 iss. by Wash. Oct. 11th 1922 | 123 Verona Ave Newark N.J. |
| 3 | Giorgi | Clemente | 26 | ✓ | " N. 129654 do Jan. 14th 1921 | 11837 Cramer Ave Detroit Mich. |
| 4 | Casciani | Anna | 33 | ✓ | " N. 115948 do Feb. 4th 1922 | 5102 Master St. Phila Pa. |
| 5 | daugh. | Dorotea | 4 | ✓ | Cincinnati O. May 6th 1888 " N. 219753 do Sep. 19th 1922 | 15 Still Water Ave Dayton O. ✓ |
| 6 | do | Luisa | 2 | ✓ | Dayton O. 1918 do do do | do do |
| 7 | do | Rosa Mary | 1 | ✓ | do 1920 do do do | do do |
| 8 | Nicolate | Domenico | 18 | ✓ | do 1922 do do do | do do |
| 9 | Giani | Alfredo | 36 | ✓ | New York City Oct. 15th 1904 Pass. N. 5408 Rome Nov. 11th 1922 | Box 14 Iron Mountain Mich. |
| 10 | wife | Ida | 28 | ✓ | " N. 51823 Wash. June 9th 1921 | Box 47 Johnetta Pa |
| 11 | Di Jerie | Giovannina | 15 | ✓ | do do do | do do |
| 12 | Selmo | Giuseppe | 50 | ✓ | N.Y.C. Dec. 25th 1909 Pass. N. 2855 Rome Sept. 24th 1922 | 12 Webster Thompsonville Staten Is N.Y. |
| 13 | Sabben | Antonie | 57 | ✓ | " N. 10178 Wash. Marc. 28th 1921 | Box 15 Caspian Mich. |
| 14 | Cerietti | Genesio | 28 | ✓ | " N. 229064 do Nov. 9th 1922 | Box 1121 Johnston Ill. City |
| 15 | Comette | Lee | 17 | ✓ | " N. 111965 do Aug. 14th 1922 | 1-5 Hancock St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Pinardi | Enrico | 34 | ✓ | New York Apr. 2nd 1905 " N. 235476 do Dec. 6th 1922 | 237 E 44th St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | wife | Paolina | 33 | ✓ | " N. 78279 do Aug. 26th 1921 | 14 Hobart St. Westerly R.I. |
| 18 | son | Enrico | 16 | ✓ | do do do | do do |
| 19 | Battignole | Antonie | 36 | ✓ | Quincy Ill. Nov. 12th 1906 do do do | do do |
| 20 | Mills | Cesar | 40 | ✓ | Pass. N. 3452 Rome Sept. 14th 1922 | 88 Krane St. Newark N.J. |
| 21 | Turner | John | 53 | ✓ | Jacksonville Fla Jan. 1st 1885 Citizen Seaman's Identification Card N.J 1625 S | Jacksonville Fla. |
| 22 | | | | | do do N. 4867 | Clarkeville Va. |

Ex 20 - Juhaply 20p - 11:00 AM Jan 20, 1923
#20 by Rubenstein 4/20/23

(21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INSULAR AUTHORITIES)

124

Sailing from

Jan. 1919

19

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 1919

70

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIAGE OR CIVIL STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------------|------------|------|-----|-----|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| W. C. Gates | Gates | 18 | ✓ | m | s | Temple Fl. Oct. 11th 1904 | ✓ Citizen Seaman's Identification Card N. 45995 Duplicate | 635 4th St. Phila Pa. |
| W. C. Edwin | Edwin | 44 | ✓ | m | s | Berks Co Pa. Apr. 10th 1889 | ✓ Automobil License | 327 Cedar St. Reading Pa. |
| W. C. Wallace | Wallace | 26 | ✓ | m | s | Daily Pa. Apr. 1st 1898 | ✓ Citizen Seaman's Identification Card N. 37682 | New York City |
| 4 | | | | | | <i>Al Young Insp.</i> | <i>Members of crew of S/S Montello</i> | <i>(Italian) sunk Jan. 17, 1919</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | <i>Completed 12:35 P.M.</i> | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

③ Distressed Seamen
not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Richard

23. 12. 73

Landed 2/1/23.
Paroled 1/23/23 - 1 1/2 m.

17 MS 4 '5

1/25.51 Af 3¹⁵

25B.

1877-78

45B.

26 Nov 1959

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Time | Remarks | Weight | Height | Other |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:05 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:05 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:17 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:30 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4:20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

ARRIVAL IN NEW YORK FROM THE MIDDLE EAST

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

RECORD OF ARRIVALS

| NAME | DATE | TIME | AGE | SEX | STATUS | REMARKS | DISPOSITION |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|-----|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1. [illegible] | 4:30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. [illegible] | 11:00 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Held for [illegible] | 1 |
| 3. [illegible] | 10:30 | 0 | 17/10 | 4 | 1 | Held. Held. | 1 |
| 4. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 5. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 6. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 7. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 8. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 9. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 10. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 11. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 12. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 13. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 14. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 15. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 16. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 17. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 18. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 19. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 20. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 21. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 22. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 23. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 24. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 25. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 26. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 27. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 28. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 29. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 30. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 31. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 32. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 33. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 34. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 35. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 36. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 37. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 38. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 39. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 40. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 41. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 42. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 43. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 44. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 45. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 46. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 47. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 48. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 49. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 50. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 51. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 52. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 53. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 54. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 55. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 56. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 57. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 58. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 59. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 60. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 61. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 62. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 63. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 64. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 65. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 66. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 67. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 68. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 69. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 70. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 71. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 72. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 73. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 74. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 75. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 76. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 77. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 78. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 79. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 80. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 81. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 82. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 83. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 84. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 85. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 86. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 87. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 88. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 89. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 90. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 91. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 92. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 93. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 94. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 95. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 96. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 97. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 98. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 99. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 100. [illegible] | | | | | | | |

Handwritten notes:
 1. [illegible]
 2. [illegible]
 3. [illegible]
 4. [illegible]
 5. [illegible]
 6. [illegible]
 7. [illegible]
 8. [illegible]
 9. [illegible]
 10. [illegible]
 11. [illegible]
 12. [illegible]
 13. [illegible]
 14. [illegible]
 15. [illegible]
 16. [illegible]
 17. [illegible]
 18. [illegible]
 19. [illegible]
 20. [illegible]
 21. [illegible]
 22. [illegible]
 23. [illegible]
 24. [illegible]
 25. [illegible]
 26. [illegible]
 27. [illegible]
 28. [illegible]
 29. [illegible]
 30. [illegible]
 31. [illegible]
 32. [illegible]
 33. [illegible]
 34. [illegible]
 35. [illegible]
 36. [illegible]
 37. [illegible]
 38. [illegible]
 39. [illegible]
 40. [illegible]
 41. [illegible]
 42. [illegible]
 43. [illegible]
 44. [illegible]
 45. [illegible]
 46. [illegible]
 47. [illegible]
 48. [illegible]
 49. [illegible]
 50. [illegible]
 51. [illegible]
 52. [illegible]
 53. [illegible]
 54. [illegible]
 55. [illegible]
 56. [illegible]
 57. [illegible]
 58. [illegible]
 59. [illegible]
 60. [illegible]
 61. [illegible]
 62. [illegible]
 63. [illegible]
 64. [illegible]
 65. [illegible]
 66. [illegible]
 67. [illegible]
 68. [illegible]
 69. [illegible]
 70. [illegible]
 71. [illegible]
 72. [illegible]
 73. [illegible]
 74. [illegible]
 75. [illegible]
 76. [illegible]
 77. [illegible]
 78. [illegible]
 79. [illegible]
 80. [illegible]
 81. [illegible]
 82. [illegible]
 83. [illegible]
 84. [illegible]
 85. [illegible]
 86. [illegible]
 87. [illegible]
 88. [illegible]
 89. [illegible]
 90. [illegible]
 91. [illegible]
 92. [illegible]
 93. [illegible]
 94. [illegible]
 95. [illegible]
 96. [illegible]
 97. [illegible]
 98. [illegible]
 99. [illegible]
 100. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of money to cover such fine.

16-1411

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

Port of New York
Jan. 27th, 1923
I, master of the Italian S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20th, 1923, consigned to McDonnell & Son, 5 State St. N.Y.C. is now lying at Pier 25 N. River, and is expected to sail Jan. 27th, 1923, for Boston, Naples and Genoa via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Dotto Gerolamo | 21 | Italian | Genoa Nov. 14 th 1922 |
| Orru Antonio | 29 | do | do Dec. 20 th 1922 |
| Ciampacoli Ugo | 29 | do | do Nov. 14 th 1922 |
| Brunetto Oreste | 30 | do | do Jan. 2 nd 1923 |
| Scopsi Olindo | 25 | do | do Oct. 4 th 1922 |

(CONTINUED ON)

15

from the port of

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2013

Erman

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Arrived at New York, N.Y., from the port of *Genoa*, Italy, on the *SS. S. S. ...*

, 19... from the port of *Genoa*, Italy, on the *SS. S. S. ...*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | PORT OF ORIGIN | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be employed as a seaman | Whether to be employed as a cook | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Date of birth |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2-1-23 | Genoa | no | yes | 45 | m | Italy | Italian | | | |
| 2 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | | | |
| 3 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | | | |
| 4 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | | | |
| 5 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | | | |
| 6 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | | | |
| 7 | | | | do | do | no | yes | | | do | do | | | |
| 8 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 36 | m | do | do | | | |
| 9 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 46 | m | do | do | | | |
| 10 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | | | |
| 11 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 40 | m | do | do | | | |
| 12 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | | | |
| 13 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | | | |
| 14 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | | | |
| 15 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | | | |
| 16 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | | | |
| 17 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 46 | m | do | do | | | |
| 18 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | | | |
| 19 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | | | |
| 20 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | | | |
| 21 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 33 | m | do | do | | | |
| 22 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | | | |
| 23 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 56 | m | do | do | | | |
| 24 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 39 | m | do | do | | | |
| 25 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 40 | m | do | do | | | |
| 26 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 33 | m | do | do | | | |
| 27 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 39 | m | do | do | | | |
| 28 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | | | |
| 29 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | | | |
| 30 | | | | do | do | no | yes | 50 | m | do | do | | | |

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 20 1923, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

, 19 —, from the port of

000000

604

Wm Young Esqr

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (or more), a

317-1722-174000

I, _____, Master, First or Second Officer, of the vessel _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the names of the crew of the vessel, as required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of the regulations thereunder.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 1 of rule 10 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

10

NOTE.—Indicate to which column(s) of correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) are applicable by a check (an "X") in each column.

I, _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States Immigration Service and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of the regulations thereunder.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 20 1933, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHIP'S NAME

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1900

19

from the port of

GENOA

106

| No. | Name | Position | When | Where | Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel at the time of arrival | Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel at the time of departure | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical build or characteristics |
|-----|---------|----------|--------|-------|---|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Scavone | Steward | 2.1.19 | Genoa | na | yes | 27 | m | Italy | Italian | | | |
| 2 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 32 | m | do | do | | | |
| 3 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 40 | m | do | do | | | |
| 4 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 34 | m | do | do | | | |
| 5 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 33 | m | do | do | | | |
| 6 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 33 | m | do | do | | | |
| 7 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 36 | m | do | do | | | |
| 8 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 38 | m | do | do | | | |
| 9 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 48 | m | do | do | | | |
| 10 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 24 | m | do | do | | | |
| 11 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 37 | m | do | do | | | |
| 12 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 30 | m | do | do | | | |
| 13 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 40 | m | do | do | | | |
| 14 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 32 | m | do | do | | | |
| 15 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 37 | m | do | do | | | |
| 16 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 27 | m | do | do | | | |
| 17 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 45 | m | do | do | | | |
| 18 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 40 | m | do | do | | | |
| 19 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 39 | m | do | do | | | |
| 20 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 39 | m | do | do | | | |
| 21 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 30 | m | do | do | | | |
| 22 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 27 | m | do | do | | | |
| 23 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 38 | m | do | do | | | |
| 24 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 24 | m | do | do | | | |
| 25 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 39 | m | do | do | | | |
| 26 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 25 | m | do | do | | | |
| 27 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 27 | m | do | do | | | |
| 28 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 32 | m | do | do | | | |
| 29 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 26 | m | do | do | | | |
| 30 | Scavone | Steward | do | do | na | yes | 23 | m | do | do | | | |

* See last column on back hereof.
 Note: If a person is a member of the crew of the vessel at the time of arrival, but not at the time of departure, the word "yes" should be entered in column (6) and "no" in column (7). If a person is a member of the crew of the vessel at the time of departure, but not at the time of arrival, the word "no" should be entered in column (6) and "yes" in column (7). If a person is a member of the crew of the vessel at both the time of arrival and departure, the word "yes" should be entered in column (6) and "yes" in column (7). If a person is not a member of the crew of the vessel at either the time of arrival or departure, the word "no" should be entered in column (6) and "no" in column (7).

I, _____, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and landed from any port or place during my present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 20 1923, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been transmitted and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Immigration Rule 27 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 2, 1897, as amended, and the United States Customs Regulations thereunder, and the provisions of the vessel having been duly examined, and found to be in compliance with the provisions of the Act and Regulations, the following is a list of the crew of the vessel, as reported by the master, and as verified by the collector of the port.

SHIP'S NAME

Origin of

NEW-YORK

JAN 10 1911

19

from the port of

ORONDA

1:57

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | RESIDENT IN UNITED STATES | NATURAL OR ENGAGED | | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition or disabilities |
|-----|--------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Given name | Surname | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 23 | m | do | do | | | |
| 2 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 23 | m | do | do | | | |
| 3 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 28 | m | do | do | | | |
| 4 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 31 | m | do | do | | | |
| 5 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 29 | m | do | do | | | |
| 6 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 23 | m | do | do | | | |
| 7 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 23 | m | do | do | | | |
| 8 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 21 | m | do | do | | | |
| 9 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 23 | m | do | do | | | |
| 10 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 30 | m | do | do | | | |
| 11 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 30 | m | do | do | | | |
| 12 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 30 | m | do | do | | | |
| 13 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 31 | m | do | do | | | |
| 14 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 23 | m | do | do | | | |
| 15 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 25 | m | do | do | | | |
| 16 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 28 | m | do | do | | | |
| 17 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 52 | m | do | do | | | |
| 18 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 33 | m | do | do | | | |
| 19 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 37 | m | do | do | | | |
| 20 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 23 | m | do | do | | | |
| 21 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 45 | m | do | do | | | |
| 22 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 37 | m | do | do | | | |
| 23 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 38 | m | do | do | | | |
| 24 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 34 | m | do | do | | | |
| 25 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 25 | m | do | do | | | |
| 26 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 27 | m | do | do | | | |
| 27 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 28 | m | do | do | | | |
| 28 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 44 | m | do | do | | | |
| 29 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 28 | m | do | do | | | |
| 30 | Adriano | Galante | ✓ | do | do | 43 | m | do | do | | | |

Ordered to immigrate Hospital San Juan

Hospital - further Med. obs. (eye)

* See list of names on back of page.

Note: Entries in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are to be filled in by the master of the vessel, and entries in columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 are to be filled in by the collector of the port.

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified and licensed person, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears on the books of the United States Immigration Service, and of the same as the same appears on the books of the United States Immigration Service, and of the same as the same appears on the books of the United States Immigration Service.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1923, 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been transmitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or 37 that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 or 37 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIEN EMPLOYED BY THE WARD AT MEMBERS OF THE NEW

67

| No. | Name | Occupation | Place of Birth | | Age | Sex | Date | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition | Mental condition |
|-----|----------|------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barbieri | Antonio | 1881 | Italy | 27 | m | Italy | Italian | | | | |
| 2 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 22 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 3 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 24 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 4 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 24 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 5 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 51 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 6 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 30 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 7 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 31 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 8 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 28 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 9 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 16 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 10 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 35 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 11 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 16 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 12 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 39 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 13 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 34 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 14 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 16 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 15 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 17 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 16 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 38 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 17 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 44 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 18 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 28 | f | do | do | | | | |
| 19 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 27 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 20 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 39 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 21 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 25 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 22 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 48 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 23 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 46 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 24 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 27 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 25 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 25 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 26 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 60 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 27 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 34 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 28 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 42 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 29 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 20 | m | do | do | | | | |
| 30 | Barbieri | Antonio | do | do | 16 | m | do | do | | | | |

Barbieri

* See list of names on back of card.
Note: - Persons furnishing false or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each case.

14-1340

LIST OF MARINERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS HANDS OR CREW

Form No. 1 of 2, Bureau of Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. (Revised 1918)

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

MARCH 1919

From the port of GENOA

| No. | Name | Given name | Date of birth | Status or condition | | Married to foreigner | Married to alien | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition or remarks |
|-----|--------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 37 | m | It | It | | | |
| 2 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 30 | f | It | It | | | |
| 3 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 32 | m | It | It | | | |
| 4 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 29 | m | It | It | | | |
| 5 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 51 | m | It | It | | | |
| 6 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 52 | m | It | It | | | |
| 7 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 39 | m | It | It | | | |
| 8 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 39 | m | It | It | | | |
| 9 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 39 | m | It | It | | | |
| 10 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 40 | m | It | It | | | |
| 11 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 28 | m | It | It | | | |
| 12 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 18 | m | It | It | | | |
| 13 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 21 | m | It | It | | | |
| 14 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 19 | m | It | It | | | |
| 15 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 33 | m | It | It | | | |
| 16 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 26 | f | It | It | | | |
| 17 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 39 | m | It | It | | | |
| 18 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 40 | m | It | It | | | |
| 19 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 28 | m | It | It | | | |
| 20 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 36 | m | It | It | | | |
| 21 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 32 | m | It | It | | | |
| 22 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 31 | m | It | It | | | |
| 23 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 40 | m | It | It | | | |
| 24 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 38 | m | It | It | | | |
| 25 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 23 | m | It | It | | | |
| 26 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 17 | m | It | It | | | |
| 27 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 19 | m | It | It | | | |
| 28 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 16 | m | It | It | | | |
| 29 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 32 | m | It | It | | | |
| 30 | Amadeo | Amadeo | 1882-1-10 | free | | no | yes | 26 | m | It | It | | | |

Referring to the above

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew, passengers and persons on board, during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 20 1923, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

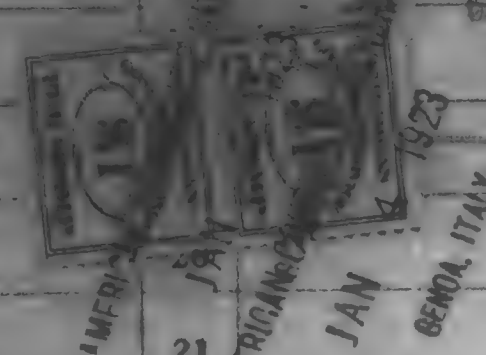
| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF CREW MEMBERS OF THE (SHIP) AS REQUIRED BY LAW

Under the Act of Congress of August 3, 1913, and the regulations thereunder, the master of any vessel leaving such port shall file with the collector of customs a list of the crew of the vessel as required by law.

Ship, *MASSACHUSETTS*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *January 4, 1923*, from the port of *Genoa*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival | (6) Whether admitted to land | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particulars |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Di Marco</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>2-1-23</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Di Marco</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Di Marco</i> | <i>Luca</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Di Marco</i> | <i>Marcella</i> | <i>Stewardess</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Di Marco</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>Boy</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Di Marco</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Di Marco</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Di Marco</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Genoa, Italy January 4, 1923</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>hereby certify that the visa below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>affixed to this crew list has been</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>granted in accordance with regulations</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>prescribed by the Department</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>of State.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Consulate General</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>to the United States</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 4 1923
GENOA, ITALY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ship. See other side.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 20 1933

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of such fact should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY MARITIME DIVISION

Arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of NAPLES

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION ON SHIP'S Certificate | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be sold otherwise at port of arrival | Whether not to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or particulars |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Indro | Manlio | ✓ boy | Jan 5, 23 | Naples | no | yes | 18 | M | Italian | S. Italy | | | |
| 2 | Vito | Giuseppe | ✓ Telegraphman | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | do | Italy | | | |
| 3 | | | boy | do | do | no | yes | | M | do | do | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accor-
dance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United
States at NEW YORK, NY

W. Young
Imp.

Total 217

ATTEST
I, W. Young,
Special Agent,
Department of State,
do hereby certify that the
above is a true and correct
copy of the original
as filed in my office.
Seal and Stamp
of the Department of State
may be used on this certificate
and it continues to be valid for that period.

*See list of races on back of form.
Note - If a person is found to be a member of a prohibited race, he shall be liable for a fine of ten dollars.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; but a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest. (b) No vessel shall be granted clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance unless notice of liability to the immigration officer has been presented by section 36 having been served. (c) The master of a vessel shall be held responsible for the accuracy of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Ans. 1-20-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Ruseniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIAS DEPT. UNDES. TOL.

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin _____

Steerage _____

Total _____

Stowaway

LIST OF ARRIVALS

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S. "ALBANY" Arriving from Albany, N.Y.

Passengers sailing from Albany, N.Y.

Boats sailing from Atlixo, Porto Rico

January 12th, 1923 19

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this card must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

When a vessel, whether foreign or domestic, is to arrive from any place they travel, it must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

143

January 20th 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on list | By whom transported? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Whether to remain permanently in the United States. | Whether to remain temporarily in the United States. | Whether to remain in the United States for a limited period. | Whether to remain in the United States for a limited period. | Whether to remain in the United States for a limited period. | Whether to remain in the United States for a limited period. | Whether to remain in the United States for a limited period. | Whether to remain in the United States for a limited period. | Whether to remain in the United States for a limited period. | Whether to remain in the United States for a limited period. | Whether to remain in the United States for a limited period. | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Stowaway | No | NO | ----- | Ramon Aneiro (Uncle) 1911 - 2nd Ave., New York, NY. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Bln. Blue | None | Porto Rico | Ponce | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Bailey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1923
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------|------|------------|---|---------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | Whether he had off-duty time at port of arrival | Whether he was read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition or possession |
| 1 | Thomas | 1882 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lowell | 24 | N. Orleans | paid off | Yes | 55 | M | Irish | Canada | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 3 | Frank | 24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | U. S. A. | 6-2 | 195 | |
| 4 | Edward | 24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 5 | Marshall | 24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | | 24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5013

20
1-27 San Juan
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144

Port of New York

January 25, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. San Juan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 69 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 69 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co., 19, consigned to expected to sail Jan. 25th, 1923, 19, is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is via United States port of New York, for Havana, Progreso, Vera Cruz, Tampico this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING SEAMEN. | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Summe (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or less.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE MARITIME COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1937, from the port of San Francisco, California 1/13/37

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------|------|---------------|--|--|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or not at present address | Whether to be paid off or not at present address | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Thomson | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Douglas | 1902 | U. S. Orleans | paid off | Yes | 55 | M | Irish | Canada | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 3 | Frank | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | U. S. A. | 6-2 | 195 | |
| 4 | Edward | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 5 | Marshall | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 6 | Jones | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 7 | Miguel | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| | | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |

from New York Jan. 25, 1937.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 33 | U. S. |
| 32 | U. S. |
| 30 | U. S. |
| 29 | Spanish |
| 24 | " |
| 24 | " |
| 24 | " |
| 17 | U. S. |
| 14 | Mexican |
| 13 | Spanish |
| 13 | " |
| 13 | Italian |
| 13 | Spanish |
| 13 | " |
| 13 | " |
| 21 | Venez |
| 23 | Spanish |
| 26 | Bolivia |
| 34 | Venez |
| 24 | U. S. |
| 53 | U. S. |
| 20 | U. S. |
| 27 | Italian |
| 40 | U. S. |
| 34 | U. S. |
| 29 | U. S. |
| 40 | Spanish |
| 21 | Spanish |
| 29 | Spanish |
| 42 | U. S. |
| 40 | U. S. |
| 38 | U. S. |
| 29 | Spanish |
| 29 | Spanish |
| 29 | Spanish |
| 29 | Spanish |
| 47 | U. S. |
| 40 | U. S. |
| 40 | U. S. |
| 42 | U. S. |
| 42 | U. S. |
| 33 | Spanish |
| 48 | " |
| 34 | " |
| 42 | " |
| 39 | " |
| 27 | " |
| 20 | " |
| 26 | " |
| 23 | " |
| 22 | " |
| 4 | " |
| 24 | " |
| 34 | " |
| 30 | " |

115

Page 3.

Page - 2 -

| Name | Capacity | Age | Nationality |
|---------------|----------|-----|-------------|
| J. Arias | Waiter | 28 | Spanish |
| L. Garcia | " | 28 | " |
| P. Minter | " | 31 | " |
| B. Brown | " | 29 | German |
| J. Kerne | " | 34 | Spanish |
| R. J. Shanley | " | 32 | Spanish |
| J. Landron | " | 40 | U. S. |
| J. Landron | " | 26 | U. S. |
| R. Gaitz | Barber | 36 | Spanish |
| R. J. Hewitt | Waiter | 47 | German |
| D. Sarace | " | 24 | U. S. |
| J. Manoney | " | 44 | Argst. |
| | | 31 | U. S. |

116

117

| N. Y. , January 20th , 1923 , from the port of <u>Arrive, Porto Rico.</u> 1/19/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or dis-banded at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bulley | Thomas | ✓ | 1922 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Nunan | Douglass | ✓ 1st Mate | Dec. 24 | N. Orleans | Paid Off | Yes | 55 | M | Irish | Nat. Canada | 5-7 | 160 |
| 3 | Birich | Frank | ✓ 2nd " | " 24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | U. S. A. | 6-2 | 195 |
| 4 | Cleury | Edward | ✓ 3rd " | " 24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 |
| 5 | Rich | Marshall | ✓ Purser | " 24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 |
| 6 | Carnaro | Jose | ✓ Carpenter | " 24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 175 |
| 7 | Mosquera | | | " 24 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 150 |

| Name | Capacity | Age | Nationality |
|---------------|----------|-----|-------------|
| J. Garcia | Waiter | 28 | Spanish |
| A. Garcia | " | 28 | " |
| A. Gonzalez | " | 31 | " |
| A. Gomez | " | 29 | German |
| A. Gomez | " | 34 | English |
| A. Gomez | " | 32 | Spanish |
| F. J. Stanley | " | 40 | U. S. |
| J. Hansen | " | 26 | U. S. |
| J. Lopez | " | 39 | English |
| J. Smith | Barber | 47 | German. |
| A. Smith | Waiter | 24 | U. S. |
| A. Smith | " | 44 | Arg. |
| J. Kennedy | " | 31 | U. S. |

146

Page 3.

[illegible][illegible]

New York and Guam (last of 1941) countries.

Charles L. Gifford

John W. Gifford Master.

{OVER.}

information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF THE VESSEL AND CREW

117

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Malay Thomas | 1922 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Maman Douglass | Dec. 24 | N. Orleans | Paid Off | Yes | 55 | M | Irish | Nat. Canada | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 3 | Marich Frank | " 24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | U. S. A. | 6-2 | 195 | |
| 4 | Clary Edward | " 24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 5 | Rich Marshall | " 24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 6 | Carnero Jose | " 24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 7 | Maseguar Miguel | " 24 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Porto Ramon | " 24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 9 | Nunez Pedro Valero | " 26 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 10 | Carcamo Fausto | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 11 | Velasquez Isidro | " 29 | " | " | " | 19 | M | Spe-Amer. | Honduras | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 12 | Brian John | " 24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | W. Indian | Pto. Rico | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 13 | Togno Jose | " 30 | " | " | " | 38 | M | African | Holland Du. W.I. | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 14 | Dis Manuel | " 30 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 15 | Pena Luis | " 30 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Rodriguez Ramon | " 30 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 17 | Rodriguez Nicolas | " 24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 18 | Wolfe Irwin | " 24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | W. Indian | Pto. Rico | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 19 | Panssard Victor | " 29 | " | " | " | 20 | M | American | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 20 | Denton Joseph | " 24 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 21 | Mikkelsen Karl | " 24 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 22 | Kennedy William | " 24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scand. | Nat. Denmark | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 23 | Gennor Frank | " 27 | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 24 | Fernandez Raymond | " 28 | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | Nat. England | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 25 | Mullolland Robert | " 29 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Swenson Sam | " 29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Irish | Ireland | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 27 | Cambon Manuel | " 24 | " | " | " | 45 | M | Scand. | Norway | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 28 | Prak Enrique | " 24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 29 | Chausa Ricardo | " 24 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Chilean | Chile | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 30 | Serpiz Antonio | " 24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | | " 19 | " | " | " | 19 | M | W. Indian | Pto. Rico | 5-6 | 130 | |

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS Co.
do. do.
do. do.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. It is further provided that the vessel shall be liable for the same.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ 20th _____ day of _____ January _____, 19 23

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received and then must, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2-

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "San Juan", arriving at New York, N. Y., January 20th, 1923, from the port of Arroyo, Porto Rico.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether alien to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rodriguez | Raymundo | ✓ | 1923 Jan. 9 | P.R. San Juan | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stiers | Frank | ✓ | 1922 Dec. 24 | N.Orleans | Paid Off | No | 42 | M | African | Pto.Rico | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 3 | Arquint | Paul | ✓ | | | | Yes | 37 | M | American | U. S. A. | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 4 | Mevel | John | ✓ | " 28 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Swiss | Switzer- land | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 5 | Tarcy | Raymond | ✓ | " 28 | " | " | " | 44 | M | French | France | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 6 | Briet | Johan | ✓ | " 28 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 7 | Lineras | Josa | ✓ | " 24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | W. Indian | Holland Du. W.I. | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 8 | Raphaella | Prospero | ✓ | " 27 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 9 | Nicolas | Cleopacio | ✓ | " 27 | " | " | " | 24 | M | W. Indian | Holland Du. W.I. | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 10 | Sanchez | Albero | ✓ | " 28 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 11 | Reyero | Nicolas | ✓ | " 24 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 12 | 1 Hawaiian ordered to R. I. | | | | | | | 46 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 13 | Joseph Santiago Lopez | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 25 Abina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 16 Citjens | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS Co.
 Owners do. do.
 Local Agents do. do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Thos. H. Carey, of the United States S. S. "San Juan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the oath of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1923

James H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. H. Carey
Master, United States S. S. "San Juan"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been completed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ARRIVAL OF CREW

Form 600
 1-1-1913
 Form 600
 149

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan. 31st, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Attawa
 from port of Norgrind, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th Jan., 1923, consigned to J. H. Wincheste; is now lying at Pier 6 Rahins, and is expected to sail 31st Jan., 1923, for Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>William Ahmed</u> | <u>30.</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>London. 17/1-22</u> |
| <u>Almest Wasson.</u> | <u>33.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |
| <u>Zali Zahier</u> | <u>27.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |
| <u>Friedr. Hallorf.</u> | <u>18.</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>Norway. 20/2-22.</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----------|
| 21 | <u>Garcia</u> | <u>Jacinto</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>5/7-22</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 22 | <u>Lunde</u> | <u>Reidar</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>1/4-21</u> | <u>Norway</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>Scandinav.</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 23 | <u>Halvorsen</u> | <u>Harald</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>20/11-22</u> | <u>England</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 24 | <u>Kruakopf</u> | <u>Olavi</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>14/12-21</u> | <u>Holland</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>Finnish</u> | <u>Finland</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 25 | <u>Haldorff</u> | <u>Fridtjof</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>20/1-22</u> | <u>Nor way</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>Scandinav.</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 26 | <u>Wolberg.</u> | <u>Almest</u> | <u>Master</u> | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Wincheste
to Consul

Line Fred. H. Bugh. Foreman
 Owners J. H. Wincheste & Co.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... arriving at ... , ... , ... , ... , from the port of

First Name Frank H. Birch Last Name Foreigner (See list of names on back board)

18. The same day, 1871.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1923, from the port of

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off at port of arrival | Whether amount paid | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or particulars |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|---------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Witt | Einar | ✓ Master | 23/1-22 | Norway | No | Yes | 32 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 2 | Schulze | August | ✓ 1 st mate | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25 | M | --- | --- | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Werkum | Rudolf | ✓ 2 nd mate | --- | --- | --- | --- | 33 | M | --- | --- | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 4 | Thorsrud | Thor | ✓ 3 rd mate | 4/11-22 | Cardiff | --- | --- | 30 | M | --- | --- | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 5 | Staveland | Lars | ✓ Carpenter | 23/1-22 | Norway | --- | --- | 29 | M | --- | --- | 5'11 | 190 | |
| 6 | Schul | Andrus | ✓ A. B. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21 | M | --- | --- | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 7 | Olson | Halvdan | ✓ --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 28 | M | --- | --- | 5'3 | 160 | |
| 8 | Gorgens | Andrus | ✓ --- | 31/10-22 | Cardiff | --- | --- | 65 | M | --- | --- | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 9 | Wernberg | Rolf | ✓ --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 31 | M | --- | --- | 5'3 | 160 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum adequate to cover such fine.

14-5813

1-20 O A Kaudsen
Form 699

151

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York

PORT OF Jan 24th, 1923.

19

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. O. A. Kaudsen

(Nationality.)

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 20th, 1923, consigned to
Mason & S. Line; is now lying at 34th St. Brkln, and is
expected to sail Jan. 24th, 1923, for Cuba
via United States port of Charleston First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York/.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| F. Reisco | 23 | English | Nov. 22, Cardiff. |
| T. Jacobsen | ✓ 21 | Norwegian | ----- |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

1. 2

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Harmon | 31 | Harmon | 23. 1932 Norway |
| ... | 21 | " | " " " |
| ... | 28 | " | " " " |
| ... | 12 | " | " " " |
| ... | 27 | " | " " " |

Page 3.

| Name. | Age. | Profession. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|
| Karl Olsen | 24 | Norm. |
| Toro Tonnestad | 19 | " — |
| Karl G. Engstrom | 27 | " — |
| Gustav Ekelund | 36 | Swedish. |
| Kenneth E. Engstrom | 35 | " — " |
| James E. Engstrom | 19 | Norm. |
| Robert Kent | 20 | Norm. |
| Ernest Rick | 25 | Norm. |

No. 1000
 Date 10/15/1902
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Bureau of Navigation
 Office of the Collector of Customs
 New York

No. 1000
 Date 10/15/1902
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Bureau of Navigation
 Office of the Collector of Customs
 New York

No. 1000
 Date 10/15/1902
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Bureau of Navigation
 Office of the Collector of Customs
 New York

NOTICE TO SHIP.

Notice is hereby given that the vessel named above is to be cleared for departure from this port on the date and at the hour specified herein. The vessel must be ready to receive the customs officer at the port.

NOTICE TO SHIP.

Notice is hereby given that the vessel named above is to be cleared for departure from this port on the date and at the hour specified herein. The vessel must be ready to receive the customs officer at the port.

NOTICE TO SHIP.

Notice is hereby given that the vessel named above is to be cleared for departure from this port on the date and at the hour specified herein. The vessel must be ready to receive the customs officer at the port.

LIST OF SHIPS ON HAND.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| African (Slave). | French. |
| Armenian. | German. |
| Bahian. | Italian. |
| Bosnian. | Japanese. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Native Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Sardinian. |
| French. | Spanish. |
| German. | Swedish. |
| Greek. | Syrian. |
| Hebrew. | Turkish. |
| Indian. | Ukrainian. |
| Irish. | Yugoslavian. |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of such fine, and to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 25th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Boote,
from port of San Diego, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen added on at this port 8 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th, 1923, consigned to
Hudson Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is
expected to sail January 26th, 1923, for Rotterdam (Europe)
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Ingeval Jensen</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>June 10th 22. Bergen</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per person.

CAUT

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

19-1013

| No. | Name | Rank | When | Where | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Remarks |
|-----|----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Andersen | Master | Jan 10 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 2 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Oct 12 1921 | Manchester | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 3 | Hartmann | First Officer | Oct 28 1921 | Port of Spain | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 4 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Apr 10 1922 | Christiansund | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 5 | Andersen | Sailor | Jan 10 1922 | Bergen | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 6 | Hartmann | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 7 | Andersen | Sailor | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 8 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 9 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 10 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 11 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 12 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 13 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 14 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 15 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 16 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 17 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 18 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 19 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 20 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 21 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 22 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 23 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 24 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 25 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 26 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 27 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 28 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 29 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |
| 30 | Andersen | Quartermaster | Dec 22 1921 | Oslo | 20 | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Slender | |

of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT ENTRADA, GUATEMALA No. 20
(City) (Country)
Payable to the Order of _____
\$ 100.00 One Hundred
Dollars
JAN 9 1953
100

Closed with
22 members

[illegible][illegible]

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| African (blue ...) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boerlan. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hindustani. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (Caribbean). |

Figure 2.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Carl Larsson. | 10 | Norwegian | Philadelphia 28/1/22. |
| August Kier. | 27 | American | San Diego. 28/1/22. |
| Harold Holland. | 16 | Norsk. | New York 12/1/22. |
| Emil Gustav. | 24 | Dansk | Katana 7/1/22. |
| Victor Lindell. | 15 | Norsk | New York 27/1/22. |
| Carl Larsson. | 34 | Finne. | - - - - |
| Harold Holland. | 17 | Norsk | - " - " - |
| Carl Larsson. | 16 | - " - | - " - 11/2/22. |
| Carl Larsson. | 22 | Dansk. | - " - 18/2/22. |
| Carl Larsson. | 25 | Norsk | San Diego. 17/1/22. |
| Carl Larsson. | 27 | - " - | New York 12/2/22. |

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

155

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

20th day of January, 1923
 J. R. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 I hereby certify that the Vessel, [Name], [Country],
 to this Consulate has been [Status] in accordance
 with the laws of the United States.
 [Signature]
 CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at [City], [Country]
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via [Route]
 Date [Date]
 Fee: \$2.00

CLOSED WITH: [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 is made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| No. | Name in full | Position or rank | Shipped or engaged | When | Where | Whether on board at port of arrival | Whether on board at port of departure | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or disfigurement |
|-----|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Paul | Chief | ✓ Master | 24/12 | Hamburg | no | yes | 60 | male | Swedish | Swedish | 68 | 205 | |
| 2 | Paul | Engineer | ✓ 1st Mate | | | | | 44 | | | | 58 | 160 | |
| 3 | Paul | Chief | ✓ 2nd Mate | | | | | 34 | | | | 61 | 200 | |
| 4 | Paul | Chief | ✓ Chief Engineer | | | | | 45 | | | | 58 | 175 | |
| 5 | Paul | Chief | ✓ 2nd | | | | | 39 | | | | 62 | 200 | |
| 6 | Paul | Chief | ✓ 3rd | | | | | 27 | | | | 59 | 160 | |
| 7 | Paul | Chief | ✓ Radio Operator | | | | | 21 | | | | 58 | 160 | |
| 8 | Paul | Chief | ✓ Stewart | 4-12 | Hamburg | | | 34 | | | | 58 | 160 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

JAN 27 1923

Port of New York

Jan. 26, 1923, 19

I, master of the Danish S.S. Niels R. Finson

from port of Mazanilla hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20, 1923 consigned to Bowring & Co.

; is now lying at Pier 17, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Jan. 26, 1923 for Mexico

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Continued over

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF MARINE RECORDS

For use in connection with the regulations governing the registration of any vessel having such duties as may be imposed at a port of the United States.

Arriving at San Francisco, June 22, 1913, from the port of San Francisco, June 10, 1913.

| NAME IN FULL | POST OFFICE ADDRESS | SHIPMENT OR ENGAGEMENT | When | Where | Whether to be held at port of arrival | Whether to be read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. <u>Paul</u> | <u>Albion</u> | <u>✓ Master</u> | <u>24/1-22</u> | <u>San Francisco</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Dan</u> | <u>Shannon</u> | <u>68</u> | <u>25</u> | |
| 2. <u>John</u> | <u>Edwards</u> | <u>✓ 1st Mate</u> | | | | | <u>44</u> | | | | <u>58</u> | <u>16</u> | |
| 3. <u>John</u> | <u>Anderson</u> | <u>✓ 2nd Mate</u> | | | | | <u>34</u> | | | | <u>61</u> | <u>200</u> | |
| 4. <u>John</u> | <u>Langford</u> | <u>✓ Chief Engineer</u> | | | | | <u>45</u> | | | | <u>53</u> | <u>175</u> | |
| 5. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>39</u> | | | | <u>62</u> | <u>210</u> | |
| 6. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>37</u> | | | | <u>59</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 7. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>31</u> | | | | <u>58</u> | <u>165</u> | |
| 8. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | <u>4-22</u> | <u>San Francisco</u> | | | <u>34</u> | | | | <u>58</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 9. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | <u>14/1-22</u> | | | | | | <u>Finnish</u> | | <u>60</u> | <u>180</u> | |
| 10. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | <u>4-22</u> | | | | <u>20</u> | | <u>Norway</u> | | <u>58</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 11. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | <u>24/1-22</u> | <u>San Francisco</u> | | | <u>41</u> | | <u>Dan</u> | | <u>59</u> | <u>185</u> | |
| 12. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>49</u> | | | | <u>58</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 13. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>50</u> | | | | <u>59</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 14. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>36</u> | | | | <u>58</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 15. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>37</u> | | | | <u>59</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 16. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>29</u> | | <u>Sweden</u> | | <u>60</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 17. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | <u>14-22</u> | <u>San Francisco</u> | | | <u>34</u> | | <u>Norway</u> | | <u>60</u> | <u>165</u> | |
| 18. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>28</u> | | <u>Sweden</u> | | <u>59</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 19. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | <u>4-22</u> | | | | <u>38</u> | | <u>Sweden</u> | | <u>58</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 20. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | <u>4-22</u> | | | | <u>34</u> | | <u>Dan</u> | | <u>58</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 21. <u>John</u> | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>✓ 3rd</u> | | | | | <u>38</u> | | <u>Norway</u> | | <u>57</u> | <u>160</u> | |

J. M. White
Insk.

Time 7.00 a.m.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

I hereby certify that the visa below is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the master of the vessel, and that the same is in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of January, 1923

J. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date DEC 29 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the master of the vessel, and that the same is in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

W. P. [Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [Signature]
DEC 29 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NAV NARRAGANSETT

arriving at New York 20th Jan, 1923, from the port of London Eng

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off as discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gray | William | Master | 4/1/23 | London | No | Yes | 54 | Male | Irish | British | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 2 | Jefferson | John | Man | 4/1/23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 196 | |
| 3 | Brown | Arnold | 2nd | | | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5'6" | 184 | |
| 4 | Goldbrook | Nicholas | 3rd | 2-1-23 | | " | " | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6-1 | 180 | |
| 5 | Lockyer | James | Captain | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 6 | Nelson | John | Boat | | | " | " | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9" | 210 | |
| 7 | Kelly | John | Chair | | | " | " | 28 | ✓ | Irish | British | 5'8" | 147 | |
| | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5'6" | 190 | |

NARRA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be admitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of \$10 to cover such fine.

16-5019

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the NAV NARRAGANSETT, 1923

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th Jan, 1923, consigned to N. M. Smith; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail 11 30 am 27th/1923, for Bruck Eng via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Michael Brown</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>London</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

Local Agents N. M. Smith

St. Paul, N. Y.

140

arriving at London, England, 1928, from the port of London, England.

MARPA

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2003

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OF ALIENS ON BOARD OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

100

Arrived at New York, N.Y., on February 5, 1923, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED

arriving at New York, N.Y., 1923, from the port of London, England

NARRAGANSETT

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival | Whether alien to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gray | William | Master | 4/1/23 | London | No | Yes | 34 | Male | Irish | British | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 2 | Jefferson | John | 1st Mate | 4/1/23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 196 | |
| 3 | Brown | Arnold | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5'6" | 154 | |
| 4 | Colbrook | Nickson | 3rd " | 2-1-23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 180 | |
| 5 | Lockyer | James | Capt. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 6 | Nelson | John | 1st Boon | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 210 | |
| 7 | Kelly | John | 1st Stair | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | British | 5'8" | 147 | |
| 8 | Stiddle | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | " | 5'6" | 190 | |
| 9 | Markwell | William | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5'6" | 143 | |
| 10 | O'Dowd | John | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Australia | " | 5'6" | 186 | |
| 11 | King | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 12 | Whelan | James | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 162 | |
| 13 | Murphy | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Canadian | " | 5'10" | 210 | |
| 14 | Gibson | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5'4" | 147 | |
| 15 | Lakers | Alex | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | " | 5'9" | 154 | |
| 16 | Osborn | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 136 | |
| 17 | Dunn | Robert | 1st Engg. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | British | British | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 18 | Scott | Reginald | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 19 | Mackay | Houston | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 20 | Bennett | Benjamin | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 154 | |
| 21 | Smith | Alec | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 154 | |
| 22 | Kay | Henry | 6th " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 23 | Postles | Charles | 7th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 24 | Holden | Alfred | 8th " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 180 | |
| 25 | Beahon | James | 9th " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 26 | Welsh | William | 10th " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | |
| 27 | McKenzie | William | 11th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 28 | McLachlan | John | 12th " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 172 | |
| 29 | Schofield | Harry | 13th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | |
| 30 | Swout | Joseph | 14th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |

Line ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED.

Local Agents N. M. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of \$100 or imprisonment for 30 days, or both.

and persons have produced evidence of the nationalities at the time of their arrival in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

JAN 1923

I, John P. [Signature], of the NAVY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1923
J. R. Watts Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or (c) that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

| No. | Name | Rank | When | Where | Age | Sex | Race | Height | Weight | Complexion | Other |
|-----|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----|------|---------|----------|--------|------------|-------|
| 1 | George | Steward | 21/12/22 | London | 45 | Male | Irish | 5'8" | 140 | Dark | |
| 2 | Albert | Steward | 21/12/22 | London | 27 | Male | British | 5'8" | 140 | Dark | |
| 3 | Edward | Steward | 4/1/23 | " | 22 | Male | " | 5'6 1/2" | 133 | Dark | |
| 4 | Stone | Steward | " | " | 49 | Male | English | 5'6 1/2" | 120 | Dark | |
| 5 | Laddy | Steward | " | " | 21 | Male | " | 5'6" | 144 | Dark | |
| 6 | Dadswell | Steward | " | " | 25 | Male | " | 5'4" | 140 | Dark | |
| 7 | Crosby | Steward | 4/1/23 | Purfleet | 27 | Male | British | 5'6 1/2" | 124 | Dark | |
| 8 | | | | | 23 | Male | British | 5'11" | 150 | Dark | |

Crew List No. 4

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 3rd Jan. 1923

I hereby certify that the above named persons are entitled to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP #127

Wm. C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

J. R. Watts
Inspector

Above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

22 JAN 1923

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| American Consulate General at London, England. Date <i>30 Jan. 1923</i> | Crew List No. <i>4</i> | |
| I hereby certify that the <i>above</i> named to this crew list has been granted <i>passage</i> with regulations prescribed by the Department of <i>Commerce</i> | | |
| SEEN for the journey to the United States. | | |
| SEAL FREE STAMP <i>#127</i> | <i>Wm. B. Young</i> Vice Consul of the United States at London, England. | |

J. K. W. [Signature]
In [Signature]
The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under engagement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

[Signature]
Capt

REC'D OFFICE
25 JAN 1923
STREET, E.

Line 1 IN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED,
 Owners IN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED
 Line 2 M. A. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Listing, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be listed, registered, and identified in the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the regulations of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by section 35 having been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| No. | Name | Position | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|-----|------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Master | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | John David | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | John v/l | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | John v/l | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | John v/l | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | John v/l | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | John v/l | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | John v/l | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | John v/l | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1-20 Luna

Form 689

162 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
26 January, 1923
I, master of the Dutch S. S. Runa

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 January, 1923, consigned to John Edy; is now lying at Pier 11 (East River) and is expected to sail 26 January, 1923, for Curacao via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF MARINE SERVICE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR MARINE SERVICE WASHINGTON, D. C.

Report of the Master of the vessel, from the port of

| No. | Name of Vessel | Name of Master | Rank | Status | When | Where | No. | Yes | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Length | Weight | Dredge |
|-----|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hendrik, Johan | 1st. Officer | " | " | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | Male | Dutch | Dutch | 1.75 | 77 | |
| 2 | Alphonse A. | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 77 | |
| 3 | Dieter | 3rd. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 76 | |
| 4 | Johannes David | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 1.75 | 78 | |
| 5 | Andries Cornelis | 1st. Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 67 | |
| 6 | Cornelis | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.78 | 88 | |
| 7 | Casper, Hendrik | 3rd. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 63 | |
| 8 | Hendrik | 4th " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 9 | Domnis | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 1.75 | 70 | |
| 10 | Antoon, Evert | Andreas, Corns. H. | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 55 | |
| 11 | MANUEL | 2nd. Steward | 16 Nov. 22. Curacao | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 1.77 | 78 | |
| 12 | MANUEL | 3rd. boy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 67 | |
| 13 | Germain | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 66 | |
| 14 | Julio | Cook's boy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 1.77 | 69 | |
| 15 | Heeris | Tancredo Fernand | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 63 | |
| 16 | Francis | 1st. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 56 | |
| 17 | Islesia | Emilio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 70 | |
| 18 | Jansen | Lourens | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 72 | |
| 19 | Arcangel | Ruperto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 76 | |
| 20 | Augustin | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 75 | |
| 21 | Lacruz | Emilio | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1.75 | 67 | |
| 22 | Eisden | José | Boy | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.77 | 78 | |
| 23 | Campe | Manco | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 24 | Keller | Petricio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 1.79 | 70 | |
| 25 | Dinter van | Herman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.63 | 78 | |
| 26 | Therisia | Polier | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 64 | |
| 27 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 1.77 | 70 | |
| 28 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1.71 | 75 | |
| 29 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |

Joseph J. J. J.

* See list of names back here.
Note: - Entries to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is published by a name of...

July 2, 1935.

John C. Sanders
CHIEF OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMOUNT OF LOSS 1000 (City) 1000 (Country)
 al. 1000
 Date 10/10/10
 Compt.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector upon the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The issue of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list of the names of all such persons who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival, and who were not a part of the crew at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and increased the number of such crew, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such arriving and departing vessels, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absence, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as he is required by the Secretary of Labor, may to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$500 for each alien concerning whom complaint is made and returned of a true report is not made, as so reported; and no such vessel shall be permitted to receive passengers, the transportation of the crewmen of the liability to the payment of such fine, notwithstanding the consent submitted by the captain or owners of such vessel, or of such cargo, or passengers, to the effect that such vessel, cargo, or passengers are to be removed prior to the delivery of such

No fee presented
Scribe N^o. 52.

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| French. | Sanskrit. |
| German. | Scandinavian. |
| English. | Scandinavian. |
| Greek. | Scandinavian. |
| Hebrew. | Scandinavian. |
| Hungarian. | Scandinavian. |
| Indian (American). | Scandinavian. |
| Irish. | Scandinavian. |
| Italian. | Scandinavian. |
| Japanese. | Scandinavian. |

LAKE WILL

LAKE WILL

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19-1012

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

For the purpose of this report, the names of the crew members employed on the vessel during the voyage are given in the following order: First, the names of the crew members who were employed on the vessel during the voyage; second, the names of the crew members who were employed on the vessel during the voyage; and third, the names of the crew members who were employed on the vessel during the voyage.

5.2.14.14

| Name | | Position or Rank | | Age | | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Remarks | |
|-------------|------------|------------------|---------------|--------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Remarks | | |
| 1 | Smith | Robert | Master | Dec 29 | 26 | M | Amer | Amer | | | | |
| 2 | Johnson | John | First Mate | | 50 | M | W.O.I. | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 3 | Smith | William J. | Second Mate | | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 4 | Johnson | John K. | Third Mate | | 48 | M | Scand | Swede | 5'4 | 149 | | |
| 5 | Johnson | Peter | Fourth Mate | | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 159 | | |
| 6 | Cardozo | Francisco | Steward | | 32 | M | | | | 5'7 | 168 | |
| 7 | Garcia | Marcelino | | | 34 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5'8 | 166 | | |
| 8 | Vukob | Antonis | | | 27 | M | | | | 5'8 | 162 | |
| 9 | Schneider | Samuel | | | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 141 | | |
| 10 | Perez | Ramon | Steward | | 21 | M | Porto Rico | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 11 | Morphy | Julio | | | 30 | M | Amer | Amer | | | | |
| 12 | Bell | Edward | Chief Steward | | 23 | M | Amer | Amer | | | | |
| 13 | Lohr | Komer | Steward | | 31 | M | Spanish | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 14 | Tanner | Frank | Steward | | 27 | M | Amer | Amer | | | | |
| 15 | Kunash | Edward | Steward | | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 149 | | |
| 16 | Blanco | Rafael | | | 29 | M | | | 5'6 | 150 | | |
| 17 | Marti | Marcelino | | | 32 | M | | | 5'8 | 164 | | |
| 18 | Rodriguez | Valentino | Steward | | 23 | M | | | 5'6 | 148 | | |
| 19 | Arcequi | Daniel | | | 49 | M | | | 5'5 | 160 | | |
| 20 | Cornellato | Manuel | | | 30 | M | | | 5'6 | 158 | | |
| 21 | Ladero | Jose | | | 26 | M | | | 5'5 | 146 | | |
| 22 | Perez | Carlos | | | 38 | M | | | 5'6 | 152 | | |
| 23 | Perez | Benjamin | | | 32 | M | | | 5'8 | 164 | | |
| 24 | Seary | Lucrecio | Steward | | 39 | M | | | 5'6 | 150 | | |
| 25 | Fernandez | Jose | | | 29 | M | | | 5'7 | 158 | | |
| 26 | Lopez | Luciano | | | 32 | M | B.I.O.A. | British | 5'11 | 160 | | |
| 27 | Frye | Lydia | Steward | | 38 | M | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 28 | Johnson | Henry | Steward | | 32 | M | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 29 | Wagner | Frank | Steward | | 22 | M | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5'7 | 150 | | |
| 30 | Spencer | Edward | Steward | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of names on back of vessel.

Note: The names of the crew members employed on the vessel during the voyage are given in the following order: First, the names of the crew members who were employed on the vessel during the voyage; second, the names of the crew members who were employed on the vessel during the voyage; and third, the names of the crew members who were employed on the vessel during the voyage.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of January, 1923

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

Robert H. [Signature]
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, re-boarding, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

NAME IN FULL

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA, D. R. JANUARY 12, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

MISC FEE NO. 1
NO FEE PREVIOUSLY

AMERICAN CONSUL.

Form 689 (Rev. 1-1-25)

Season to before me this

20th day of January, 1925

Attest

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAMEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of that fact should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|------------------------------|---------|------|
| 4 | Wilder | Reginald | ✓ Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Sean'nav | U.S.A. | 5.0 |
| 5 | Wolman | Sigurd | ✓ Botan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Angl-Sax | England | 5.10 |
| 6 | Worvig | Engel | ✓ Pumpman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Sean'nav | U.S.A. | 5.0 |
| 7 | Worwan | Karl | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Sean'nav | U.S.A. | 5.0 |
| 8 | Kristiansen | Kristian | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Russian Russia | Russian | 5.0 |
| 9 | Mangen | Enger | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Sean'nav | Norway | 5.10 |

167

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York-----

January 23rd....., 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Joseph Seep
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 36 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 1 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 17 | Total crew this date | 36 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th, 19 23 consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook, and is
expected to sail January 23rd, 1923, for Hamburg Germany.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | N O N E | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

JOURNAL OF THE
 THEATRE OF THE AMERICAN
 PEOPLE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer on or at the place of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens engaged on such vessel, stating the names of the persons respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-164

"So reduced hotel on board of"

LIST OF CREW OF LINER REPORTED ON THE VESSEL AT DEPARTURE

Name of Vessel: *Standard Oil Co. of N.J.*

Date of Departure: *Dec. 12, 1912*

Port of Departure: *San Francisco*

NO. 3 IN SEEP

| No. | Family name | Given name | Position | When | Where | Age | Sex | Race | Country | Height | Weight | Photo |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------------|-----|------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | Robert | James | U. S. M. S. | Dec. 12 | San Francisco | 31 | Male | Scotch | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 2 | | Nelson | 1st " " | " | " | 23 | " | Angl-Sax | U.S.A. | 5.1 | | |
| 3 | Peterson | Aaga | 3rd " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand'nav | U.S.A. | 5.6 | | |
| 4 | Pritonard | Reginald | Radio Opr | " | " | 23 | " | Angl-Sax | England | 5.10 | | |
| 5 | Reidum | Sigurd | Boat " | " | " | 39 | " | Scand'nav | U.S.A. | 5.6 | | |
| 6 | Garvig | Engel | Pumpman | " | " | 40 | " | Scand'nav | U.S.A. | 5.6 | | |
| 7 | Erman | Karl | A. S. | " | " | 25 | " | Scand'nav | U.S.A. | 5.6 | | |
| 8 | Kristiansen | Kristian | A. S. | " | " | 24 | " | Scand'nav | Russian | 5.6 | | |
| 9 | Hansen | Auger | A. S. | " | " | 42 | " | Scand'nav | Norway | 5.10 | | |
| 10 | Antonion | Leo | A. S. | " | " | 33 | " | Greek | Greece | 5.7 | | |
| 11 | Johansen | Johann | A. S. | " | " | 26 | " | Scand'nav | Norway | 5.7 | | |
| 12 | Jacobsen | Frederick | A. S. | " | " | 43 | " | Scand'nav | U.S.A. | 5.9 | | |
| 13 | Hofer | Andrew | U. S. | " | " | 22 | " | Angl-Sax | U.S.A. | 5.7 | | |
| 14 | Gillies | John | U. S. | " | " | 20 | " | Angl-Sax | U.S.A. | 5.1 | | |
| 15 | Lydersen | Claud | U. S. | " | " | 24 | " | Teuton | German | 5.3 | | |
| 16 | Edwards | Basil | U. S. M. S. | " | " | 31 | " | Angl-Sax | U.S.A. | 5.5 | | |
| 17 | Farnan | Harry | 1st Asst | " | " | 26 | " | Angl-Sax | U.S.A. | 5.7 | | |
| 18 | McPherson | Frank | 2nd " | " | " | 45 | " | Angl-Sax | U.S.A. | 6.0 | | |
| 19 | McLaughlin | James | 3rd " | " | " | 25 | " | Angl-Sax | U.S.A. | 5.6 | | |
| 20 | Poirier | Edward | Oilier | " | " | 26 | " | French | Canada | 5.10 | | |
| 21 | Jonsson | Niels | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scand'nav | Sweden | 6.1 | | |
| 22 | Gustafson | David | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand'nav | U.S.A. | 5.6 | | |
| 23 | Ferraz | Francoisco | Fireman | " | " | 33 | " | Portug. | Portug. | 5.4 | | |
| 24 | Mino | Augustin | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.5 | | |
| 25 | Herrmann | Conrad | " | " | " | 26 | " | Angl-Sax | U.S.A. | 5.6 | | |
| 26 | Hartmann | William | " | " | " | 33 | " | Teuton | Germany | 5.6 | | |
| 27 | Markie | Victor | Shipper | " | " | 21 | " | Teuton | U.S.A. | 5.8 | | |
| 28 | Maddicks | William | Steward | " | " | 24 | " | English | England | 5.5 | | |
| 29 | Ericksen | Per | U. S. Cook | " | " | 24 | " | Scand'nav | Sweden | 6.0 | | |
| 30 | Ussop | Uaine | Land " | " | " | 25 | " | S. Indian | Borneo | 5.5 | | |

30 ordered held on board & 3

Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

* See listed names on back of card.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day.

Seen to before me this 20th day of January, 1917

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) No vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY

This document is a part of the records of the Bureau of Maritime Service, and is to be retained as such.

Shipped or engaged at New York, Jan 20, 1923, from the port of New York, Jan 20, 1923.

| | NAME IN FULL | | PORT OF ORIGIN COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be held off at port of arrival | Whether arrived | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----|--------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|--------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Field | Edward | ✓ Messman | Dec. 12 | bat. Hge | Paid Off | Yes | 21 | Male | English | England | 5.7 | | |
| 32 | Carroll | Frederick | ✓ Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Italian | U.S.A. | 5.3 | | |
| 33 | Moore | Jim | ✓ Messboy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Angl-Sax | U.S.A. | 5.11 | | |
| 34 | Moller | Harry | ✓ Messboy | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scand'nav | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Scaringe Insp

*Je soussigné Agent Sanitaire des Douanes à
Rouen, certifie qu'il n'existe plus à Rouen de Consulat
des Etats Unis d'Amérique dans notre ville
Fait à Rouen, le 4 Janvier 1923
L' Agent Sanitaire
No visa - No Consul.*



*McGarry
Master*

Time Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Company "
Local agent "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See also note on back.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest. (b) No vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT COMMISSIONER NEW YORK, N. Y.

Form No. 100-1 (Rev. 1-1-1914) This form is to be filled out by the owner or charterer of any vessel engaged in foreign trade or in the coastwise trade of the United States.

Shipped or engaged at New York, N. Y. on Jan 10, 1923 from the port of London, England

ABBIE S. WALKER

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be sold or purchased | Whether named | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Particulars of service |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Epini | Robert | Master | 1922 | Boston | No | Yes | 52 | Male | Canadian | American | 5 | 7 | |
| 2 | Lincoln | Paul | Mate | 1922 | New York | Yes | " | 25 | " | Finland | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 3 | Hewitt | Garnet | Steward | " | Panama | No | " | 23 | " | Canadian | American | 5 | 11 | |
| 4 | McDonald | B. W. | " | " | Richmond | Yes | " | 38 | " | American | American | 5 | 10 | |
| 5 | Hensmore | George | " | " | Panama | No | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name _____
 Office _____
 Date _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce, at the port of arrival of the vessel named above, and of the date of arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1923

F. E. Lanham
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) The master of any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be liable to the administrative fine prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| NAME OF CREW | | POSITION ON SHIP'S COMBINATION | SERVED ON PREVIOUS | | Whether engaged or not | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Place of birth or residence |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JOHANSEN | ✓ | ENGINEER | NOV 6 | NORWAY | NO | | | | | | |
| 2 | JOHANSEN | ✓ | 1st MATE | " 25 | GIBRALTAR | " | YES | 30 | M | Norwegian | 5'5" | 160 |
| 3 | JOHANSEN | ✓ | 2nd " | " 25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5'7" | 175 |
| 4 | ANDERSEN | ✓ | SAILOR | July 18 | NORWAY | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5'6" | 170 |
| 5 | WATVIG | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5'6" | 160 |
| 6 | SANDVIK | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5'7" | 165 |
| 7 | FRATO | ✓ | STEWARD | Nov. 25th | GIBRALTAR | " | " | 15 | " | " | 5'6" | 155 |
| 8 | NILSEN | ✓ | COOK | " 6th | FRANCE | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5'7" | 160 |
| 9 | OSERN | ✓ | MESSEY | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5'6" | 155 |
| | | | | | | | | 18 | " | " | 5'7" | 165 |
| | | | | | | | | 50 | " | " | 5'5" | 150 |

| NAME | | | STATUS OR ENGAGED | | Whether taken on board at port of arrival | | Whether engaged read | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Place of birth or parentage |
|------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------|---|----|----------------------|----|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NAME | ✓ | NAME | NOV 6 | NORWAY | NO | YES | 20 | M | Man | Norway | 5'6" | 165 | | |
| 2 | NAME | ✓ | 1st MATE | " 25 | GIBRALTAR | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 175 | | |
| 3 | NAME | ✓ | 2nd " | " 25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | | |
| 4 | NAME | ✓ | SAILOR | July 19 | NORWAY | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | | |
| 5 | NAME | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | | |
| 6 | NAME | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 7 | NAME | ✓ | STEWARD | Nov. 25th | GIBRALTAR | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | | |
| 8 | NAME | ✓ | COOK | " 6th | FRANCE | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 9 | NAME | ✓ | MESSEBOY | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|
| Udoft Adelaide | 47 | Norw. |
| Ernst Niemi | 27 | Finn. |
| Knutred Gudvasson | 26 | Norw. |
| Christian Nilsson | 21 | " — " |
| Bernik Hays | 31 | " — " |
| Oswald Fager | 20 | " — " |
| Harry Norman | 29 | Swe. |
| Ernest Gustafson | 21 | German |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to _____

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Simpfend
Master.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MARINE INSPECTOR

Form No. 1
To be filled out by the Master of the vessel, and forwarded to the District Marine Inspector, for the purpose of obtaining a license for the vessel to engage in foreign trade.

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Position on Ship | Sailed or Arrived | | Whether he has been at sea for more than 30 days | Whether he has been at sea for more than 30 days | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition or other remarks | |
|-----|-------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ROBERT | ✓ | NOV 6 | NORWAY | NO | YES | 20 | M | Norwegian | Norway | 5'6" | 165 | | |
| 2 | | HARALD | ✓ | 1st MATE | " 25 | CLEARANCE | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5'7" | 175 | | |
| 3 | | SIGMUND | ✓ | 2nd " | " 25 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | | |
| 4 | | HERMAN | ✓ | SAILOR | July 18 | NORWAY | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | | |
| 5 | | HARALD | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | | |
| 6 | | KARSTEN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 7 | | BERYETON | ✓ | STEWARD | Nov. 25th | GIBRALTAR | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | | |
| 8 | | HARALD | ✓ | COOK | " 6th | FRANCE | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 9 | | REIDAS | ✓ | MESSBOY | " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | | |
| 10 | | PAUL | ✓ | CHIEF ENG. | July 18th | NORWAY | " | " | 50 | " | " | 8'6" | 150 | | |
| 11 | | JAN | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | | |
| 12 | | AGVALD | ✓ | DONKEYMAN | Nov. 6th | FRANCE | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | | |
| 13 | | ROLF | ✓ | FIREMAN | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 14 | | IVAR | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 165 | | |
| 15 | | ERLING | ✓ | TRIGGER | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 155 | | |
| 16 | | DAVID | ✓ | SAILOR | " 24 | Gibraltar | " | " | 36 | " | English | England | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 17 | | ALVIN | ✓ | FIREMAN | Jan 15 | Halifax | Yes | " | 26 | " | American | U.S.A. | 6'1" | 198 | |
| 18 | | OLE | ✓ | SAILOR | " 15 | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norwegian | Norway | 6'4" | 155 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. P. Watts
Dist.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date *Jan. 15, 1923*
I hereby certify that the visa herein
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with the regulations prescribed
by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
Conroy Reynolds
Vice Consul of the United States at Halifax

Halifax, Nova Scotia

Conroy Reynolds
Dist. Jan. 15, 1923

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA
JAN 15 1923
U.S. CONSUL

J. R. Watts
Dist.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date Jan. 15, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa herein
affixed to this crew list has been granted
according to regulations prescribed
by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
Conger Reynolds
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Halifax, Nova Scotia
Conger Reynolds
Dec 15, 1923

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

to be before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

I, John J. [Signature] do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

1-20 Amsterdam
Form 600

174

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 13th, 1923

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Amsterdam
(Nationality.)
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th, 1923, consigned to
R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is
expected to sail Jan. 22nd, 1923, for Rotterdam Holland
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

N O N E

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
26 Broadway N.Y.

Marine Department
R. F. Ahlo

Married

Joseph [unclear]
Immigrant Inspector

Excerpt from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the nearest immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel within a period of thirty days, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon and who will leave the vessel within a period of thirty days; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver such lists or to make such report, or to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russet). |
| Finnish. | Swedish (Norwegian). |
| French. | Ukrainian and Scotch. |
| German. | Swiss. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Swedish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Ukrainian. |

| No. | Name | Rank | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Education | Religion | Marital Status | Service | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|---------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | van der Meer | First Mate | 38 | 5' 8" | 165 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 2 | van der Meer | Second Mate | 35 | 5' 7" | 160 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 3 | van der Meer | Third Mate | 25 | 5' 6" | 150 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 4 | van der Meer | Fourth Mate | 37 | 5' 5" | 145 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 5 | van der Meer | Fifth Mate | 35 | 5' 4" | 140 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 6 | van der Meer | Sixth Mate | 36 | 5' 3" | 135 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 7 | van der Meer | Seventh Mate | 22 | 5' 2" | 130 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 8 | van der Meer | Eighth Mate | 56 | 5' 1" | 125 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 9 | van der Meer | Ninth Mate | 20 | 5' 0" | 120 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 10 | van der Meer | Tenth Mate | 40 | 4' 9" | 115 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 11 | van der Meer | Eleventh Mate | 42 | 4' 8" | 110 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 12 | van der Meer | Twelfth Mate | 31 | 4' 7" | 105 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 13 | van der Meer | Thirteenth Mate | 18 | 4' 6" | 100 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 14 | van der Meer | Fourteenth Mate | 38 | 4' 5" | 95 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 15 | van der Meer | Fifteenth Mate | 31 | 4' 4" | 90 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 16 | van der Meer | Sixteenth Mate | 26 | 4' 3" | 85 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 17 | van der Meer | Seventeenth Mate | 27 | 4' 2" | 80 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 18 | van der Meer | Eighteenth Mate | 51 | 4' 1" | 75 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 19 | van der Meer | Nineteenth Mate | 44 | 4' 0" | 70 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 20 | van der Meer | Twentieth Mate | 26 | 3' 9" | 65 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 21 | van der Meer | Twenty-first Mate | 24 | 3' 8" | 60 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 22 | van der Meer | Twenty-second Mate | 20 | 3' 7" | 55 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 23 | van der Meer | Twenty-third Mate | 50 | 3' 6" | 50 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 24 | van der Meer | Twenty-fourth Mate | 48 | 3' 5" | 45 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 25 | van der Meer | Twenty-fifth Mate | 33 | 3' 4" | 40 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 26 | van der Meer | Twenty-sixth Mate | 38 | 3' 3" | 35 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 27 | van der Meer | Twenty-seventh Mate | 37 | 3' 2" | 30 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 28 | van der Meer | Twenty-eighth Mate | 25 | 3' 1" | 25 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 29 | van der Meer | Twenty-ninth Mate | 32 | 3' 0" | 20 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 30 | van der Meer | Thirtieth Mate | 37 | 2' 9" | 15 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 31 | van der Meer | Thirty-first Mate | 25 | 2' 8" | 10 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 32 | van der Meer | Thirty-second Mate | 35 | 2' 7" | 5 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 33 | van der Meer | Thirty-third Mate | 35 | 2' 6" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 34 | van der Meer | Thirty-fourth Mate | 35 | 2' 5" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 35 | van der Meer | Thirty-fifth Mate | 35 | 2' 4" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 36 | van der Meer | Thirty-sixth Mate | 35 | 2' 3" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 37 | van der Meer | Thirty-seventh Mate | 35 | 2' 2" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 38 | van der Meer | Thirty-eighth Mate | 35 | 2' 1" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 39 | van der Meer | Thirty-ninth Mate | 35 | 2' 0" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 40 | van der Meer | Fortieth Mate | 35 | 1' 9" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 41 | van der Meer | Forty-first Mate | 35 | 1' 8" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 42 | van der Meer | Forty-second Mate | 35 | 1' 7" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 43 | van der Meer | Forty-third Mate | 35 | 1' 6" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 44 | van der Meer | Forty-fourth Mate | 35 | 1' 5" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 45 | van der Meer | Forty-fifth Mate | 35 | 1' 4" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 46 | van der Meer | Forty-sixth Mate | 35 | 1' 3" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 47 | van der Meer | Forty-seventh Mate | 35 | 1' 2" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 48 | van der Meer | Forty-eighth Mate | 35 | 1' 1" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 49 | van der Meer | Forty-ninth Mate | 35 | 1' 0" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |
| 50 | van der Meer | Fiftieth Mate | 35 | 0' 9" | 0 | Fair | Medium | High School | Dutch | Married | 1.70 | 63 |

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
 RECEIVED
 Date: January 3rd 1923
 I hereby certify that the vessel
 named herein is the crew list
 and is in accordance with the
 regulations of the United States
 Department of Commerce.

Joseph L. Carney, Jr.

Page 10
 100

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5012

Local Agents

10-5012

Handwritten signature/initials

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Lise Nielsen, 1923

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19th, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Morse Dock, and is expected to sail Jan 25th, 1923, for Siquique Chile via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston, Mass.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Herbert Tanner | 23 | British | Jan 13th 1923 Sydney A.S. |
| Aubrey Mosher | 25 | " | " " " " " |
| Gordon Parson | 20 | " | " " " " " |
| Joseph Ingels | 23 | " | " " " " " |
| Nappas Geros | 37 | Greek | Dec 1st 1923 Naples |

(Continued over)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1011

J. M. Wells
Master

LIST OF MANIFEST AND CREW OF THE STEAMSHIP "VIRGINIA" OF THE LINE OF SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY

Under the command of Captain J. H. ...
 (The name of the ship is written in the margin of the form.)

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION OR RANK | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be held as a part of the crew | Whether a seaman | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition or remarks |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|------------------|-----|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VILDE | Jacob Marcelius | Master | 24/4-18 | Seattle | No | Yes | 40 | male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8" | 260 | None |
| 2 | JENSEN | Paul | Chief Officer | 1/11-21 | Cardiff | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 195 | " |
| 3 | JAEGER | Hils | Second Officer | 8/8-21 | Haugesund | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 176 | " |
| 4 | BREKKE | Gustav | Third Officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | " |
| 5 | NYHAMMER | Christoffer | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 220 | " |
| 6 | GARTHE | Lars | Second Engineer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 168 | " |
| 7 | ELLEFSEN | Sigurd | Third Engineer | 14/12-22 | Bona | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| 8 | JACOBSEN | Jacob | Steward | 8/8-21 | Haugesund | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 176 | " |
| 9 | VILDE | Ada Beatrice | Stewardess | 1/9-21 | Hamburg | " | " | 36 | Female | English | " | 5'7" | 200 | " |
| 10 | CARIALTO | Phillip | Wireless Operat. | 1/11-22 | Naples | " | " | 22 | Male | Italian | American | 5'8" | 161 | " |
| 11 | KVALEVAAG | Ludvig | Seaman | 8/8-21 | Haugesund | " | " | 24 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7" | 164 | " |
| 12 | REYANG | Leonhard | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | " |
| 13 | THESEN | Olav | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 178 | " |
| 14 | JOHNSEN | Simon | " | 27/9-22 | Portland, Ore. | " | " | 33 | " | " | American | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 15 | OLSSON | Otto | " | 17/3-22 | Astoria, Ore. | " | " | 48 | " | " | Swedish | 5'6" | 164 | " |
| 16 | JOHANSON | Werner | Donkeyman | 1/11-22 | Naples | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 210 | " |
| 17 | ROSE | Gottard | Fireman | 20/6-22 | Shanghai | " | " | 36 | " | Russian | Leithish | 5'11" | 206 | " |
| 18 | SPIROS | Pappas | Donkeyman | 1/11-22 | Naples | " | no | 37 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 158 | " |
| 19 | PHAIOS | Nicolas | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | " |
| 20 | TOTOLOS | George | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 174 | " |
| 21 | BELLAMY | George | " | 20/9-22 | Portland, Ore. | " | Yes | 27 | " | English | English | 5'11" | 207 | Deserted Sydney |
| 22 | LEE | Chun Yuen | Oiler | 25/4-22 | Tsingtao | " | " | 34 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'11" | 190 | " |
| 23 | WONG | Chie Fa | " | " | " | " | No | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " |
| 24 | TAO | Meng | " | 20/4-22 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 155 | " |
| 25 | SUR | Tran Tho | Fireman | 25/7-22 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 183 | Left behind at Sydney etc. |
| 26 | JOE | Chen Go | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 27 | JOE | Ta | Messboy | 27/7-22 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | " |
| 28 | TANNER | Herbert | Seaman | 12/1-23 | Sydney | " | yes | 23 | " | British | British | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 29 | MOSHER | Aubrey | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 30 | PARSON | Gordon | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| | MAGEE | Joel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 200 | " |

Line: Great North
 Owner: B. Stett-Nickel & Co. Haugesund
 Local Agents: ...

(As a result of these ...)
 ...
 ...

Consul of the United States of America
at San Francisco, Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (seamen). |



TRI

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

German

AFFIDAVIT OF SUBSTON

I, Monte Edwards, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1905 Eng. 18000, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JANUARY, 1944

at NEW YORK

Office name and title of investigator or other officer authorized to submit this report

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Boemian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (this sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. "ORRIDA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 10th, 1923

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. and List | HALL-IX STATION. (This column is only to be completed when necessary.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if complete, claimed, or what passed). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FAHR | AKHEL | 29 | | m | m | manager | yes | German | English | yes | Danish | Danish | Germany | Berlin | Wife: E. Faber | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | |
| 2 | | LINDHORST | KURT | 35 | | m | m | merchant | yes | German | English | yes | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father: Paul Lindhorst | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | | TOFFER | HANS | 40 | | m | m | merchant | yes | German | English | yes | German | German | U.S.A. | New York | Brother in law: Albert Steinbach | R.I. | Providence | | | | | | |
| 4 | | WILLERON | FRANK | 42 | | m | m | manager | yes | German, Engl. | | yes | British | British | U.S.A. | Boston, Mass. | friend: Classen. Hamburg, Blankensee | Mass. | Boston | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

62

62

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of NEW YORK

2nd April 1923

151

| No. on list | By whom presented? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | yes self | 50 no | World Park Road N.Y. | yes 6 month | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 light fair blue | none | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 2 | yes self | yes yes 14 New York | Pennsylvania Hotel New York, | yes 6 month | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 light brown brown | none | Germany Berlin |
| 3 | yes self | yes yes 1922 New York | firm address: Interstate Chemical Co., Providence, R.I. U.S.A. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 light fair blue | none | Germany Glauchau |
| 4 | yes self | yes yes 1922 Boston | home address: 901 Scollay Building Boston, Mass. <i>he Marion</i> | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 light gray brown | none | England London |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

ACCOUNT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the U. S. S. _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Equal in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JANUARY, 1922.

at NEW YORK

M. J. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made upon examination of alien arrivals.

“Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question, the alien must state whether or not he is able to read and claim exemption therefrom. If the alien is unable to read and claim exemption therefrom, the following statement should be given: “I am unable to read and claim exemption therefrom.”

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire country, the province and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence stated. This information in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether you before in the United States; and if so, when, this was etc.).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reenter, the fact of such authorization should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 182

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd JANUARY, 1923.

| No. List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLAIRE | LOUIS | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | 170 3 56 Hughes | Supreme Court June 25th 1920 at New York | 501 Times Building New York |
| 2 | CUNIFF | JOHN | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | born at Boston, Mass. September 2nd 1880 | 235 142 Hughes | 210 West 44th Street New York |
| 3 | HARTFIELD | HARRY | 55 | ✓ | ✓ | born at New York April 14th 1867 | 173 431 Hughes | 37 East 7th Street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | HARTER | LUCILLE | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | born at Toledo Ohio April 4th 1896 | 509 3rd Hughes | 48 West 92nd Street New York |
| 5 | KLEIN | ERNEST | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | 207 448 Hughes | 25th March 1922 Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. | 12 Woodbush Street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | MURRAY | KLEIN | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | 216 486 Hughes | By Marriage | 106 East 15th Street New York |
| 7 | HORCHOW | LAURA | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | 20 4651 Hughes | By Marriage | 1507 4th Street Portsmouth Ohio |
| 8 | KRAUSE | FRED | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | born at New York August 30th 1871 | 23 4079 Hughes | 24 Waverley Place New York |
| 9 | | | | | | Complete 9 th Aug Jan 22/23 John H. Montezomery | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Inspector | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
183

S. S.

"ORBITA."

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

12 JAN 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

22nd JAN 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEEK | JOSEPH | 35 | M | N | 222925 Hughes | Naturalized. U.S.A. district Court of Oregon. 22nd June 1917. Portland Oregon | 24th & Blake Streets, Denver Colorado |
| 2 | LEEK | GERTRUDE | 29 | F | N | | | 24th & Blake Sts. Denver, Colorado. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Except No 2. Complete by All John Montgomery
Jan 22/23 Inspector

Sheet 2, Line 2. LEEK Gertrude, Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 18. (Alien)

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

184

S. S. O R B I T A sailing from Charbourg January 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd January, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | KURNER | Paul | 40 | M | 172 435 7 Hughes. Court of Jersey City, January 13th 1909 | 790 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified medical officer of health, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the report of the surgeon of the vessel, and that the same is in accordance with the facts ascertained by me in person, and that the same are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1902, at New York, N. Y.

at New York, N. Y.

Wm. J. C. [Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

66

NAVY DEPARTMENT OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

1891

1891

| Name of vessel, and if so, name of master. | | | | | | | | | | Where born. | | | | | Place of birth. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | | | | Cause of illness. | | | | | Color of— | | | | | Marks of identification. | | | | | Country. | | | | | City or town. | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| H.M.S. "Albatross" | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | New York | | | | | good | | | | | no | | | | | 5 5 fair chest brown | | | | | none | | | | | Switzerland | | | | | Geneva | | | | |
| H.M.S. "Albatross" | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | New York | | | | | good | | | | | no | | | | | 5 5 fair fair blue | | | | | none | | | | | Switzerland | | | | | Geneva | | | | |

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have received from the master of the vessel named _____, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of such papers, and that the same are true, correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

YOUTHFUL

University of California

1911

| Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Married | Birthplace | Native | Education | Address | Notes |
|---------------|-----|-----|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------|
| Isaiah Allen | 29 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | English | London | ... |
| John | 28 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | English | London | ... |
| Robert | 31 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | ... |
| John Brown | 31 | Y | P | M | Yes | British | American (born) | U.S.A. | ... |
| William Brown | 29 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | English | London | ... |
| Robert | 28 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | English | London | ... |
| Thomas | 28 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | English | London | ... |
| John | 28 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | English | London | ... |
| William | 21 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | English | London | ... |
| John | 22 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | English | London | ... |
| John | 24 | Y | P | S | Yes | British | English | Bournemouth | ... |
| Robert | 44 | Y | P | M | Yes | British | English | Plymouth | ... |

Complete 12th Nov 1911 John H. H. H.

[illegible]

at 1000 1000

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Steamship status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mason, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country consuls on the personal examination of arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—The country of birth should be stated. In answering this question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect should be stated, if possible, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the names of the race, people, and tribe.

Some confusion should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residents should be carefully reviewed by those persons who receive entries in this column. For instance, "French" as printed under the head "Race or people" means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Spanish" as printed under the head "Race or people" means "Spanish" by race or people. An Irish citizen, or a citizen of any other country, in this connection the following instruction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*How alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except that, if other than the alien, the name of the person who paid should be given.

Column 16 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either Yes (family) or No (not family). If Yes, the name of the head of the family should be given.

Column 17 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either Yes (family) or No (not family). If Yes, the name of the head of the family should be given.

Column 18 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either Yes (family) or No (not family). If Yes, the name of the head of the family should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either Yes (family) or No (not family). If Yes, the name of the head of the family should be given.

Column 20 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either Yes (family) or No (not family). If Yes, the name of the head of the family should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Swedish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Swiss. |
| French. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | Yiddish (Jewish). |
| Italian. | Portuguese. | |

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1-10-17

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mill paper miller, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply miller, painter, moulder, turner, or other vague or indefinite terms.

A passenger should be made between Italian and Latin laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or none.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

Entries in this column should be checked for accuracy by the inspectors, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary examination of the manifest.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column should be filled with the date of arrival of the alien, and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is stated, in what group)?" In answering this question the language or occupation should be stated, as, for example, "Italian" or "German" or "English" or "French" or "Spanish" or "Portuguese" or "Russian" or "Polish" or "Czech" or "Slovak" or "Hungarian" or "Croat" or "Serbian" or "Yugoslavian" or "Bosnian" or "Macedonian" or "Greek" or "Turkish" or "Armenian" or "Georgian" or "Caucasian" or "Persian" or "Afghan" or "Indian" or "Chinese" or "Japanese" or "Korean" or "Filipino" or "Hawaiian" or "Alaskan" or "Aleutian" or "Native American" or "Mexican" or "Central American" or "South American" or "Caribbean" or "Pacific Islander" or "Other." If the alien is unable to read and write, the entry should be "Illiterate" or "Unable to read and write."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, and to the permanent residence and country of birth and address. Entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and primary examination of the manifest. Entries should be checked for accuracy by the inspectors, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary examination of the manifest.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States or country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States or country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 26 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 27 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 29 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 30 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 31 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 32 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 33 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 34 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 35 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF NAMES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital | Religion | Language | Country | City | Address | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|------|---------|------------|---------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[illegible]

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified and sworn official of the United States, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JANUARY, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth," would mean "French" by race or people. In like manner, an alien born by race or people, under the heading of English, Swedish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be so designated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or the steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much*).—This question should be answered in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought on the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether intending to go to the United States before, after, or on the same day as taken and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

ARRIVING AT PORT OF HONOLULU

Arriving at Port of Honolulu, June 15, 1920

| LINE NO. | NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF BORN IN THE UNITED STATES AND PLACE OF BIRTH OR BORN ABROAD | IF NATURALIZED CITIZENSHIP AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED AND DATE OF ENTRY | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|----------|--------|-----|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | JOHN | 30 | M | | | 1202 Channel Avenue Bantamville Penn. |
| 2 | JOHN | 71 | M | | | 1214 Spruce Court Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | ARTHUR | 40 | M | | 120/103 CT. OF MANHATTAN N.Y. 29 JUNE, 1920 | 371 East 165th Street New York |
| 4 | ARTHUR | 40 | M | | 63374 BY NATURALIZATION | 371 East 165th Street New York |
| 5 | JOHN | 22 | M | Born in Baltimore Md. July 28th 1900 | | 3612 Marley Street Baltimore Md. |
| 6 | JOHN | 50 | M | | 289408 | 1906 County Court Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | GILES | 50 | M | | 187360 | 2429 Mortel Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | | | | | | 1800 E. 25th Street Cleveland Ohio |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

(6)

72

Alfred T. [Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Separate notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ORIGINAL

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS

11-2-33, 13, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JANUARY 1933

GIVEN NAME

YER. NO.

SEX

IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE BORN, AND DATE OF BIRTH, AND PLACE OF BIRTH, IF BORN IN FOREIGN COUNTRY.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE BORN, AND DATE OF BIRTH, AND PLACE OF BIRTH, IF BORN IN FOREIGN COUNTRY.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

NO. 2

ARRIVED

29 F S
29 V M S

DEPART

30 M M

11-2-33
167998

Naturalized, Bronx County, Supreme Court, New York City, 1922.
Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, 1922.

2012, Prospect Ave. New York City
863 E. Parkway, Brooklyn, New York

Naturalized Supreme Court, S. Francisco, 14/9/1900

14 Rungold Street S. Francisco.

73

- STANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken and filed naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such manifest may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

199

Malware

at **1111**

... ..
... ..
... ..

SECRET *M. C. C.* MAY 1944 MAY 1944

Emergency

Assistant

(Signature and title of investigator or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from QUEENSBORO, JANUARY 12th, 1923

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (Indicate home permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | SEILER | Robert | 14 | | M | | Business man | Read | 1680 | Yes | German | France | St. Avold | Father: Robert Seiler, Avenue Clemenceau, St. Avold, France | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Enter, or a part of another inular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel such passengers upon their arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

22nd, 19

200

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether he/she is a subject to such laws. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | When? | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 2 | | male | 25.00 | | | Male, Father Peter, 207 39th street City, New York | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Germany | Seabrücken |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CAPTAIN

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing _____ or Manifest _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Clarke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JANUARY, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL aliens arriving at a port of arrival in the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call under provisions from a foreign port, a port of commercial treaty, or a port of refuge, shall be listed on this manifest.

S. S. *St. Louis* Passengers sailing from *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 19*17*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|----|--------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------|--------------|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Citizenship or occupation | | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | |
| 1 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | CL USE | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✗ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✗ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✗ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 5/1/17

75

17

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Share in a pool of assets whose exposure to currency risk may be reduced by
diversifying the portfolio and by

The entire report must be typewritten or printed.

Admitted at Part of _____

224, January 1900, 1900

2112

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character,

Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1911

at 888 7022

Immigration Of

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Mildred

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1922

19

[Signature]

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

More. If surron calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surron calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

I, Surgeon of the do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1900

M. L. W. W.

M. L. W. W.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from

1466 JOURNAL OF POST KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS

19.

| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

except 73

From the date
1950. 7/1/52

be separated from the parent.

222 - 229442 - 19

[illegible]

Charles

...Омск.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919

at 127 1585

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

E-3. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the wages of a hired hand.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Panama" does not mean

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the "French" head of country.

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the plain of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such first destination).—(The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).)

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority from which he is permitted to reapply should be stated.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

Sailing from

HAMBURG,

10th January, 1923

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd JANUARY, 1923.

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE), | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WASIL | 20 | 11 | M | | U. S. C. born, Jan. 15th, 1902, Whitney Pa. | 123818 111 Bedford St. N.Y.C. | John Hope, 48, Astor St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | STEPHEN | 19 | 1 | M | | U. S. C. born, Jan. 17th, 1903, Chicago Ill. | 111 Bedford St. N.Y.C. | 8553 Buffalo Ave. Chicago |
| 3 | JOHN | 17 | 1 | M | | U. S. C. born, Oct. 17th, 1905, Cleveland Ohio. | 111 Bedford St. N.Y.C. | 12008 Parkview Ave. Cleveland. |
| <p>4. DURHAM, Sybille Transferred to Alien Sheet No 16. Line 9.</p> <p>West Coast Ship. 9:30 am</p> | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

No 4. DURHAM, Sybille Transferred to Alien Sheet No 16. Line 9.

78

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| NAME | | AGE | SEX | REL | STATUS | DATE | TIME | PLACE | REMARKS |
|------|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|---------|
| 15 | 1 | 1 | I | C | 10 | 10 | | | |
| 15 | 10 | 1 | Q | E | | | | | |
| 15 | 10 | 1 | I | C | | | | | |
| 15 | 10 | 1 | " | Ph Def | | | | | |
| 15 | 25 | 2 | " | " | " | Ill't | | | |
| 16 | 8 | 1 | " | Q | E | | | | |
| 15 | 25 | 1 | " | Ph Def | | | | | |
| 10 | 6/7 | 2 | " | " | " | Ass'td | | | |
| 9 | 2/4 | 3 | " | " | " | Ill't | | | |
| 9 | 16 | 1 | " | " | " | Q | E | | |
| 9 | 24 | 1 | " | Ph Def | | Ass'td | | | |
| 9 | 25 | 1 | " | C | | Ass'td | | | |
| 8 | 16 | 1 | " | LPC | | Ph Def | | | |
| 12 | 3 | 1 | " | Un | 16 | | | | |
| 8 | 21 | 1 | " | Ass'td | | | | | |
| 10 | 28/29 | 2 | " | " | " | Ph Def | | | |
| 15 | 13 | 1 | D | b | D | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| NAME | | | | DATE | | TIME | | PLACE | | REMARKS | | ACTION | | DATE | | TIME | | PLACE | | REMARKS | | ACTION | |
|------------|--|--|--|------|----|-------|--|-------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--------|--|------|--|------|--|-------|--|---------|--|--------|--|
| NAME | | | | DATE | | TIME | | PLACE | | REMARKS | | ACTION | | DATE | | TIME | | PLACE | | REMARKS | | ACTION | |
| 1. [Name] | | | | 3:15 | 15 | 5 | | 1 | To call | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. [Name] | | | | 3:00 | 16 | 7 | | 1 | " call | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. [Name] | | | | 2:45 | 2 | 14 | | 1 | " tel. # | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. [Name] | | | | 3:10 | 16 | 4 | | 1 | " tel. # | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. [Name] | | | | 3:50 | 17 | 6 | | 2 | Bro in hosp | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. [Name] | | | | 4:00 | 9 | 5/9 | | 5 | To await MED. HOLD | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. [Name] | | | | 1:40 | 10 | 24 | | 1 | To call | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. [Name] | | | | 1:40 | 12 | 13 | | 1 | To join sons also | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. [Name] | | | | | 9 | 17/19 | | 3 | To call | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50. [Name] | | | | | | | | | | [Handwritten notes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

31st January, 1922

I, master of the British

S.S. "Columbia"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 306 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 306

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 28th, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson and Son, INC.; is now lying at Pier 42, N. River, and is expected to sail to-day, 1922, for Cherbourg, Southampton & Hamburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 19 | <u>Walter</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.10.150</u> | <u>from Rhine.</u> |
| 20 | <u>Walter</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.8.146</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 21 | <u>Gyner.</u> | <u>Gilbert</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.9.250</u> | <u>from Rhine.</u> |
| 22 | <u>Gyner.</u> | <u>John.</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.6.140</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 23 | <u>Spilton</u> | <u>Thomas.</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.6.166</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 24 | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.4.140</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 25 | <u>Harvey</u> | <u>Charles.</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>5.6.150</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 26 | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.4.140</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 27 | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.4.140</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 28 | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.4.140</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 29 | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.10.146</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 30 | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>—</u> |

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

211

- 19

Number of seaman signed on at this port ----- Total crew this date -----

The ship named vessel arrived at this port 19 .. consigned to ..

_____ is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 10 _____ for _____.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

ing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to the collector of customs of the principal port of arrival, or other in charge of the port of arrival, and containing the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, their names, and the companies they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid out and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-011

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Measure | Remarks |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|--------|--------|---------|--------------|
| 18 | John | 24 | M | 5.10 | 150 | 100 | Various |
| 19 | William | 26 | M | 5.8 | 146 | | |
| 20 | Walter | 25 | M | 5.4 | 148 | | Scar D. Amos |
| 21 | Agnes | 45 | F | 5.9 | 250 | | Various |
| 22 | John | 28 | M | 5.6 | 140 | | |
| 23 | Thomas | 45 | M | 5.6 | 166 | | |
| 24 | Charles | 28 | M | 5.4 | 140 | | |
| 25 | Henry | 45 | M | 5.6 | 150 | | English |
| 26 | Angela | 40 | F | 5.4 | 148 | | |
| 27 | John | 22 | M | 5.4 | 140 | | |
| 28 | James | 60 | M | 5.4 | 148 | | |
| 29 | William | 23 | M | 5.10 | 166 | | |
| 30 | Lottie | 21 | F | 5.5 | | | |

* See list of races on back of card.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3'), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Form No. 1 (Revised February 5, 1917) to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
 aboard on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ship "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG

512

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid on arrival at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|--------------|------------|--------------------|----------|---|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Given | Surname | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | Patonov | Kenneth | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 150 | Tatto. |
| 4 | Martin | William | ✓ | Officer | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 5 | Watersome | Charles | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.11 | 162 | Scar on L. wrist |
| 6 | Eller | John R. | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 163 | |
| 7 | Robt. and. | Monte | ✓ | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.4 | 157 | |
| 8 | Selen | Hugh James | ✓ | Purser | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 168 | Tatto. R. Arm. |
| 9 | Wainwright | Herbert | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 10 | ... | John | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 11 | ... | Ernest | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | 6.0 | 150 | |
| 12 | ... | Edward | ✓ | Boatman | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 13 | ... | Samuel | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 14 | ... | Frederick | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 15 | ... | Charles | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 16 | ... | William | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | 6.0 | 200 | |
| 17 | ... | James | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 18 | ... | Charles | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 150 | Tatto. Both Arms. |
| 19 | ... | William | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 20 | ... | Walter | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.4 | 148 | Scar L. Arm. |
| 21 | ... | Gilbert | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.9 | 250 | Various |
| 22 | ... | John | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 23 | ... | Thomas | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 166 | |
| 24 | ... | ... | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 25 | ... | Charles | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 26 | ... | ... | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 27 | ... | ... | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 28 | ... | James | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 29 | ... | William | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 166 | |
| 30 | ... | Leslie | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | 5.5 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back of card.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SECT. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF PERSONS ON BOARD VESSELS IN THE PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board, and of a list of the United States.

, 1917, from the port of NEW YORK 213

| | NAME IN FULL | Given name | STATUS IN U. S. ARMY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether landed at port of arrival | Whether ready to land | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----|--------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | James | James | ✓ G. B. | 14/11/17 | London | NO. | Y. U. | 36 | M. | English | British | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 2 | William | William | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 3 | Charles | Charles | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 158 | |
| 4 | Frederick | Frederick | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Welsh | " | 5-7 | 147 | Tattoo R. arm |
| 5 | Wilfred | Wilfred | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 6 | Richard | Richard | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 145 | |
| 7 | Ralph | Ralph | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 144 | Tattoo on L. arm |
| 8 | Frank | Frank | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 9 | Frank | Frank | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 10 | Frank | Frank | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 145 | |
| 11 | William | William | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 150 | |
| 12 | William | William | ✓ R. M. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 188 | |
| 13 | Edward | Edward | ✓ O. S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | |
| 14 | Thomas | Thomas | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 15 | Arthur | Arthur | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 16 | Frank | Frank | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4-11 | 88 | |
| 17 | William | William | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4-10 | 98 | |
| 18 | William | William | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | |
| 19 | Jack | Jack | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | |
| 20 | Frank | Frank | ✓ Operator | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 21 | George | George | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 133 | |
| 22 | George | George | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 23 | Robert | Robert | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 24 | Robert | Robert | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | Tattoo on L. arm |
| 25 | Arthur | Arthur | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | |
| 26 | Leslie | Leslie | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 27 | Tom | Tom | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | |
| 28 | Howard | Howard | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 29 | Donald | Donald | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 30 | Donald | Donald | ✓ -do- | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scottish | " | 5-7 | 170 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I, _____, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of all persons who have arrived from any port or place during her present voyage, and I have noted the same in accordance with the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Step 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF MARITIME SAFETY

Form No. 100, revised May 5, 1917. To be filled out by the master of the vessel, or by the representative of any vessel having such information, and to be filed in the office of the Bureau of Maritime Safety, Department of Commerce.

Vessel *SS. S.S. S.S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, from the port of *San Francisco*.

| NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether engaged at port of arrival | Whether a seaman | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical description or other remarks |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>NO</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5.4</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 68 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>40</i> | | | <i>5.11</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 69 | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>40</i> | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Tatto on both arms.</i> |
| 70 | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>32</i> | | | <i>5.11</i> | <i>204</i> | |
| 71 | <i>Charles</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>42</i> | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Tatto on L. Wrist</i> |
| 72 | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>47</i> | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>153</i> | |
| 73 | <i>Albert</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>48</i> | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 74 | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>43</i> | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 75 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>46</i> | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 76 | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>32</i> | | | <i>5.2</i> | <i>128</i> | |
| 78 | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>49</i> | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>153</i> | <i>2 Tatto marks. R & L Arms.</i> |
| 79 | <i>Albert</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>41</i> | | | <i>5.4</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 80 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>47</i> | | | <i>5.5</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 81 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>40</i> | | | <i>5.6</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>Tatto</i> |
| 82 | <i>Timothy</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>33</i> | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>unmarked</i> |
| 83 | <i>George</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>45</i> | | | <i>5.9</i> | <i>184</i> | |
| 85 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>27</i> | | | <i>6.0</i> | <i>182</i> | |
| 86 | <i>Lidney</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>31</i> | | | <i>5.10</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 87 | <i>David</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>34</i> | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 88 | <i>Henry</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>38</i> | | | <i>5.6</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>a star on back hand</i> |
| 89 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>27</i> | | | <i>5.5</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 90 | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>25</i> | | | <i>5.4</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 91 | <i>Stephen</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>5.6</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>Tatto marks</i> |
| 92 | <i>George</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>27</i> | | | <i>5.6</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>Tatto R & L arms.</i> |
| 93 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>22</i> | | | <i>5.0</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 94 | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>28</i> | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 95 | <i>Charles</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>23</i> | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 96 | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>28</i> | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 97 | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>45</i> | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 98 | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>45</i> | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>175</i> | |

W. J. McGowan

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each.

Matter, First or Second Edition

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No seaman shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 as so prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Part 2 of clause 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF NAMES OF STEAM PASSENGERS ON THE STEAMER AS PERMANENTLY OF CUBA.

Arrived at New York, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such claims on board, or on arrival at a port of the United States.

213

| NAME IN FULL | | COUNTRY OF ORIGIN | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | 3 | Barra | Thomas | ✓ | do | | 22 | ✓ | " | | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 102 | 4 | Barry | Edward | ✓ | do | | 32 | ✓ | " | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 103 | 5 | Trick | James | ✓ | do | | 24 | ✓ | " | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 104 | 6 | Wayward | Charles | ✓ | do | | 48 | ✓ | " | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 105 | 7 | Wick | Arthur | ✓ | do | | 28 | ✓ | " | | 5.5 | 162 | |
| 106 | 8 | Winton | James | ✓ | do | | 25 | ✓ | " | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 107 | 9 | Winton | John | ✓ | do | | 38 | ✓ | " | | 5.9 | 149 | Tattoo |
| 108 | 10 | Winton | John | ✓ | do | | 24 | ✓ | " | | 5.9 | 170 | Tattoo |
| 109 | 11 | Winton | Alfred | ✓ | do | | 27 | ✓ | " | | 5.10 | 176 | Tattoo |
| 110 | 12 | Winton | William | ✓ | do | | 27 | ✓ | " | | 5.10 | 165 | Tattoo |
| 111 | 13 | Winton | James | ✓ | do | | 23 | ✓ | " | | 5.11 | 172 | all over body |
| 112 | 14 | Winton | William | ✓ | do | | 32 | ✓ | " | | 4.11 | 158 | Tattoo |
| 113 | 15 | Winton | Walter | ✓ | do | | 23 | ✓ | " | | 5.10 | 165 | Tattoo |
| 114 | 16 | Winton | William | ✓ | do | | 29 | ✓ | " | | 5.5 | 158 | all over body |
| 115 | 17 | Winton | Thomas | ✓ | do | | 25 | ✓ | " | | 5.7 | 128 | do |
| 116 | 18 | Winton | Thomas | ✓ | do | | 21 | ✓ | " | | 5.4 | 114 | B. and R. Arm. |
| 117 | 19 | Winton | Thomas | ✓ | do | | 34 | ✓ | " | | 5.4 | 122 | Tattoo |
| 118 | 20 | Winton | Robert | ✓ | do | | 19 | ✓ | " | | 5.5 | 125 | Tattoo |
| 119 | 21 | Winton | Reginald | ✓ | do | | 21 | ✓ | " | | 6.1 | 172 | Tattoo |
| 120 | 22 | Winton | Reginald | ✓ | do | | 19 | ✓ | " | | 5.4 | 120 | Tattoo |
| 121 | 23 | Winton | Henry | ✓ | do | | 22 | ✓ | " | | 5.8 | 138 | Tattoo |
| 122 | 24 | Winton | Leonard | ✓ | do | | 36 | ✓ | " | | 5.2 | 130 | Tattoo |
| 123 | 25 | Winton | James | ✓ | do | | 22 | ✓ | " | | 5.5 | 140 | Tattoo |
| 124 | 26 | Winton | Ernest | ✓ | do | | 21 | ✓ | " | | 5.10 | 140 | Tattoo |
| 125 | 27 | Winton | Reginald | ✓ | do | | 36 | ✓ | " | | 5.8 | 140 | Tattoo |
| 126 | 28 | Winton | Reginald | ✓ | do | | 17 | ✓ | " | | 5.5 | 126 | Tattoo |
| 127 | 29 | Winton | Reginald | ✓ | do | | 21 | ✓ | " | | 5.6 | 126 | Tattoo |
| 128 | 30 | Winton | Reginald | ✓ | do | | 29 | ✓ | " | | 5.5 | 140 | Tattoo |

W. W. Winton, Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said act and under to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATE DEPARTMENT OF ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY OF ALABAMA

Form No. 1 of January 5, 1917, to be returned to the Bureau of Customs in Alabama by the representatives of any vessel having such
 arrived on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at *Mobile*, *Alabama*, from the port of *Mobile*, *Alabama*.

| | | NAME IN FULL | | EMPLOYED IN Said VESSEL | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid at port of arrival | Whether also paid | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|----|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| | | First name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | 2 | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 132 | 3 | <i>William</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 133 | 4 | <i>Arnest</i> | <i>Arnest</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>166</i> | |
| 134 | 5 | <i>George</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>Tattoo</i> <i>R. & L. arm.</i> |
| 135 | 6 | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 136 | 7 | <i>William</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 137 | 8 | <i>William</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>6'1"</i> | <i>119</i> | <i>Tattoo</i> <i>R. & L. arm.</i> |
| 138 | 9 | <i>William</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| 141 | 10 | <i>William</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>1/2/18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'7 1/2"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 142 | 11 | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>A. S.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>146</i> | |
| 143 | 12 | <i>Harry</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 144 | 13 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| 145 | 14 | <i>Lawrence</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 146 | 15 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 147 | 16 | <i>Leonard</i> | <i>Leonard</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>127</i> | |
| 148 | 17 | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>144</i> | |
| 149 | 18 | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>30/12/18</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'9 1/2"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 150 | 19 | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 151 | 20 | <i>Christopher</i> | <i>Christopher</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'9 1/2"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 152 | 21 | <i>Loche</i> | <i>Loche</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. J. Montgomery
Superintendent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boerian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG.

217

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Surname | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Man | Fredrick | Steward | 19/11/22 | Hamburg | No. | Yes. | 35 | M. | English | British | 5.5 | 194 | |
| 2 | Belcini | Oneste. | Steward | 14/11/22 | Soton | " | " | 47 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 191 | |
| 3 | Costello | William | Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | British | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 4 | Wearing | John. | Steward | 14/22 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | |
| 5 | Beauvent | Adolph. | Steward | 12/22 | " | " | " | 58 | " | French | French | 5.6 | 200 | |
| 6 | Kemp. | Edward | Steward | 14/11/22 | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | British | 5.4 | 170 | |
| 7 | Plumbe. | Alfred | Steward | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 8 | Prescott. | Ernest | Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Tarrant. | John | Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 142 | |
| 10 | Toms. | William | Head Waiter | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 11 | Rook. | Arthur. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 12 | Howison | James. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 13 | Kinchington | Charles. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 176 | |
| 14 | Kamichad | George | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 15 | Gatta. | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 16 | Joulym. | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 17 | Hilidge | John. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 175 | |
| 18 | Russell. | John. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 124 | |
| 19 | Mc Ghee | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | " | 5.5 | 152 | |
| 20 | Duson | Eugen. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | French | Belgium | 5.7 | 126 | |
| 21 | Grothaus. | William. | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Danish | Danish | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 22 | Stuplosch. | Peter. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Polish | Polish | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 23 | Cemey | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | do. | do. | 5.9 | 130 | |
| 24 | Pottera. | Alfonso | " | 1/12/22 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 25 | Sexton | Charles. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 126 | |
| 26 | Schmidle | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 27 | Kemmings | William | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | British | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 28 | James | James | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 29 | Gosling | Stanley | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 30 | White | Thomas. | Steward | 14/11/22 | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | Tattoo on left arm |

Line
Owner
Tonal Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been made, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (c) (1) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ORZITA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11/11/22, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG.

218

| No. | Line | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid of or at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Williams | James | First Mate | 11/11/22 | Port | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5-5 1/2 | 174 | Tattoo R. Arm |
| 2 | 2 | Patt | George | Stewards | | | | | 47 | M | | | 6-2 | 176 | |
| 3 | 3 | Ward | William | Asst. Purser | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5-9 | 136 | |
| 4 | 4 | Ward | James | Bandmaster | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 5 | 5 | Ward | Arthur | Bandmaster | 11/11/22 | | | | 42 | M | | | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 6 | 6 | Ward | William | do | | | | | 52 | M | | | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 7 | 7 | Ward | Joseph | Shiff. B.R.S. | 11/11/22 | | | | 50 | M | English | British | 5-6 1/4 | 145 | Wound on L. Shoulder |
| 8 | 8 | Dwyer | William | B.R.S. | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-11 | 190 | Scar on back. |
| 9 | 9 | Ward | Wilfred | do | | | | | 46 | M | | | 5-7 | 134 | |
| 10 | 10 | Ward | Horace | do | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 11 | 11 | Ward | Manaduke | do | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-4 1/2 | 130 | |
| 12 | 12 | Lewis | Chiltonham | do | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5-10 | 180 | |
| 13 | 13 | Wray | Henry | Shiff. & Steward | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 14 | 14 | Dugan | Thomas | do | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 15 | 15 | Allan | Clifford | Steward | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 16 | 16 | Wager | Herbert | Attendant | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 17 | 17 | Brown | Harry | Page Boy | | | | | 16 | M | | | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 18 | 18 | Totley | Albert | do | | | | | 16 | M | | | 4-11 | 100 | |
| 19 | 19 | Orman | George | do | | | | | 14 | M | | | 4-6 | 84 | |
| 20 | 20 | Buckland | George | Page Boy | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5-9 | 128 | |
| 21 | 21 | Winger | Fred | do | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5-0 | 98 | |
| 22 | 22 | Taylor | William | 2nd Class | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 23 | 23 | Whitton | Dolph | 2nd Class | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 24 | 24 | Calton | Herbert | do | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5-9 1/2 | 155 | |
| 25 | 25 | Laird | Herbert | do | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5-7 | 120 | |
| 26 | 26 | Lowell | Albert | do | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 27 | 27 | Mc Smery | Thomas | do | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-6 | 132 | Scar on forearm. |
| 28 | 28 | Mc Smery | Austin | do | | | | | 20 | M | | | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 29 | 29 | Ward | Walter | do | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 30 | 30 | Monday | Charles | do | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-6 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (outd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF NAME OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL "ORBITA" arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG 219

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lake | Albert | 1st class | 14/11/22 | Salon | NO | yes | 26 | M. | English | British | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 2 | Hammonds | George | -do- | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 120 | |
| 3 | Heldberg | David | -do- | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Hebrew | " | 5.4 | 182 | |
| 4 | Pamell | Robert | -do- | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 146 | |
| 5 | Meekody | William | -do- | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 120 | |
| 6 | Worrell | Charles | -do- | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 7 | Metzger | Adolf | -do- | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 172 | |
| 8 | Broomfield | Louis | -do- | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 164 | Now left freem. |
| 9 | Brayner | William | -do- | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 137 | |
| 10 | Burden | Harry | -do- | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 166 | |
| 11 | Dyer | Robert | -do- | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Brady | Kenneth | -do- | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 13 | Bradley | Patrick | -do- | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 14 | Cremmon | Lynil | -do- | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 123 | |
| 15 | Bassi | Giuseppe | -do- | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 16 | Patterson | Herbert | -do- | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | British | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 17 | Alderson | Edward | -do- | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 18 | Lehall | Augustus | 2nd class | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 19 | Stevenson | Harry | -do- | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 20 | Sande | Francis | Salon | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 122 | |
| 21 | Austin | Richard | 2nd class | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | British | 5.4 | 158 | |
| 22 | Cooper | William | 1st class | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | |
| 23 | Dave | Arthur | -do- | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 24 | Ridley | George | 1st class | 11/12/22 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 25 | Mahy | Charles | 2nd class | 14/11/22 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 186 | |
| 26 | Biffin | Arthur | -do- | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | |
| 27 | Hamilton | Thomas | -do- | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 146 | |
| 28 | Bot | William | -do- | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Ledger | Jack | -do- | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 140 | |
| 30 | Dyer | William | -do- | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | Now on leave |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 192 7, from the port of HAMBURG. 220

| No. on list | | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|----|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | 1 | Barde, | Xavier | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | No | Yes | 33 | M | Irish | Irish | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 106 | 2 | Baker, | Edward | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 40 | | Irish | Irish | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 107 | 3 | Rothland | Arthur | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 24 | | Russian | Russian | 5.2 | 126 | |
| 108 | 4 | Carter | Alfred | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 25 | | | | 6.1 | 170 | Tatto L. Arm. |
| 109 | 5 | Taylor, | David | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 110 | 6 | Constrick | Nedrick | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 25 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 111 | 7 | Heath, | Arthur | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 45 | | | | 5.1 | 130 | Tatto L. Arm. |
| 112 | 8 | Pfeffer, | William | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 24 | | Danish | Danish | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 113 | 9 | Cole, | Alfred | Ship's Cook | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 42 | | English | British | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 114 | 10 | Cypria, | Angelo | Ship's Cook | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 41 | | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 115 | 11 | Duke, | Leon | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 51 | | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | moles on shoulders. |
| 116 | 12 | Abbott, | Tom | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 117 | 13 | Realis, | Mano | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 32 | | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 110 | |
| 118 | 14 | Manna, | Leonard | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 27 | | English | British | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 119 | 15 | Milhan, | Henri | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 31 | | French | French | 5.8 | 114 | |
| 120 | 16 | Poyakherley, | Henry | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 26 | | English | British | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 121 | 17 | James, | Arthur | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 122 | 18 | Smith | James | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 123 | 19 | Grace | John | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 124 | 20 | Smith | John | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 125 | 21 | Hunt, | Bertie | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 31 | | | | 5.2 | 142 | |
| 126 | 22 | Allen, | Walter | Baker | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 49 | | | | 5.2 | 140 | |
| 127 | 23 | McBrone, | Hugh | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 44 | | Scotch | | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 128 | 24 | Tilbury, | Albert | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 28 | | English | | 5.11 | 200 | |
| 129 | 25 | Flight, | Herbert | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 24 | | | | 5.4 | 114 | |
| 130 | 26 | Lecker, | Thomas | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 131 | 27 | Wilk, | George | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 132 | 28 | Pitt, | Frederick | Ship's Cook | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 38 | | | | 5.3 | 126 | |
| 133 | 29 | Reles, | Alfred | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 134 | 30 | Wilson, | Gilbert | Steward | 11/11/27 | Port | | | 21 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersagovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Enacted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORBITA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192 **7**, from the port of **HAMBURG**.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid of or for at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | Shannon | Thomas | Steward | 14/11/22 | London | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 129 | Shannon | George | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 140 | Macey | Montague | Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 144 | |
| 141 | Major | Alfred | Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 136 | |
| 142 | Wilding | Harold | Butcher | 1/12/22 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 195 | |
| 145 | Lord | Jennie | Stewardess | 14/11/22 | " | " | " | 46 | F | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 146 | Bribbes | Jessie | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 43 | F | Scotch | " | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 148 | Street | Gordon | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 149 | Leese | Frank | Steward | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 150 | Jones | George | Steward | 1/12/22 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 152 | Windlebank | George | Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 153 | Wareham | Joseph | Steward | 14/11/22 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 154 | Barton | Harold | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 129 | |
| 155 | Albitt | Jack | Steward | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 113 | |
| 156 | Haywards | Ernest | Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 157 | Harper | Perival | Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 171 | |
| 158 | Zander | Adolf | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | German | German | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 159 | Chick | Frederick | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 125 | |
| 160 | Harris | John | Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 161 | Lee | Charles | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 162 | Oprey | Daniel | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 118 | |
| 163 | Robson | John | Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 164 | Brown | Frederick | Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 165 | Wagent | Robert | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 121 | |
| 166 | Haines | Patrick | Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 124 | |
| 167 | Soffe | Henry | Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 126 | |
| 168 | Hunt | Arthur | Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 152 | |
| 169 | Preston | Archibald | Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 170 | Lewis | Horace | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 124 | |
| 171 | Murray | Frederick | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | |

* See list of ages on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG.

| No. on List | No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-----|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 173 | 1 | Skinner, | Ronald | 3rd class | 4/11/22 | Stin | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5.1 | 106 | |
| 174 | 2 | Marshall, | George | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 122 | |
| 175 | 3 | Hammer, | Louis | do | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | |
| 176 | 4 | Blackson, | James | do | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 177 | 5 | Wright, | George | do | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 178 | 6 | Rage, | Richard | do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 190 | |
| 179 | 7 | Wing, | Archibald | do | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 149 | |
| 180 | 8 | Dover, | James | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 122 | |
| 181 | 9 | Meister, | Josef | do | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 182 | 10 | Terry, | Arnest | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 183 | 11 | Reynolds, | Stanley | do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 184 | 12 | Hughes, | Hubert | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 185 | |
| 185 | 13 | Stoner, | Charles | do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 186 | 14 | Rosenberg, | William | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Hebrew | " | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 206 | 15 | Wagner | Rudolf | 3rd class | 10/1/23 | Hamburg | " | " | 50 | " | German | German | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 190 | 16 | Thornhill, | Arthur | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 191 | 17 | Risley, | Emily | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 29 | F | Scottish | " | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 192 | 18 | Gentle, | Stephanie | do | " | " | " | " | 29 | F | English | " | 5.5 | 122 | |
| 193 | 19 | Voska, | Frank | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Bohemian | Bohemia | 5.2 | 140 | |
| 194 | 20 | Cross, | Gilbert | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | British | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 195 | 21 | Dunlop, | William | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 230 | |
| 196 | 22 | Lanning, | Thomas | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 197 | 23 | Mason, | Percy | do | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 116 | |
| 198 | 24 | Whelan, | Arthur | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 120 | |
| 199 | 25 | Shatford, | Herbert | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 200 | 26 | Wright, | Herbert | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 201 | 27 | Wright, | Reginald | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | |
| 202 | 28 | Wright, | Reginald | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 203 | 29 | Gritton | Augustus | Ship's Cook | 30/1/22 | Stin | " | " | 40 | " | Black | " | 5.7 | 174 | |
| 203 | 30 | Rank | Walter | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | British | 5.10 | 150 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Date

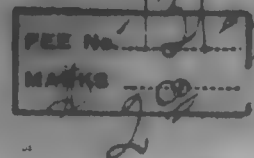
Owner

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules in which appear below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Consulate General
 Date July 1 1923 Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa placed on this crew list has been placed in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.
Hanslinger
 Consul
 Number of names 22
 in crew list as visaed 22



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
 SEEN No. _____
 For the Journey to the United States
Hanslinger
 VICE CONSUL
 Date July 9 1923
 Seal and
 Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been manifested, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

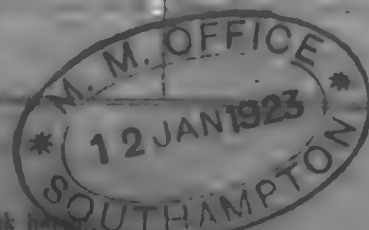
| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OPETA", arriving at 1920, from the port of 223

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | Ernest | Master | 12/23 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5'11 | 186 | |
| 2 | Rice | John | Marine | | | | | 45 | | | | 5'10 1/2 | 210 | Tattoo right hand |
| 3 | Parsons | Perry Walter | AB. & Lamp | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'8 | 165 | Tattoo right arm |
| 4 | Horne | Thomas John | AB | | | | | 46 | | | | 5'6 | 126 | Tattoo both arms |
| 5 | Hill | David Briggs | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 6 | Hollingsworth | Herbert | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'9 | 157 | |
| 7 | Francis | Sidney Walter | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'7 | 146 | |
| 8 | Goodwin | Francis William | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 9 | Rowland | Sidney | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 4'6 | 140 | |
| 10 | Allen | Thomas | O.S. | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 11 | Daniel | Henry Ben | do | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'8 | 147 | |
| 12 | Alcock | Robert Henry | Passenger | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'11 | 168 | |
| 13 | Branigan | James | do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5'9 1/2 | 157 | Tattoo on body |
| 14 | Hubb | Harry | Fireman | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'5 | 156 | |
| 15 | Sandford | Albert James | do | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 16 | Robinson | Frederick George | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'6 | 144 | |
| 17 | Murray | Harold Edward | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 18 | Hatton | Ernest | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'7 1/2 | 168 | |
| 19 | Smith | Charles Richard | do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'6 1/2 | 140 | Tattoo both arms |
| 20 | Ball | James Henry | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'6 | 132 | |
| 21 | Long | Timothy | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 22 | Walton | Henry William | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'10 1/2 | 161 | Tattoo right arm |
| 23 | Horn | Perry Leonard | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'3 | 160 | Tattoo both arms |
| 24 | Hlanville | John | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 25 | Murray | Charles Francis | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'4 | 150 | |
| 26 | Ingl | Henry Perry John | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'9 1/2 | 161 | |
| 27 | James | Henry Charles | Coal trimmer | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 28 | Henderson | William Henry | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Goodwin | Geoffrey Reginald | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'9 | 156 | Tattoo both arms |
| 30 | Tallon | Thomas | do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'4 | 140 | |



List
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA," arriving at 16/1/23, 1923, from the port of 1923

224

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Burham | William Henry | ✓ Coal Stimmer | 12/1/23 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 154 | |
| 2 | Lox | Joseph | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 48 | ditto | " | " | 5'4" | 126 | Tattoo ship left arm |
| 3 | Swift | George | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 19 | ditto | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | |
| 4 | Cahill | Lawrence | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 22 | ditto | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | Scar under right arm |
| 5 | Sord | Arthur George | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 24 | ditto | " | " | 5'4" | 145 | Scar vaccination left |
| 6 | Flynn | William | ✓ Fireman | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 26 | ditto | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | 148 | Tattoo left forearm |
| 7 | Bailey | Richard Alfonso | ✓ Ship's Boy | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 16 | ditto | " | " | 5'4" | 105 | |
| 8 | Rubenstein | Laurence | ✓ Band | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 45 | ditto | Russian | Russian | 5'3" | 120 | |
| 9 | Shaw | Harold | ✓ Musician | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | ditto | English | British | 5'4 1/2" | 143 | |
| 10 | Israel | David | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 21 | ditto | Hebrew | " | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 11 | Mansbridge | William Richard | ✓ Press Printer | 12/1/23 | Soton | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 186 | |
| 12 | Lawn | John Frederick | ✓ Barber | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | " | " | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 13 | | | ✓ Deck Steward | 12/1/23 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | | M | | | | | |
| 14 | | | do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | ditto | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 3/cl do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | ditto | | | | | |
| 16 | Marshall | George Arthur | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 25 | | " | " | 5'3" | 132 | |
| 17 | Griffiths | George Alma | ✓ Scullion | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 22 | | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 18 | Marsh | Frederick | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 20 | ditto | " | " | 5'8 1/2" | 125 | |
| 19 | Polkins | Archibald Charles | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 29 | ditto | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | 145 | |
| 20 | Leonard | Richard | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 32 | ditto | " | " | 5'8 1/2" | 140 | |
| 21 | Barrie | Harry | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 22 | ditto | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | 146 | Burn on chest |
| 22 | Blomeley | Daisy | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 40 | F | " | " | 5'3" | 115 | |
| 23 | | | ✓ Entry Cook | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | M | | | | | |
| 24 | Boyd | Jack Bertram | ✓ Cook | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 25 | ditto | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 25 | | | do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sharpe | Albert | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 40 | ditto | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | Peacock on chest |
| 27 | Bohron | George | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 32 | ditto | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | Three scars left arm |
| 28 | Irwin | Samuel | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 42 | ditto | " | " | 5'5" | 143 | |
| 29 | Bennett | Frederick | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 36 1/2 | ditto | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 30 | Clark | William Howard | ✓ do | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 30 | ditto | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
under an agreement to be discharged in
United States. They are all necessary
to the operation of the vessel.

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information (a), (b), (c), and (d) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on the other side.



1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

E. Clarke, Master of the *St. Orville (British)*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *January*, 192*3*.

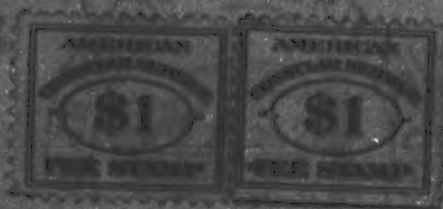
W. C. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Jan 12, 1923. I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. C. [Signature]
American Vice Consul

13 sheets
300 crew
No. - 69 -

-SEEN-



W. C. [Signature]
American Vice Consul

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7418

Jan. 20-21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

